



Bachman's[™]
WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner

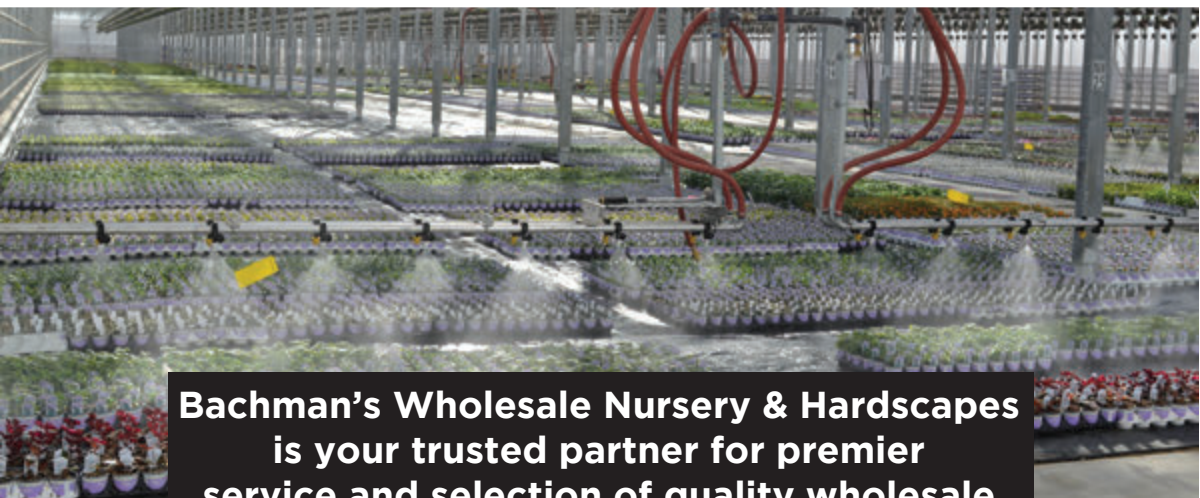
**2021
Wholesale
Nursery
Catalog**





Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner



Bachman's Wholesale Nursery & Hardscapes is your trusted partner for premier service and selection of quality wholesale plant material and hardscape products.



BachmansWholesale.com

Wholesale Nursery: (651) 463-3288 | (800) 525-6641 | Fax: (651) 463-4747
6877 235th St. W., Farmington, MN 55024

Hardscapes Cedar Acres: (952) 469-9665 | Fax: (952) 469-9674
23004 Cedar Ave. S., Farmington, MN 55024

WELCOME TO BACHMAN'S 2021!

This 2021 Nursery Wholesale catalog will be a helpful tool to inspire many beautiful gardens and landscapes. For your convenience, all of the items in the catalog are also available on our website for landscape professionals, www.bachmanswholesale.com.

The entire Bachman's Wholesale Nursery and Hardscapes team is Your Trusted Partner. With over 130 years of combined nursery experience, you can feel confident calling one of Bachman's sales staff members to help you with your landscape needs. We work hard to provide what you need, when and how you need it. We look forward to providing you with the finest Bachman's-grown plants from our nursery and greenhouses, as well as the best collection of plant material from our grower partners across the country. We are excited to introduce nearly 75 new varieties of plants to our collection this year! We continue to Bring Beauty to Life!

The knowledgeable staff in our Hardscapes department can assist with selections, as well as reviewing current installation techniques. Our displays showcase inspiring ideas and our assortment is updated seasonally to reflect current and trending products that are available on the market, representing nine concrete manufacturers, along with a wide variety of natural stone.

Investments in our business are necessary to grow and evolve, but not easy in our current labor market. Our industry needs to focus on recruiting and retaining an educated, engaged, and productive work force. Internships and career development opportunities are ways to showcase the diversity of occupations in our industry to the next generation. The industry also needs to focus on environmental and sustainability efforts to help us all grow profitably. The Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association Foundation supports research, promotes career development, and provides scholarships in partnership with MNLA affiliated firms. Bachman's Wholesale Nursery and Hardscapes is a collector for the MNLA Foundation Research and Education Partner's Fund. Thank you to the firms who are supporting the important work of the MNLA Foundation by contributing ¼ of 1% of invoiced sales. If you are not currently participating, please ask any member of our sales team how to sign up. Together, we can make a difference and grow a stronger future.

As always, thank you for your business. We have missed connecting with you in person, and we look forward to when we can do that again. Please know we value you as a customer and are here to provide you with the best product selection, quality, and customer service!

Sincerely,



Susan Bachman West
President

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Scott Lindberg ★	Manager-Sales and Marketing	651-463-6462	SLindberg@Bachmans.com
Tom Riesgraf ★	Manager-Yard Operations/Nursery Buyer	651-463-6460	TRiesgraf@Bachmans.com
Kevin Becker	Manager-Hardscapes Center & Outside Sales	952-469-9663	KBecker@Bachmans.com
Eric Nordlie	General Manager-Nursery & Greenhouse Production	952-469-2102	ENordlie@Bachmans.com
Tzanko Matov	Director-Nursery Production	651-463-6466	TMatov@Bachmans.com
Tom Mikkelson ★	Supervisor-Perennial Production	651-463-6474	TMikkelson@Bachmans.com

SALES STAFF

John Doepke ★	Sales Representative/Delivery Supervisor	651-463-6470	JDoepke@Bachmans.com
Leif Classon ★	Sales Representative/Hardgoods Buyer	651-463-6469	LClasson@Bachmans.com
Joel Hylland ★	Sales Representative/Marketing Coordinator	651-463-6471	JHylland@Bachmans.com
Dave TenEyck ★	Sales Representative/Dispatcher	651-463-6463	DTenEyck@Bachmans.com
Sadie Green	Sales Representative	651-463-6467	SGreen@Bachmans.com
Dan Pingel	LiveRoof Sales Representative	952-469-9687	DPingel@Bachmans.com
Tony Vogel	Assistant Manager-Hardscapes Center	952-469-9665	AVogel@Bachmans.com
Michael Philion	Assistant Manager-Hardscapes Center/Buyer	952-469-9660	MPhilion@Bachmans.com
Aaron Mehus	Inside Sales-Hardscapes Center	952-469-9665	AMehus@Bachmans.com
Zack Fjerstad	Inside Sales-Hardscapes Center	952-469-9665	ZFjerstad@Bachmans.com

OFFICE STAFF

Trish Pflaum	Office Administrator/Grower Direct Coordinator	651-463-6468	TPflaum@Bachmans.com
Annamarie Skogen ★	Inventory Supervisor/Retail Support	651-463-6461	ASKogen@Bachmans.com
Emma Fahning	Customer Service Representative	651-463-6481	EFahning@Bachmans.com
Sylvia Ismet	Receptionist	651-463-3288	Sismet@Bachmans.com
Kristi Fjerstad	Cedar Acres Supervisor	952-469-3833	KFjerstad@Bachmans.com
Britanee Hallen	Hardscapes Buyer/Sales	952-469-9665	BHallen@Bachmans.com

YARD OPERATIONS/CUSTOMER SERVICE

Rob Boeckman ★	Steven Morris	Arturo Sanchez
Pascual Briones	Jim Norman	Mark Schmid ★
Andrew Fjerstad	Bernardo Omana	Sam Schulz
Jesse Guillette	Mike Pineault ★	Alberto Tlaseca
Jeremy Huseth	Maria Rubio-Vazquez	David Vikla

PRODUCTION STAFF

Michele Bigger	Justin Miller	Christina Riessen
Juan Carlos Briones	Alfredo Omana	Genen Sanchez
Lazaro Briones	Armando Omana	Race Toftey
Dano Frasson	Jaime Omana	John Tupy
Chad Gustafson	Grace Owen	Gumaro Dominguez Vital



Minnesota
Nursery &
Landscape
Association

★ These Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association
Certified Professionals are here to help you!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Doing Business With Us	
Bachman's Staff and Contact Information	2
V.I.P. and Discount Programs	4
Retail Store Discounts	5
Delivery and Pick Up Information	6
Terms and Conditions	7
News & Events	8
New Plants for 2021	9
Seasonal Color	
Annuals	13
Bulbs	40
Tropicals	41
Fall Annuals	62
Winter Accents	67
Perennials	
Grasses	175
Vines	185
Native/Rain Garden Perennials	195
Evergreens	205
Roses	255
Shrubs	267
Fruits - Small Fruits & Fruit Trees	325
Trees - Ornamental and Shade	337
Hardgoods	407
Reference Guides	
Zone Hardiness Map	413
Formula Tables	414
Calculate Number of Cubic Yards Needed	414
Mulch Coverage Guide	414
English & Metric Conversion Chart	415
Ball Weight and Size Guide	416
Plant Spacing Guide	416
Plants for Special Situations	417
Plants Native to Minnesota	426
Color Code Chart	427
Index	429
Hours & Map of Location	436

Five Ways to Save at Bachman's



1. Larger Quantity Discounts for "Bachman's-Grown" Container Plant Material*

Container-Grown Perennials and Shrubs

SAVE 20%

100+

Watch for the **B** symbol throughout the catalog for eligible varieties.

** Discounts are for same size and variety of plant only. Plants must be picked up or delivered at one time to receive discount. Please call or see our "Bachman's-Grown" container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes & pricing. V.I.P. discounts do not apply.*

2. Larger "Field Direct" Discounts for "Bachman's-Grown" Trees*

Watch for the **B** symbol throughout the catalog for eligible varieties.

** Discounts are for "Bachman's-Grown" trees purchased "Field Direct" during the spring and fall digging seasons. Please call or see our "Field Direct" list for availability and pricing.*

** "Field Direct" discounts also apply for "Gro-Bag" trees (where applicable) throughout the season. Please call or see our "Field Direct" list for availability and pricing.*

3. Quantity Discounts for 2021*

Container-Grown Evergreens, Perennials, Shrubs

Save 10%

25-49

Save 15%

50+

Container-Grown Groundcovers

(Must be purchased in full flats to receive discount)

Save 10%

10-19 flats

Save 15%

20+ flats

Container-Grown Evergreen, Ornamental and Shade Trees

Save 10%

10-24

Save 15%

25+

B&B Shrubs, Evergreen, Ornamental and Shade Trees

Save 10%

10-24

Save 15%

25+

**Discounts are for same size and variety of plant only. Plants must be picked up or delivered at one time to receive discount. V.I.P. discounts do not apply.*

4. Direct Ship Discounts

Please ask about "Special Savings" for larger quantities of B&B and container-grown nursery stock that can be direct shipped from our grower to you.

5. Volume Incentive Plan (V.I.P.)

Earn an even larger V.I.P. discount in 2022 because ALL products purchased in 2021 including hardgoods, "Field Direct" nursery stock, discounted nursery stock, etc. qualify to build volume for your V.I.P. discount in 2022.

You will receive your V.I.P. discount on all purchases of regularly priced plant material including perennials, evergreens, shrub roses, shrubs and trees. Discounted nursery stock, "Field Direct" nursery stock, "Direct Shipped" nursery stock, "In Ground" nursery stock, hardscapes supplies, and delivery charges do not qualify for V.I.P. discount.

Your V.I.P. discount for 2022 will be based on the following schedule and will be determined by your total purchases made in the calendar year of 2021.

In addition to your V.I.P. savings, Bachman's V.I.P. customers receive a monthly mailing, which includes notification of any upcoming sales and specials.

All terms must be met to qualify for V.I.P. discounts.

Amount of Total Purchases	V.I.P. Discount
5,000+	2%
10,000+	3%
20,000+	4%
30,000+	5%
40,000+	6%
60,000+	7%
80,000+	8%
100,000+	10%
150,000+	11%
200,000+	12%
250,000+	13%
300,000+	14%
350,000+	15%

WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS AT BACHMAN'S RETAIL LOCATIONS

Take advantage of convenient shopping at any of our retail stores.*

Apple Valley
7955 W. 150TH STREET

Eden Prairie
770 PRAIRIE CENTER DR

Fridley
8200 UNIVERSITY AVE NE

Maplewood
2600 WHITE BEAR AVE

Minneapolis
6010 LYNDALE AVE SO

Plymouth
10050 6TH AVE NO

**Discounts not available at Lund's & Byerly's locations.*

- **20% OFF Retail Price** on Annuals, Tropicals, Perennials, Evergreens, Shrubs, and Potted Trees.
- **15% OFF Retail Price** on Green & Blooming Plants, Bulbs, Outdoor Accents, Garden Hardgoods, Fountains & Statuary, Casual Furniture, Mulches/Soils, and Garden Accessories.

Excludes: Landscape Sales and Subcontracted Work, Installation and Delivery Labor, Wire Service Orders, Wedding Orders, Power Equipment, Garden Lighting, Grills, Sale or "As Is" Merchandise, Bachman's Gift Cards, Tickets, Seminars, and Cut Flowers.

Authorized Users Only! The Company's Wholesale Account Number or Main Phone Number must be presented to cashier prior to purchase.

DELIVERY AND PICK UP

DELIVERY

- Any information pertinent to delivery should be sent to NurserySales@Bachmans.com.
- Delivery rates vary depending on location, amount of product, size of material, etc. Please call for delivery quotes.
- Bachman's will make every effort to deliver product to the specified location when needed but exact delivery times are not guaranteed.
- First Run Delivery orders must be placed in full by 1:00 pm the day before the delivery.
- We will try to accommodate Same Day Deliveries but encourage prior day notification.
- Changes to orders will result in delivery delays.
- Cancelled/returned orders are subject to a 20% restocking fee.
- Full delivery charges will incur when cancelling a delivery already in route.
- Customers are required to supply labor and equipment for unloading.
- A \$75.00/hour charge will be billed for drivers having to wait to unload or if not unloaded in a timely manner.
- Customer must ensure delivery vehicles have access to the delivery location.
- Arrangements must be made the day of delivery for any returned/rejected material.
- Customers must notify Bachman's by 7:00 am the day of delivery if an order needs to be rescheduled due to weather or other circumstances.
- A credit card payment or Bachman's Charge is required prior to delivery. We do not accept COD's.

CUSTOMER PICKUP WITH CONVENIENT CURBSIDE CHECK-IN

- Place your orders in advance by visiting BachmansWholesale.com, email NurserySales@Bachmans.com or CAHardscapes@Bachmans.com, or contact your sales representative. (Please note pre-pulled orders must be placed by 1:00 pm the day before the pickup date. Cancelled/returned orders are subject to a 20% restocking fee.)
- Please provide payment information prior to pickup. Bachman's Charge, Credit or Debit cards only.
- Upon arrival, call 612-328-1540 for Wholesale Nursery orders and 612-352-6690 for Hardscapes Cedar Acres orders. We will direct you to where your order is pulled and a salesperson will meet you there to help you load.
- After loading, you're good to go. We will email your invoice to you.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TERMS

Terms for established accounts are net 30 days. 1.5% per month will be charged on past due accounts. In the event additional terms would be needed, our credit department is available to assist you prior to shipment. When a balance goes beyond the third of the following month, additional credit extension will cease until other arrangements have been made with our credit department. The Bachman's credit department can be reached at 612-861-7796.

A 1.5% convenience fee will be charged if you pay your open charge account balance with a credit card after your net standard payment terms, unless credit card payment is received at point of sale.

American Express, Discover, Mastercard and Visa are accepted.

C.O.D.'s

We do not accept C.O.D. payments for deliveries. All shipments must be billed to a major credit card or your Bachman's charge account.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

This wholesale listing is offered to **licensed nurseries, dealers and landscape contractors only**. We do not quote prices or sell to retail customers. Prices quoted herein are F.O.B. our wholesale yard at Farmington, Minnesota. We will not be responsible for and will not replace or discount any plants damaged by wind burn due to unsuitable protection. All shipments travel at purchaser's risk.

RESTOCKING FEE

There will be a 20% charge for:

1. Restocking returned merchandise.
2. Special orders that have been placed and then cancelled.

RESERVING OF STOCK

Call ahead to schedule an appointment to personally tag your plant material. We will reserve and hold plant material for up to two weeks. After two weeks, Bachman's reserves the right to release and sell that material. All "Field Direct" orders must be picked up or delivered within 10 days of notification.

PRICES

Prices in this catalog are subject to change at any time. Check BachmansWholesale.com for up-to-date pricing.

CLAIMS

Claims, for any cause, must be made within 5 days of invoice. All shipments travel at purchaser's risk. Bachman's, Inc. warrants to the extent of the purchase price that nursery stock is true to name and as described within recognizable tolerance. Seller gives no other warranty, expressed or implied, and will, under no circumstances, be liable for more than the invoice value at the time of purchase. We cannot assume any warranty as to productiveness after transplanting.

NEWS & EVENTS

Visit us at these upcoming events

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, Northern Green Virtual

January 11-14, 2021
Virtual Convention in 2021

North Dakota Nursery & Greenhouse Association, NDNGLA Convention and Trade Show

January 2022
Holiday Inn, Fargo, ND

South Dakota Nursery & Landscape Association, Great Plains Green Expo

February 7-8, 2022
Best Western Ramkota Inn, Sioux Falls, SD

Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association, INLA Trade Show

February 22-26, 2021
Virtual Convention in 2021

University of Minnesota's 58th Annual Minnesota Shade Tree Short Course

Dates TBD
Courses taking place virtually in 2021

Bachman's Annual Spring Open House

March 2022
Cedar Acres Garden & Hardscapes Center, Farmington, MN

Bachman's Customer Appreciation Days

August 2021
Bachman's Wholesale Nursery & Hardscapes, Farmington, MN



NEW PLANTS FOR 2021

ANNUALS

Begonia, Double Up™ Pink	23
Begonia, Double Up™ Red	23
Begonia, Double Up™ White	23
Begonia, Funky Light Pink	23
Begonia, Funky Orange	24
Begonia, Funky Scarlet	24
Begonia, Funky White	24
Begonia, Rex Shadow King® Cool White	24
Coleus, Fishnet Stockings	28
Geranium, Caliente® Lavender	30
Geranium, Calliope® Medium Deep Rose	31
Geranium, Fantasia® Dark Red	31
Geranium, Fantasia® Purple Sizzle	31
Geranium, Fantasia® Shocking Pink	31
Geranium, Fantasia® Violet	31
Geranium, Fantasia® White	31
Impatiens, New Guinea Magnum™ Orange	33
Nemesia, Nesia™ Burgundy	35
Nemesia, Nesia™ Magenta	35
Nemesia, Nesia™ Sunshine	35
Osteospermum, Margarita® Kardinal	35
Osteospermum, Margarita® Pink Flare	35
Osteospermum, Margarita® Purple	35
Osteospermum, Margarita® Yellow	35
Petchoa, SuperCal® Bordeaux	35
Petchoa, SuperCal® Cinnamon	35
Petunia, Easy Wave® Burgundy Velour	19
Petunia, Easy Wave® Yellow	19
Petunia, Shock Wave® Deep Purple	19
Thunbergia, TowerPower Orange	38
Thunbergia, TowerPower White	38
Thunbergia, TowerPower Yellow	38
Torenia, Moon™ Red	38

TROPICALS

Acanthus, Whitewater	41
Agapanthus, Midnight Blue®	41
Colocasia, Royal Hawaiian® Maui Sunrise	44
Colocasia, White Lava	45
Echeveria, Afterglow	47
Fatsyhedera, Angyo Star	48
Fuchsia, Colorburst™ Cape Red	49
Lantana, Bandana® Pink - Patio Tree	54
Lantana, Hot Blooded™ - Patio Tree	54
Mandevilla, Tropical Breeze™ Red Velvet	58
Passiflora, Lavender Lady - Staked	59
Salvia, Vibe® Ignition Fuchsia	60

PERENNIALS

Achillea, New Vintage™ White	74
Agastache, Blue Fortune	76
Aquilegia, Earlybird™ Purple Blue	78
Aquilegia, Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White	79
Aquilegia, Kirigami™ Rose & Pink	79
Aquilegia, Kirigami™ Yellow	79

NEW PLANTS FOR 2021

PERENNIALS - continued

Baptisia, Plum Rosy	87
Chelone, Tiny Tortuga™	89
Dianthus, Mountain Frost™ Red Garnet	94
Echinacea, Kismet® Red	97
Eupatorium, Gateway	101
Gaillardia, SpinTop™ Copper Sun	104
Hemerocallis, Always Afternoon	108
Hemerocallis, Born To Run	109
Hemerocallis, Early Snow	109
Hemerocallis, Hungry Eyes	110
Hibiscus, Inner Glow	118
Iris, Batik	133
Iris, Breakers	133
Iris, Mariposa Autumn	133
Iris, Peggy Sue	134
Iris, Raptor Red	134
Iris, Savannah Sunset	134
Iris, Sharp Dressed Man	134
Iris, That's All Folks	134
Lavandula, Phenomenal™	136
Lilium, Sunny Keys	140
Lilium, Sunny Okinawa	140
Lilium, Tiny Epic	141
Paeonia, Bowl Of Beauty	149
Paeonia, Buckeye Belle	149
Paeonia, Gay Paree	150
Paeonia, Honey Gold	150
Paeonia, Itoh Belle Toulousaine	150
Paeonia, Monsieur Jules Elie	152
Phlox, Bambini® Lucky Lilac	155
Sedum, Peach Pearls	167
Sempervivum, Black	169
Veronica, Purplegum Candles	172

GRASSES

Sorghastrum, Golden Sunset™	183
-----------------------------	-----

VINES

Campsis, Balboa Sunset®	185
-------------------------	-----

EVERGREENS

Arborvitae, Anna's Magic Ball®	209
Fir, Korean Kohout's Ice Breaker	217
Pine, Korean Silveray	234
Pine, Swiss Stone Blue	240
Spruce, Baby Blue	244

ROSES

Rose, Climbing Golden Opportunity™	255
Rose, Enchanted Peace™	255
Rose, Fun in the Sun™	255
Rose Perfume Factory™	255
Rose Tree, Fun in the Sun™	255
Rose Tree, Perfume Factory™	255
Rose, Oscar Peterson™	262
Rose, Ringo All-Star™	264
Rose, Rugostar® Raspberry	264

NEW PLANTS FOR 2021

SHRUBS

Azalea, Electric Lights™ Red	267
Cherry, Jade Parade™	275
Dogwood, Arctic Fire™ Yellow	280
Hydrangea, Fire Light Tidbit™	289
Hydrangea, Limelight Prime™	290
Hydrangea, Little Hottie™	291
Hydrangea, Quick Fire® Fab™	292
Hydrangea, Seaside Serenade® Newport	292
Ninebark, Raspberry Lemonade™	301
Spirea, Double Play® Doozie®	310
Spirea, Little Spark™	312
Spirea, Spot On™	313
Weigela, Very Fine Wine™	322

TREES

Chokeberry, Low Scape® Mound/Standard	346
Crabapple, Ivory Spear®	352
Elm, Jefferson	361
Hydrangea, Berry White® Tree	370
Maple, Japanese Autumn Moon	386
Maple, Japanese Crimson Prince	386
Maple, Korean Northern Glow® Clump	388
Oak, Scarlet Letter™	398





Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner



Your Hardscapes Leader

Patios

Concrete
Natural Stone
Porcelain

Bulk Materials

Natural Wood Mulches
Rock Mulches
Soils
Base Materials
Joint Materials

Walls

Concrete
Natural Stone
Boulders & Outcropping
Timber

Outdoor Living

Fire Pits
Fireplaces
Outdoor Kitchens
Water Features
Garden Screens

Edging

Natural Stone
Vinyl
Aluminum
Steel

Accessories

Landscape Poly & Fabric
Erosion Control
Concrete Cleaners & Sealers
Tools

Hardscapes Cedar Acres
23004 Cedar Ave. S., Farmington, MN 55024
(952) 469-9665 / Fax: (952) 469-9674

Request of a copy of our hardscapes catalog today.

Seasonal Color

Seasonal Color
Annuals, Tropicals



Whitewater Acanthus, Supertunia Vista® Bubblegum® Petunia,
Superbena Royale® Plum Wine Verbena, Lavender Lady Passiflora,
Angyo Star Fatshedera

Seasonal Color

Annuals, Tropicals



Supertunia® Royal Magenta® Petunia,
Pugster® Amethyst Buddleia, Fishnet Stockings Coleus

Light Requirements

Sun

Light Shade

Shade



Custom Growing!

We can handle many of your requests for a wide variety of greenhouse-grown products, including bedding plants, hanging baskets, planters, poinsettias, and more.

Please contact us to develop a custom
“Bachman’s-Grown” crop for your special needs.

SEASONAL COLOR

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

\$22.85/Flat

AGERATUM

Aloha Blue



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8"

#1009307K

ALYSSUM

Wonderland White



H: 2-4" Spacing: 8-12"

#293426K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Mix

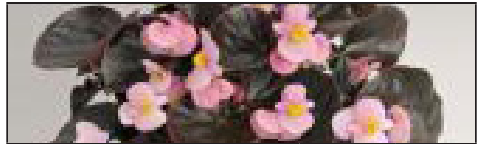


H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

#4519261K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Gin



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

#4519254K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Tequila



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

#4519278K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Vodka

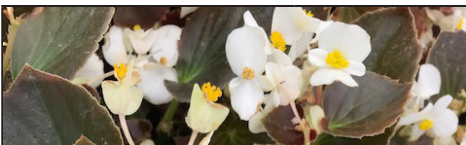


H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

#4519285K

BEGONIA - BRONZE LEAF

Cocktail® Whiskey



H: 6-8" Spacing: 8-10"

#4519292K

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® Mix



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12"

#4519308K

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® Pink



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12"

#4519315K

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® Red



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12"

#4519339K

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

\$22.85/Flat

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® Rose



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12" #4519346K

BEGONIA - GREEN LEAF

Super Olympia® White



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12" #4519353K

CELOSIA

Fresh Look Mix - Green Leaf



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12" #4520960K

CELOSIA

Fresh Look Orange - Green Leaf



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12" #4519360K

CELOSIA

Fresh Look Red - Green Leaf



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12" #4519377K

CELOSIA

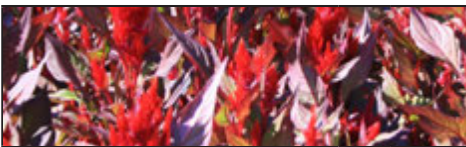
Fresh Look Yellow - Green Leaf



H: 12-16" Spacing: 10-12" #4519384K

CELOSIA

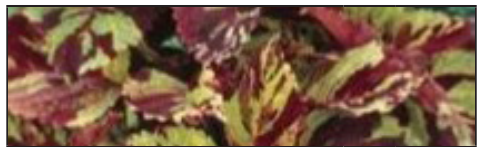
New Look Red - Red Leaf



H: 14-16" Spacing: 10-12" #4519391K

COLEUS

Fairway Mosaic



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10" #4519407K

COLEUS

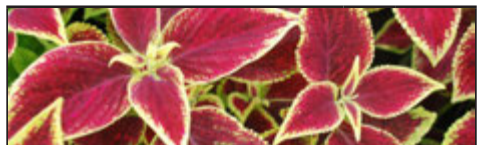
Wizard® Mix



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10" #4519414K

COLEUS

Wizard® Scarlet



H: 12-14" Spacing: 8-10" #4519421K

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

\$22.85/Flat

DIANTHUS

Telstar Mix



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10" #375953K

DUSTY MILLER

Silver Dust



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10" #967431K

GAZANIA

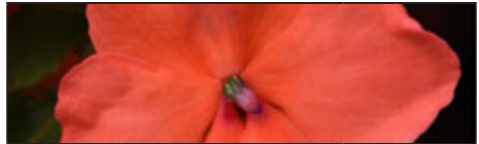
New Day Mix



H: 8-10" Spacing: 8-10" #4147648K

IMPATIENS

Beacon™ Salmon



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #4517151K

IMPATIENS

Beacon™ Violet Shades



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #4517168K

IMPATIENS

Beacon™ White



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #4517182K

IMPATIENS

Imara™ XDR Mix



H: 10-12" Spacing: 10-12" #4517137K

IMPATIENS

Imara™ XDR Rose



H: 10-12" Spacing: 10-12" #4517151K

LOBELIA

Riviera Marine Blue



H: 4-8" Spacing: 6-8" #376028K

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

\$22.85/Flat

MARIGOLD

Aurora Fire



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-8" #4519896K

MARIGOLD

Bonanza™ Mix



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8" #4519919K

MARIGOLD

Bonanza™ Deep Orange



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8" #4519926K

MARIGOLD

Bonanza™ Yellow



H: 10-12" Spacing: 6-8" #4519933K

MARIGOLD

Taishan® Orange



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10" #4519940K

MARIGOLD

Taishan® Yellow



H: 10-12" Spacing: 8-10" #4519957K

PETUNIA

Pretty Grand™ Mix



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12" #4520007K

PETUNIA

Pretty Grand™ Midnight Blue



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12" #4519971K

PETUNIA

Pretty Grand™ Red



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12" #4520014K

PETUNIA

Pretty Grand™ Rose



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12" #4520021K

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

22.85/Flat

PETUNIA

Pretty Grand™ White



H: 6-10" Spacing: 8-12" #4520038K

SALVIA FARINACEA

Victoria Blue



H: 18-20" Spacing: 12-16" #3512898K

SALVIA FARINACEA

Victoria White



H: 18-20" Spacing: 12-16" #3512904K

SALVIA SPLENDENS

Vista™ Mix



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-10" #4516635K

SALVIA SPLENDENS

Vista™ Red



H: 10-14" Spacing: 6-10" #4520052K

SNAPDRAGON

Liberty Classic™ Mix



H: 18-22" Spacing: 12-14" #980324K

VINCA

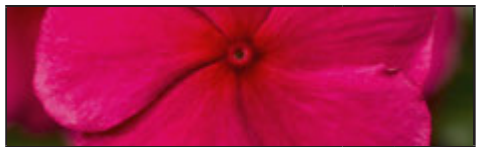
SunStorm® Mix



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #376233K

VINCA

SunStorm® Red



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #72848K

VINCA

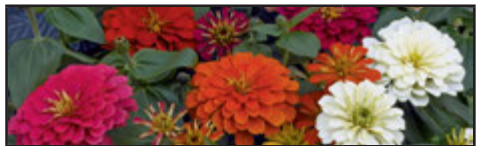
SunStorm® White



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #72850K

ZINNIA

Magellan Mix



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-12" #293670K

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4-Pak Varieties

12/Flat = 48 Plants

\$22.85/Flat

ZINNIA

Profusion Double Fire



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-18" #4520120K

ZINNIA

Profusion Double Hot Cherry




H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-18" #4520113K

6-Pak Varieties

3 packs/flat = 18 plants

\$19.00/Flat

	Flower Color	Height	Spacing	Item#
PANSY 	Assorted	6-12"	6-12"	#35178K



ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

J-Pak Varieties

3 packs/flat = 18 plants

\$23.00/Flat

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Berry Velour



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #71660K

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Burgundy Velour



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #71664K

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Blue



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #2723158K

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Neon Rose



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #4520199K

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Pink



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #109190K

PETUNIA

Easy Wave® Yellow



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #114886K

PETUNIA

Shock Wave® Deep Purple



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-15" #4520182K

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer - Accent Foliage

4" Container Varieties (10/flat)

\$3.95/Each

CANDLESTICK VINE

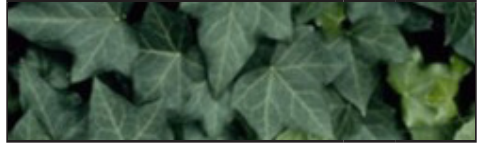
Plectranthus



H: 6-12" Spacing: 24-30" #1628126

IVY

English



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-15" #3736850

IVY

German



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-15" #3372195

LICORICE VINE (HELICHRYSUM)

Lemon



H: 8-12" Spacing: 18-20" #114310

LICORICE VINE (HELICHRYSUM)

Proven Accents® Icicles



H: 8-16" Spacing: 18-20" #4433796

LICORICE VINE (HELICHRYSUM)

Proven Accents® White Licorice



H: 8-12" Spacing: 18-20" #1018293

LICORICE VINE (HELICHRYSUM)

Silver Ribbon



H: 8-14" Spacing: 6-14" #254042

LYSIMACHIA

Goldilocks



H: 4-6" Spacing: 12" #1493809

SPIKE

Dracaena



H: 18-24" Spacing: 15-18" #2374572

SPRENGERI

Asparagus Fern



H: 24" Spacing: 24" #346472

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer - Accent Foliage

4" Container Varieties (10/flat)

\$3.95/Each

SWEET POTATO VINE

Sweet Georgia® Bullfrog



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36" #4538880

SWEET POTATO VINE

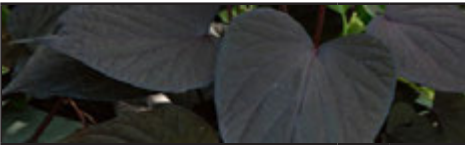
Sweet Georgia® Heart Light Green



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36" #4538866

SWEET POTATO VINE

Sweet Georgia® Heart Purple



H: 10-12" Spacing: 24-36" #4538859

TRADESCANTIA

Wandering Jew



H: 6" Spacing: 12-24" #1555422

VINCA VINE

Illumination



H: 3-6" Spacing: 15-18" #1290897

VINCA VINE

Major Variegated



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24" #376691

VINCA VINE

Proven Accents® Maculata



H: 10-14" Spacing: 10-14" #114302

VINCA VINE

Proven Accents® Wojo's Gem



H: 3-6" Spacing: 15-18" #114306

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

AGERATRUM

Aguilera™ Violet



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8" #2301363

ALYSSUM (LOBULARIA)

White Stream™



H: 5-6" Spacing: 12-24" #724980

ANGELONIA

Alonia™ Big Violet



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-14" #1627983

ANGELONIA

Alonia™ Snowball



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-14" #1627983

BACOPA

Scopia™ Gulliver® Blue



H: 4-8" Spacing: 12-24" #1055847

BACOPA

Scopia™ Gulliver® White



H: 4-8" Spacing: 12-24" #1055847

BEGONIA

BabyWing® Pink



H: 12-15" Spacing: 10-12" #253888

BEGONIA

BabyWing® Red



H: 12-15" Spacing: 10-12" #253890

BEGONIA

BabyWing® White



H: 12-15" Spacing: 10-12" #253892

BEGONIA

Big® Red (Bronze Leaf)



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253894

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

BEGONIA

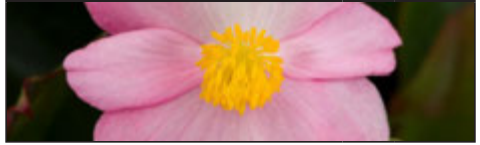
Big® Rose (Bronze Leaf) 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253898

BEGONIA

Big® Top Hat™ Pink (Green Leaf) 



H: 16-20" Spacing: 20-24" #253902

BEGONIA

Big® Top Hat™ Scarlet (Green Leaf) 



H: 16-20" Spacing: 20-24" #253904

BEGONIA

Canary Wings 



H: 12-18" Spacing: 15-18" #253906

BEGONIA

Double Up™ Pink   



H: 8-18" Spacing: 8-14" #290094

BEGONIA

Double Up™ Red   



H: 8-18" Spacing: 8-14" #290096

BEGONIA

Double Up™ White   



H: 8-18" Spacing: 8-14" #290098

BEGONIA

Dragon Wings™ Pink 



H: 12-15" Spacing: 12" #254220

BEGONIA

Dragon Wings™ Red 



H: 12-15" Spacing: 12" #253910

BEGONIA

Funky Light Pink  



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-18" #253912

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

BEGONIA **NEW**

Funky Orange



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-18" #253912

BEGONIA **NEW**

Funky Scarlet



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-18" #253912

BEGONIA **NEW**

Funky White



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-18" #253912

BEGONIA

Rex Curly® Chocolate



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA

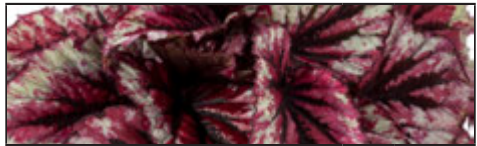
Rex Dibs™ Rothko



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA

Rex Shadow King® Cherry Mint



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA **NEW**

Rex Shadow King® Cool White



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA

Rex Shadow King® Rose Frost



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA

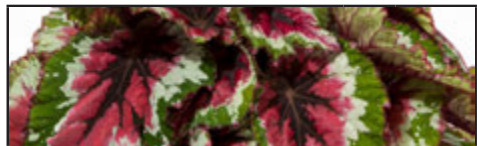
Rex Shadow King® Spearmint



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

BEGONIA

Rex Shadow King® Strawberry Sherbet



H: 8-12" Spacing: 15-18" #3889563

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

BEGONIA

Rieger Amstel® Clara



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253922

BEGONIA

Rieger Carneval



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253920

BEGONIA

Rieger IIONA® Rebecca



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253924

BEGONIA

Rieger IIONA® Reina XL



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253966

BEGONIA

Rieger Valentino® Pink



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253968

BEGONIA

Rieger Vermillion



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18" #253970

BEGONIA

Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca Cherry



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-14" #253978

BEGONIA

Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca Deep Orange



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-14" #253976

BEGONIA

Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca Pink



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-14" #253980

BEGONIA

Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca White



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-14" #253972

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

BEGONIA

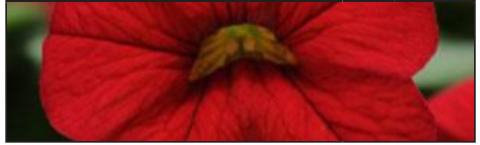
Tuberous Nonstop® Mocca Yellow



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-14" #253982

CALIBRACHOA

Cabaret® Bright Red



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24" #72024

CALIBRACHOA

Cabaret® Deep Blue



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24" #72036

CALIBRACHOA

Cabaret® Hot Pink



H: 6-10" Spacing: 12-24" #72022

CALIBRACHOA

NOA™ Yellow



H: 8-10" Spacing: 10-12" #72034

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Evening Star™



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24" #118932

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Grape Punch™



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24" #4135577

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Holy Moly®



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24" #113276

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Lemon Slice®



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24" #4218553

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Pomegranate Punch™



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24" #4394509

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

CALIBRACHOA

Superbells® Yellow Chiffon™



H: 8-12" Spacing: 12-24"

#4017392

4.33" Calla Lilies

10/Flat

\$15.00/Each

CALLA LILY

Captain Lovely



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

CALLA LILY

Captain Murano



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

CALLA LILY

Captain Premio



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

CALLA LILY

Captain Roxy



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

CALLA LILY

Captain Solo



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

CALLA LILY

Captain Tulsa



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-18"

#994536

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

COLEUS

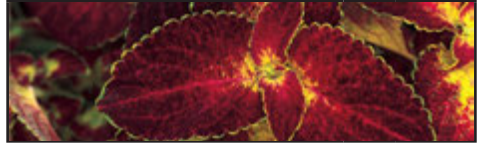
Chocolate Covered Cherry



H: 12-14" Spacing: 10-12" #72056

COLEUS

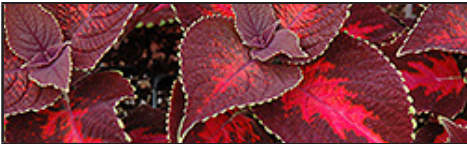
ColorBlaze® Dipt in Wine



H: 20-36" Spacing: 20-24" #72066

COLEUS

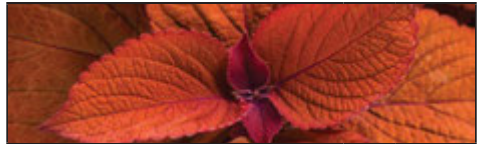
ColorBlaze® Kingswood Torch



H: 36-42" Spacing: 36-48" #72074

COLEUS

ColorBlaze® Sedona Sunset™



H: 24-40" Spacing: 18-36" #119198

COLEUS

Electric Lime®



H: 14-28" Spacing: 16-24" #72040

COLEUS

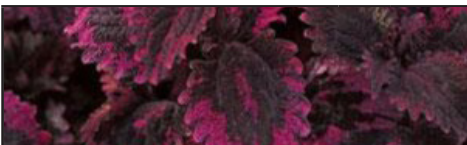
Fishnet Stockings



H: 24-36" Spacing: 18-36" #72068

COLEUS

Florida Sun Rose



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14" #72042

COLEUS

Gay's Delight



H: 24-36" Spacing: 12-16" #72070

COLEUS

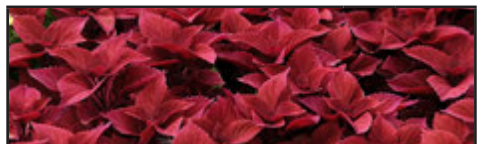
Henna



H: 14-28" Spacing: 16-20" #72044

COLEUS

Redhead



H: 18-36" Spacing: 16-28" #72048

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

COLEUS

Sky Fire



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-16" #72084

COLEUS

Under the Sea™ Mix



H: 12-18" Spacing: 10-12" #4184391

COLEUS

Vino



H: 18-30" Spacing: 10-12" #72052

COLEUS

Wasabi



H: 18-36" Spacing: 16-28" #72054

DAHLIA

Dahlinova® Alabama



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #254012

DAHLIA

Dahlinova® California Bicolor



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #254014

DAHLIA

Dahlinova® Carolina Orange



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #254018

DAHLIA

Dahlinova® Lisa Burgundy



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #254016

DAHLIA

Dahlinova® Lisa Dark Pink



H: 10-12" Spacing: 12-14" #254022

DAHLIA

Starsister Red & White



H: 10-16" Spacing: 16-20" #254028

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

EUPHORBIA

Ascot Rainbow



H: 18-24" Spacing: 18-24" #224440

EUPHORBIA

Diamond Frost®



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-24" #2831082

EVOLVULUS

Blue My Mind®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24" #1012314

FUCHSIA

Upright



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-24" #722191

GERANIUM

Americana® Coral



H: 14-16" Spacing: 14-16" #4517700

GERANIUM

Caliente® Fire



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14" #4517595

GERANIUM

Caliente® Hot Coral



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14" #4517601

GERANIUM

Caliente® Lavender



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14" #4517632

GERANIUM

Caliente® Orange



H: 12-18" Spacing: 12-14" #4517618

GERANIUM

Calliope® Boldly® Dark Red



H: 16-20" Spacing: 14-16" #4517649

Photo courtesy of Syngenta Flowers

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

GERANIUM

Calliope® Boldly® Hot Pink



H: 16-20" Spacing: 14-16" #4517656

GERANIUM

Calliope® Medium Crimson Flame



H: 16-20" Spacing: 14-16" #72724

GERANIUM



Calliope® Medium Deep Rose



H: 16-20" Spacing: 14-16" #4517663

GERANIUM

Calliope® Medium Violet



H: 16-20" Spacing: 14-16" #174512

GERANIUM



Fantasia® Dark Red



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14" #376455

GERANIUM



Fantasia® Purple Sizzle



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14" #4517687

GERANIUM



Fantasia® Shocking Pink

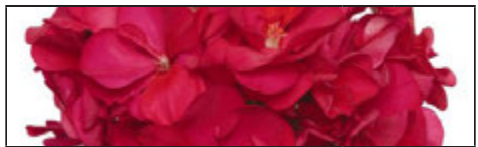


H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14" #4517724

GERANIUM



Fantasia® Violet



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14" #4517748

GERANIUM



Fantasia® White



H: 12-14" Spacing: 12-14" #4517779

GERANIUM

Ivy Cascade Acapulco



H: 12-18" Spacing: 8-10" #3604272

Photo courtesy of Syngenta Flowers

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

GERANIUM

Ivy Cascade Lilac



H: 12-18" Spacing: 8-10" #3604272

GERANIUM

Ivy Cascade Red



H: 12-18" Spacing: 8-10" #3604272

GERANIUM

Ivy Cascade White



H: 12-18" Spacing: 8-10" #3604272

GERBERA DAISY

Orange



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10" #376608

GERBERA DAISY

Pink



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10" #376608

GERBERA DAISY

Red



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10" #376608

GERBERA DAISY

Rose



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10" #376608

GERBERA DAISY

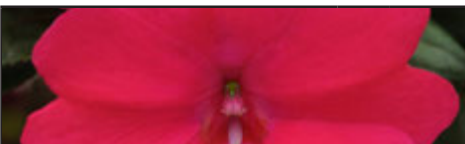
Yellow



H: 8-12" Spacing: 8-10" #376608

IMPATIENS

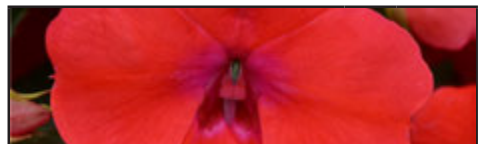
Bounce™ Cherry



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20" #254046

IMPATIENS

Bounce™ Coral



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20" #254048

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

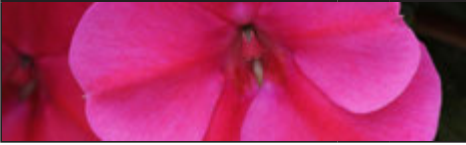
4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

IMPATIENS

Bounce™ Pink Flame



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20" #254050

IMPATIENS

Bounce™ Violet



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20" #254052

IMPATIENS

Bounce™ White



H: 14-20" Spacing: 14-20" #254054

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

Magnum™ Bright Purple



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-14" #254072

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

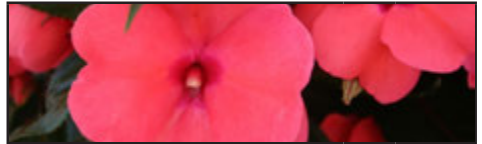
Magnum™ Clear White



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-14" #254076

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

Magnum™ Hot Pink



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-14" #254074

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

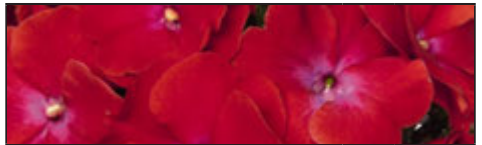
Magnum™ Orange



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-14" #254084

IMPATIENS, NEW GUINEA

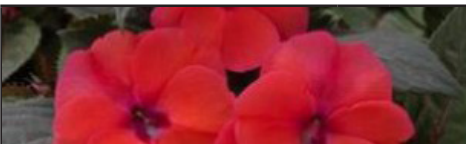
Magnum™ Red Flame



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-14" #254090

IMPATIENS, SUNPATIENS®

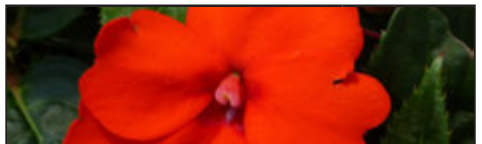
Compact Deep Rose



H: 16-30" Spacing: 14-20" #254104

IMPATIENS, SUNPATIENS®

Compact Electric Orange



H: 16-30" Spacing: 14-20" #254098

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

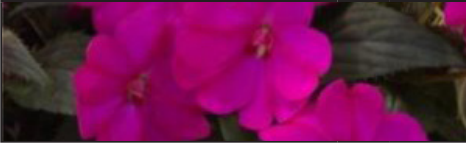
4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

IMPATIENS, SUNPATIENS®

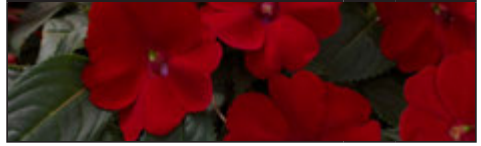
Compact Lilac



H: 16-30" Spacing: 14-20" #254102

IMPATIENS, SUNPATIENS®

Compact Red



H: 16-30" Spacing: 14-20" #254096

LANTANA

Bandana® Cherry



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-24" #254162

LANTANA

Bandana® Lemon Zest



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-24" #254160

LANTANA

Bandana® Pink



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-24" #254162

LANTANA

Bandana® Red



H: 12-24" Spacing: 12-24" #254158

LANTANA

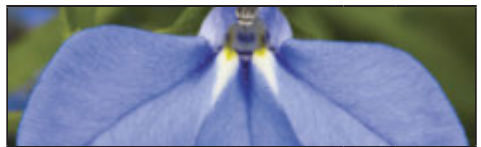
Hot Blooded™



H: 15-18" Spacing: 12-24" #254158

LOBELIA

Techno Heat® Electric Blue



H: 4-8" Spacing: 8-10" #1076125

LOBELIA

Techno Heat® Violet



H: 4-8" Spacing: 8-10" #1076125

LOBELIA

Techno Heat® White



H: 4-8" Spacing: 8-10" #290108

Photo courtesy of Syngenta Flowers

Photo courtesy of Syngenta Flowers

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

NEMESIA 

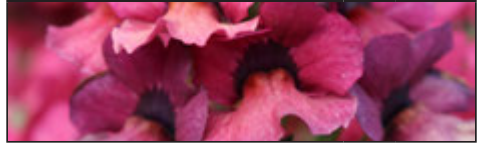
Nesia™ Burgundy



H: 12-16" Spacing: 8-12" #441207

NEMESIA 

Nesia™ Magenta



H: 12-16" Spacing: 8-12" #441207

NEMESIA 

Nesia™ Sunshine



H: 12-16" Spacing: 8-12" #441207

OSTEOSPERMUM 

Margarita® Kardinal



H: 10-18" Spacing: 14-20" #2181576

OSTEOSPERMUM 

Margarita® Pink Flare



H: 10-18" Spacing: 14-20" #2181576

OSTEOSPERMUM 

Margarita® Purple



H: 10-18" Spacing: 14-20" #2181576

OSTEOSPERMUM

Margarita® White



H: 10-18" Spacing: 14-20" #2181576

OSTEOSPERMUM 

Margarita® Yellow



H: 10-18" Spacing: 14-20" #2181576

PETCHOA 

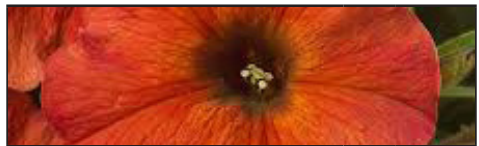
SuperCal® Bordeaux



H: 10-14" Spacing: 12-18" #89296

PETCHOA 

SuperCal® Cinnamon



H: 10-14" Spacing: 12-18" #89296

Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

PETUNIA

Cha-Ching Cherry



H: 10-16" Spacing: 16-20" #4537203

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Black Cherry®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #58218

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Bordeaux™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #3516322

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Limoncello®



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #58220

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Raspberry Rush™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #254184

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Royal Magenta™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #3516360

PETUNIA

Supertunia® Royal Velvet™



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #3516377

PETUNIA

Supertunia® White



H: 6-12" Spacing: 18-24" #4218676

PETUNIA

Supertunia Vista® Bubblegum®



H: 12-24" Spacing: 18-24" #3516339

PETUNIA

Supertunia Vista® Fuchsia



H: 12-24" Spacing: 18-24" #3529322

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

PETUNIA

Sweetunia® Johnny Flame



H: 6-8" Spacing: 12-15" #72334

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

Pazzaz NANO™ Fuchsia



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-20" #2506690

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

Pazzaz NANO™ Neon Pink



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-20" #2506690

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

Pazzaz NANO™ Neon Yellow



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-20" #2506690

PORTULACA (MOSS ROSE)

Pazzaz NANO™ Orange



H: 8-10" Spacing: 12-20" #2506690

SALVIA

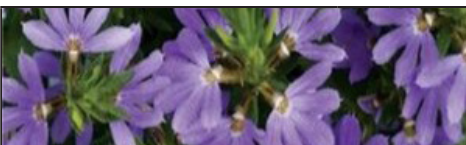
Black & Blue



H: 30-40" Spacing: 20-24" #72094

SCAEVOLA

Blue Sea



H: 4-6" Spacing: 4-6" #4342937

SCAEVOLA

Purple Haze™



H: 4-6" Spacing: 4-6" #4342937

SCAEVOLA

White Blessing



H: 4-6" Spacing: 4-6" #72104

SEDUM

Lemon Coral™



H: 3-10" Spacing: 10-14" #85254

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

THUNBERGIA 
TowerPower Orange



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8" #1379707

THUNBERGIA 
TowerPower White



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8" #1379707

THUNBERGIA 
TowerPower Yellow



H: 6-8" Spacing: 6-8" #1379707

TORENIA 
Moon™ Magenta



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-12" #1585481

TORENIA
Moon™ Yellow



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-12" #1585481

VERBENA
Lanai® Red



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-12" #72720

VERBENA
Lanai® White



H: 6-12" Spacing: 10-12" #72720

VERBENA
Superbena Royale® Chambray



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24" #72720

VERBENA
Superbena Royale® Cherryburst



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24" #72720

VERBENA
Superbena Royale® Plum Wine



H: 6-12" Spacing: 12-24" #72720

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

4.33" Container Varieties

10/Flat

\$4.05/Each

VINCA

Burgundy



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #652078

VINCA

Orange



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #652078

VINCA

Red



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #652078

VINCA

Violet



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #652078

VINCA

White



H: 14-16" Spacing: 22-25" #652078

ZINNIA

Magellan™ Mix



H: 12-24" Spacing: 10-18" #1815427

ZINNIA

Profusion Mix



Photo courtesy of Ball Horticultural Co.



H: 12-24" Spacing: 10-18" #290130

ANNUALS - Spring & Summer

10" Hanging Baskets \$18.95/each

Item#

Begonia, Tuberous	Specify color when ordering	#448862
Calibrachoa	Specify color when ordering	#1147252
Fuchsia	Specify color when ordering	#448824
Geranium, Ivy	Specify color when ordering	#448817
Impatiens, Assorted	Specify color when ordering	#448794
Impatiens, New Guinea	Specify color when ordering	#448855
Mixed Combination		#3444465
Petunia, Assorted	Specify color when ordering	#606170

12" Hanging Baskets \$31.00/each

Item#

Fuchsia	Specify color when ordering	#448947
Mixed Combination Baskets		#3444472

12" Patio Tubs \$25.00/each

Item#

Geranium	Specify color when ordering	#990378
Impatiens, New Guinea	Specify color when ordering	#834580

12" Combo Patio Tubs \$34.00/each

Item#

Mixed Combination Tubs		#2952565
------------------------	--	----------

BULBS - Spring (Forced)

Daffodil, Hyacinth, Tulip-Assorted	6" Container	\$7.50
------------------------------------	--------------	--------

Available 4/20 - Please call for selection

BULBS - Fall

For vibrant early spring color in the landscape, we will again offer a complete mix of top-grade allium, crocus, daffodil, hyacinth, and tulip bulbs for sale in Fall 2020. Bulbs will be available beginning approximately September 1. Please order early for large special orders.

GARDEN MUMS

We will offer an improved line of "Bachman's-Grown" garden mums beginning in mid-late summer. Large, custom orders should be placed by April 2020.

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

ACANTHUS



Whitewater



Photo courtesy of Terra Nova



#292828 8" Container \$39.00

AGAPANTHUS



Midnight Blue®



#293420 9" Container \$31.00

AGAPANTHUS

Twister



#257372 9" Container \$34.00

AGAVE

Twin Flowered



#109692 9" Container \$37.00

ALOCASIA

Calidora



#173090 8" Container \$20.00

ALOCASIA

Frydek



#3128051 8" Container \$20.00

ALOCASIA

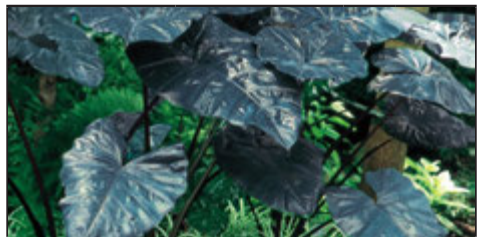
Mayan Mask



#173092 8" Container \$20.00

ALOCASIA

Nigra



#4322212 8" Container \$20.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

ALOE

polyphylla Spiral



#292108 6" Container \$15.75

ALPINIA

Variegated Shell Ginger



#3372188 9" Container \$32.00

BOUGAINVILLEA

Purple Queen®



#293424 6" Container \$16.45

BOUGAINVILLEA

Purple Queen®



Patio Tree
#2556039 12" Container \$79.00

BOUGAINVILLEA

Purple Queen®



Staked
#2556046 6" Container \$16.45
#257376 9" Container \$34.00
#3128099 12" Container \$45.00

BUDDLEIA

Black Knight

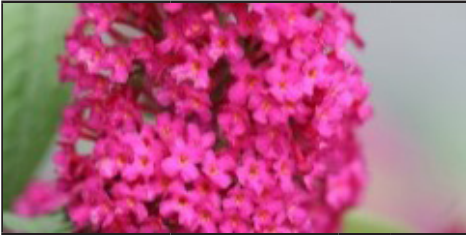


#173108 10" Container \$28.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

BUDDLEIA

Miss Molly



#173082 10" Container \$31.00

BUDDLEIA

Pugster® Amethyst



#257378 10" Container \$34.00

BUDDLEIA

Pugster® Periwinkle



#263898 10" Container \$34.00

CANNA

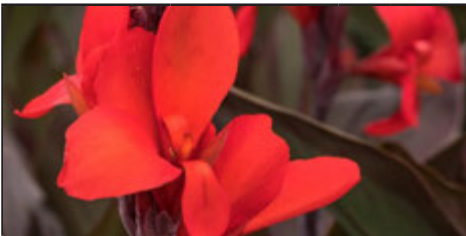
Cannova® Bronze Orange



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

CANNA

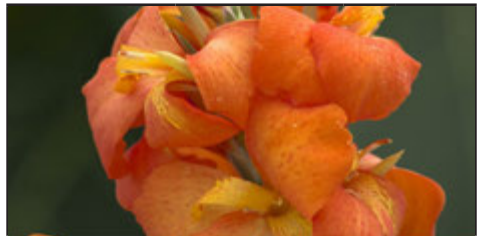
Cannova® Bronze Scarlet



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

CANNA

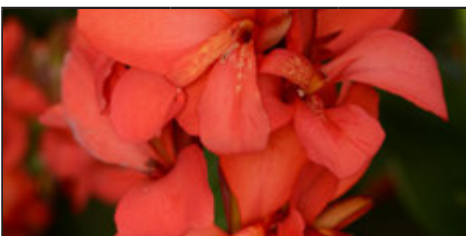
Cannova® Orange Shades



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

CANNA

Cannova® Red Shades



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

CANNA

Cannova® Rose



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

CANNA

Cannova® Yellow



#4166205 6" Container \$9.75

CANNA

Tropicanna®



#3979127 6" Container \$18.65

CANNA

Tropicanna® Black



#3979165 6" Container \$18.65

CANNA

Tropicanna® Gold



#293800 6" Container \$18.65

CESTRUM

Summer Soul® Arabian Jasmine



#744421 6" Container \$15.75

COLOCASIA

Black Coral



#216804 6" Container \$14.50

COLOCASIA

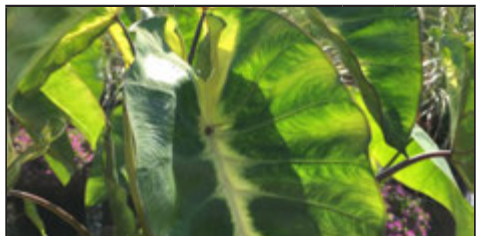
Mojito



#4131456 8" Container \$19.95

COLOCASIA

Royal Hawaiian® Maui Sunrise



#292116 9" Container \$31.00

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

COLOCASIA

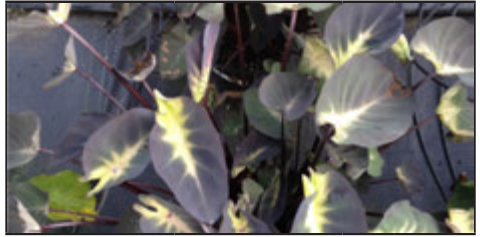
Royal Hawaiian® Punch



#109700 9" Container \$31.00

COLOCASIA

Royal Hawaiian® Tropical Storm



#216648 6" Container \$14.75

COLOCASIA

White Lava



#292118 9" Container \$31.00

CORDYLIN

Bauer's



#2542803 6" Container \$17.50
#1965931 12" Container \$57.00

CORDYLIN

Burgundy Spire™



#3416899 6" Container \$17.50
#4131517 12" Container \$57.00

CORDYLIN

Electric Pink



#72684 6" Container \$17.50

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

CORDYLINE

Festival™ Raspberry



#116714 6" Container \$17.50

CORDYLINE

Red Star



#3057283 6" Container \$17.50

CORDYLINE

Torbay Dazzler



#3923021 6" Container \$17.50

CRASSULA

Campfire



#4510886 6" Container \$15.50

CROTON

Petra



#264084 10" Container \$14.50

CUPHEA

Mexican Heather



#3692002 6" Container \$10.95

CYNARA

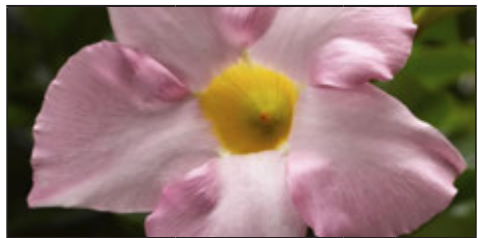
Green Globe Artichoke



#2923602 9" Container \$28.00

DIPLADENIA

Pink



Bush
#4323486 10" Container \$15.95

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

DIPLADENIA

Red



Bush

#4323493 10" Container \$15.95

Hanging Basket

#4322892 10" Container \$17.95

DURANTA

Sapphire



Patio Tree

#4510930 10" Container \$20.00

ECHEVERIA



Afterglow



#292830 6" Container \$15.25

ECHEVERIA

Ruffled Red



#173172 6" Container \$15.25

ECHEVERIA

Ruffles



#71268 6" Container \$15.25

ENSETE

Maurelii-Red Banana



#2875383 6" Container \$13.50

#3128204 12" Container \$70.00

#2564157 20" Container \$230.00

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

EUCALYPTUS

Silver Dollar



Bush

#3128235

12" Container

\$53.00

EUGENIA

Dwarf Brush



2-Ball

#4510961

10" Container

\$27.00

Spiral

#4510985

10" Container

\$34.00

EUGENIA

Monterey Bay



2-Ball

#4323523

12" Container

\$117.00

3-Ball

#3999958

12" Container

\$135.00

Spiral

#3565856

12" Container

\$127.00

EUONYMUS

Chollipo



Cone

#3519194

12" Container

\$80.00

EUONYMUS

Grandifloras



Cone

#257382

12" Container

\$80.00

FATSDERDA

Angyo Star



#292832

9" Container

\$47.00

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

FERN

Australian Tree



#3199020 12" Container \$51.00

FERN

Boston



Hanging Basket #4511005 10" Container \$14.75

FERN

Kimberly



#611938 10" Container \$14.00
#257748 12" Container \$25.00

FERN

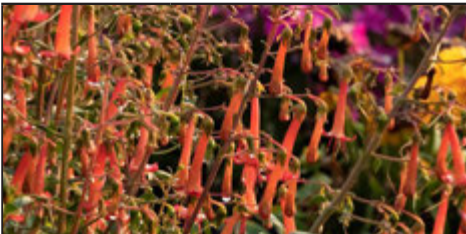
Tasmanian Tree



#4323196 14" Container \$125.00

FUCHSIA

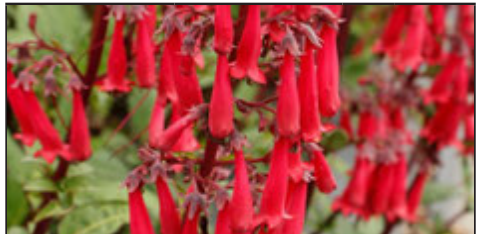
Colorburst™ Cape Orange



#257384 6" Container \$10.50

FUCHSIA

Colorburst™ Cape Red



#292834 6" Container \$10.50

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

FUCHSIA

Colorburst™ Cape Rose



#257386 6" Container \$10.50

GARDENIA

Aimee



Bush
#4324124 10" Container \$22.00
Patio Tree
#4323622 10" Container \$27.00

GARDENIA

August Beauty



Patio Tree
#4323646 8" Container \$32.00

GARDENIA

White Gem



#257388 6" Container \$13.75

GRASS

Acorus Golden Var. Sweet Flag



#4131524 6" Container \$13.75

GRASS

Cortaderia Ivory Feathers®



#2543053 12" Container \$39.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

GRASS

Juncus Blue Mohawk®



#4012960 6" Container \$10.50

GRASS

Juncus Twister®



#2946717 6" Container \$10.50

GRASS

Pennisetum Fireworks



#3684229 6" Container \$10.75

GRASS

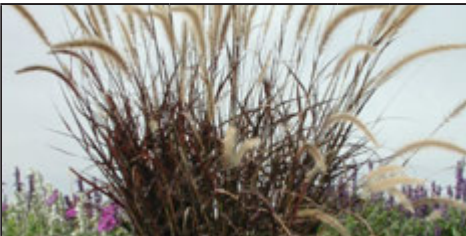
Pennisetum First Knight



#4427368 6" Container \$10.75

GRASS

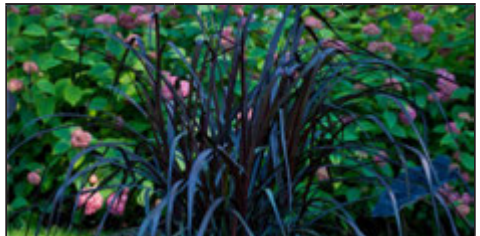
Pennisetum Purple Fountain



#1087374 6" Container \$9.75
 #110174 9" Container \$25.00
 #1087329 12" Container \$37.00

GRASS

Pennisetum Vertigo® Millet



#3985814 6" Container \$11.95

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

HELIANTHUS

SunBelievable™ Brown Eyed Girl



#216654 9" Container \$27.00

HIBISCUS

Assorted



Braided Patio Tree
#3230792 10" Container \$24.00

HIBISCUS

Double Pink



Bush
#4323691 10" Container \$15.45

HIBISCUS

Erin Rachel



Patio Tree
#257390 9" Container \$59.00

HIBISCUS

Fiesta



Bush
#4323738 10" Container \$15.45

HIBISCUS

Fort Myers



Bush
#4323745 10" Container \$15.45

Braided Patio Tree

#4511050 10" Container \$24.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

HIBISCUS

Full Moon®



Patio Tree

#3692033

12" Container

\$82.00

HIBISCUS

Red Dragon®



Patio Tree

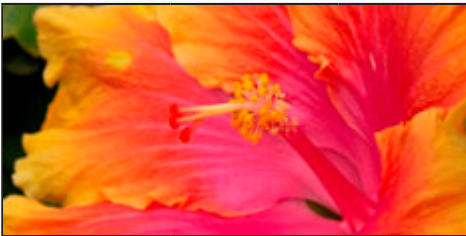
#3692057

12" Container

\$82.00

HIBISCUS

The Path



Patio Tree

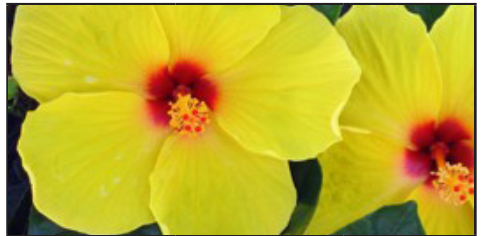
#257394

9" Container

\$59.00

HIBISCUS

Tradewinds (Assorted)



Bush

#4511074

6" Container

\$14.00

#4161750

10" Container

\$24.00

JATROPHA

Red



Patio Tree

#109724

12" Container

\$78.00

JUSTICIA

Shrimp Plant



Braided Patio Tree

#4175610

10" Container

\$24.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

KALANCHOE

Desert Rose



#173098 6" Container \$15.50
 #4323875 9" Container \$34.00

LANTANA

Bandana® Pink



Patio Tree
 #292120 10" Container \$72.00

LANTANA

Chapel Hill



Patio Tree
 #3565610 10" Container \$72.00

LANTANA

Confetti



Patio Tree
 #2840053 10" Container \$72.00

LANTANA

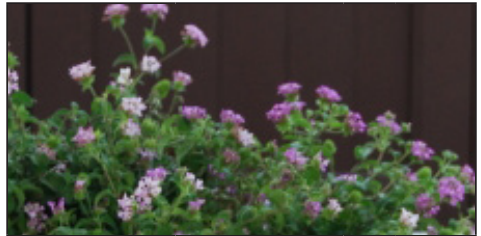
Hot Blooded™



Patio Tree
 #292124 6" Container \$33.00

LANTANA

Lavender Swirl



Patio Tree
 #3417667 6" Container \$33.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

LANTANA

Mary Ann



Patio Tree

#141622

6" Container

\$33.00

#3565603

10" Container

\$72.00

LANTANA

Tangerine



Patio Tree

#2969778

10" Container

\$72.00

LANTANA

Teenie Genie



#3417728

6" Container

\$11.95

LAVANDULA

Anouk



Patio Tree

#257400

9" Container

\$48.00

LAVANDULA

The Princess™



#257402

6" Container

\$11.50

LAVANDULA

Thumbelina



#173086

6" Container

\$11.50

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

MANDEVILLA

Alice du Pont



Trellis

#4323950

10" Container

\$25.00

MANDEVILLA

Moonlight Parfait®



Staked

#2556091

12" Container

\$57.00

MANDEVILLA

Pink Parfait®



Staked

#225308

12" Container

\$57.00

MANDEVILLA

Red Riding Hood



Staked

#80028

6" Container

\$18.25

#2543190

12" Container

\$57.00

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Apricot



Staked

#257408

6" Container

\$18.25

#173088

9" Container

\$34.00

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Carmine King



Trellis

#4324018

10" Container

\$25.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Crimson



Bush

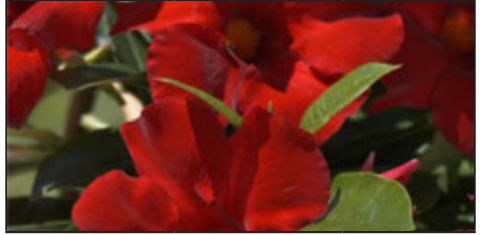
#4511135	4.5" Container	\$8.50
#4511142	9" Container	\$34.00

Staked

#3371884	6" Container	\$18.25
#3913213	9" Container	\$34.00

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Giant Crimson



Staked

#4132699	12" Container	\$57.00
----------	---------------	---------

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Giant Pink



Staked

#3692101	9" Container	\$34.00
#3913220	12" Container	\$57.00

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Giant White



Staked

#4511159	9" Container	\$34.00
#4324025	12" Container	\$57.00

Trellis

#4324032	10" Container	\$25.00
----------	---------------	---------

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® Pretty Pink



Bush

#4511166	9" Container	\$34.00
----------	--------------	---------

Staked

#216874	6" Container	\$18.25
#258258	9" Container	\$34.00

MANDEVILLA

Sun Parasol® White



Bush

#4511371	9" Container	\$34.00
----------	--------------	---------

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

MANDEVILLA

Tango Twirl®



Staked
#2709770 12" Container \$57.00

MANDEVILLA



Tropical Breeze™ Red Velvet



#292126 9" Container \$34.00

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

OLEA

Fruiting Olive



#263918 9" Container \$36.00

PALM

Cat



Multi-stem
#4511449 10" Container \$15.00

PALM

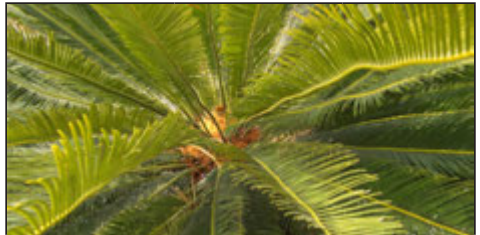
Majesty



Multi-stem
#4511456 10" Container \$17.75

PALM

Sago



#2709787 12" Container \$53.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

PASSIFLORA

Crimson



Staked

#257412

6" Container

\$17.00

PASSIFLORA

Lavender Lady



Staked

#293422

6" Container

\$17.00

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

PENTALINON

luteum



#263920

9" Container

\$33.00

PLUMBAGO

Royal Cape®



Bush

#2556152

6" Container

\$13.75

Patio Tree

#2556169

12" Container

\$82.00

Staked

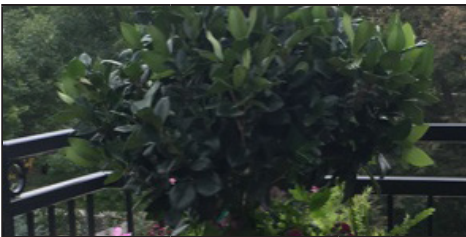
#2556176

12" Container

\$59.00

PRIVET

Waxleaf



2-Tier

#225098

14" Container

\$175.00

ROSMARINUS

Tuscan Blue



Bush

#2543268

6" Container

\$14.50

Cone

#257416

6" Container

\$22.00

Patio Tree

#4324087

7" Container

\$32.00

#263922

9" Container

\$52.00

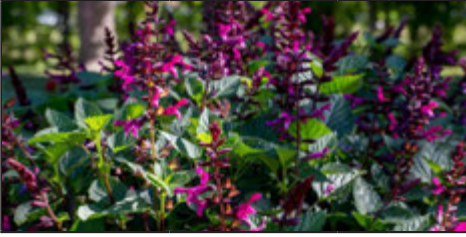
TROPICALS - Available 5/1

SALVIA

Vibe® Ignition Fuchsia



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

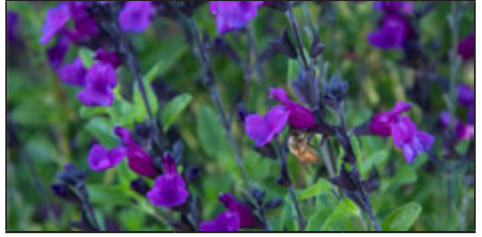


#292130 6" Container \$11.45

SALVIA



Vibe® Ignition Purple



#141636 6" Container \$11.45

STEPHANOTIS

Madagascar Jasmine



Staked
#4547318 9" Container \$34.00

STRELITZIA

Bird of Paradise



#2718314 14" Container \$125.00

STRELITZIA

Giant Bird of Paradise



#3054336 14" Container \$125.00

STROMANTHE

Triostar



#4132729 9" Container \$26.00

TROPICALS - Available 5/1

TRACHELOSPERMUM

Star Jasmine



Staked

#2543343

6" Container

\$16.00

#2543374

12" Container

\$51.00

TULBAGHIA

Tricolor



#3371990

6" Container

\$10.75



FALL ANNUALS - Available 9/1

ASTER

Believer Purple



#1009314

4.3" Container

ASTER

Dragon Blue



#1009314

4.3" Container

CELOSIA

Assorted



#1569108

4.3" Container

#3093434

6" Container

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Assorted



#513485

4" Container

#513478

6" Container

Deco Pot

#3091638

12" Container

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Bronze/Orange



#86964

9" Container

Basket

#2265511

17" Container

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Purple



#86966

9" Container

FALL ANNUALS - Available 9/1

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Red



#86972 9" Container

Basket

#2476016 15" Container

#2265511 17" Container

CHRYSANTHEMUM

White



#86962 9" Container

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Yellow



#86960 9" Container

Basket

#2476016 15" Container

#2265511 17" Container

GRASS, CAREX

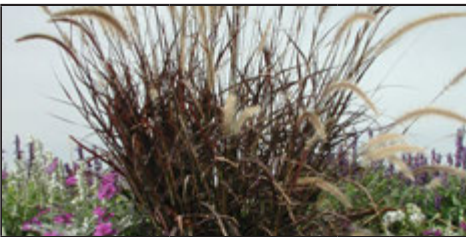
Toffee Twist



#3224067 4.3" Container

GRASS, PENNISETUM

Purple Fountain



#1087374 6" Container

KALE

Glamour Red



#109208 6" Container

FALL ANNUALS - Available 9/1

KALE

Kamome Red



#109176 4.3" Container
#161890 6" Container

KALE

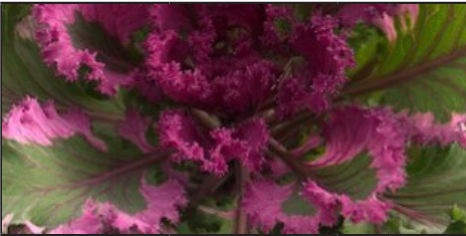
Kamome White



#109176 4.3" Container
#161890 6" Container

KALE

Nagoya Red



#205248 4.3" Container
#109214 6" Container

KALE

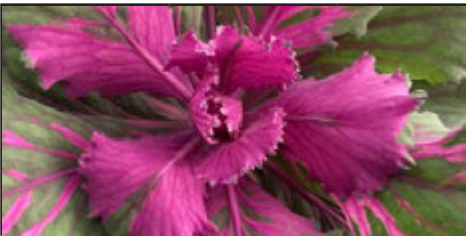
Nagoya White



#205248 4.3" Container
#109214 6" Container

KALE

Osaka Red



#161876 4.3" Container
#161888 6" Container

KALE

Osaka White



#161876 4.3" Container
#161888 6" Container

FALL ANNUALS - Available 9/1

KALE

Pigeon Red



#203252 4.3" Container

#203290 6" Container

KALE

Pigeon White



#203252 4.3" Container

#203290 6" Container

KALE

Scarlet Bor



#161894 6" Container

KALE

Songbird Red



#161884 6" Container

KALE

Yokohama Red



#186630 4.3" Container

#161880 6" Container

KALE

Yokohama White



#186630 4.3" Container

#161880 6" Container

FALL ANNUALS - Available 9/1

MARIGOLD

Fireball



#613642

4.3" Container

PEPPER

Ornamental



#3087266

4.3" Container

#288369

6" Container

RUDBECKIA

Autumn Colors



#3093991

6" Container

RUDBECKIA

Denver Daisy

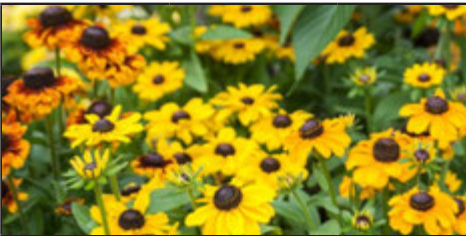


#3093991

6" Container

RUDBECKIA

Toto



#109226

4.3" Container

WINTER ACCENTS - Available 10/26

BIRCH, BRANCH



#4309219

8-10', Each

BIRCH, POLE



#4436643

1.5" x 6', Each

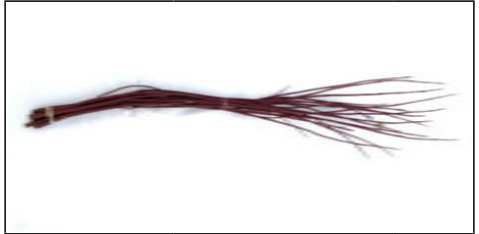
CEDAR



#4304300

1.5 lb Bunch

DOGWOOD, RED



#4371722

4', Bundle of 5-7 Stems

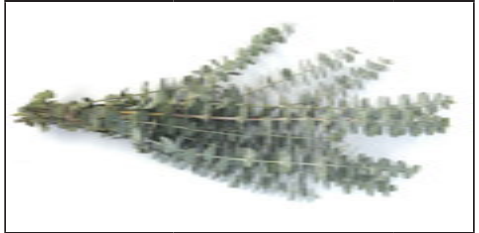
DOGWOOD, YELLOW



#3353750

4', Bundle 5-7 Stems

EUCALYPTUS, BABY BLUE



#644721

Bunch of 3-5 Stems

EUCALYPTUS, SEEDED DYED METALLIC GOLD



#4304409

Bunch of 3-5 Stems

EUCALYPTUS, SEEDED DYED RED



#4304386

Bunch of 3-5 Stems

WINTER ACCENTS - Available 10/26

EUCALYPTUS, SEEDED NATURAL GREEN



#644738

Bunch of 3-5 Stems

EUCALYPTUS, SILVER BELLS



#4304447

Bundle of 3-5 Stems

FIR, BALSAM



#1152195

25' Garland

FIR, BALSAM



#1152263

24" Wreath w/Bow & Cones

FIR, NOBLE



#4304331

1.5 lb Bunch

JUNIPER



#4304317

1.5 lb Bunch

MAGNOLIA



#4304423

Bunch of 3 Stems

OREGONIA



#4304461

1 lb Bunch

WINTER ACCENTS - Available 10/26

PINE, WHITE



#4304348

1.25 lb Bunch

PRIVET BERRY



#4304430

Bunch of 3 Stems

ROSE HIPS



#4371739

Bundle of 4 Stems

SCOTCH BROOM



#4304454

Bundle of 5-7 Stems

SPRUCE TOP



#2901419

2-3', Bundle of 10

#2901464

3-4', Bundle of 5

WILLOW, CURLY



#2065432

4-6', Bunch of 5-7 Stems

WINTERBERRY



#3689613

Bunch of 3-4 Stems



Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES

Your Trusted Partner



Your Hardscapes Leader

Patios

Concrete
Natural Stone
Porcelain

Bulk Materials

Natural Wood Mulches
Rock Mulches
Soils
Base Materials
Joint Materials

Walls

Concrete
Natural Stone
Boulders & Outcropping
Timber

Outdoor Living

Fire Pits
Fireplaces
Outdoor Kitchens
Water Features
Garden Screens

Edging

Natural Stone
Vinyl
Aluminum
Steel

Accessories

Landscape Poly & Fabric
Erosion Control
Concrete Cleaners & Sealers
Tools

Hardscapes Cedar Acres

23004 Cedar Ave. S., Farmington, MN 55024

(952) 469-9665 / Fax: (952) 469-9674

Request of a copy of our hardscapes catalog today.

Perennials



Perennials

Plum Rosy Baptisia, Hungry Eyes Hemerocallis,
New Vintage™ Red Achillea, Tiny Tortuga™ Chelone

Perennials



SpinTop™ Copper Sun Gaillardia, Born to Run Hemerocallis, Earlybird™ Purple Blue Aquilegia



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



PERENNIALS

Cross Reference Guide

Achillea	Yarrow	Dicentra	Bleeding Heart
Actaea	Bugbane, Cimicifuga, Snakeroot	Digitalis	Foxglove
Adam's Needle	Yucca	Echinacea	Coneflower
Aegopodium	Bishop's Weed, Snow on the Mountain	Epimedium	Barrenwort
Agastache	Hyssop	Euonymus	Wintercreeper
Ajuga	Bugleweed	Eupatorium	Joe Pye Weed
Alchemilla	Lady's Mantle	False Forget-me-not	Brunnera
Allium	Ornamental Onion	False Indigo	Baptisia
Amsonia	Blue Star	False Spirea	Astilbe
Anemone	Windflower	False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Aquilegia	Columbine	Fiesta Daisy	Gaillardia
Aralia	Spikenard	Foamflower	Tiarella
Artemisia	Wormwood	Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Aruncus	Goat's Beard	Foxglove	Digitalis
Asarum	Ginger	Gaillardia	Blanket Flower, Fiesta Daisy
Asclepias	Butterfly Weed	Galium	Bedstraw, Sweet Woodruff
Astilbe	False Spirea	Garden Mum	Chrysanthemum
Astrantia	Masterwort	Gayfeather	Liatris
Balloon Flower	Platycodon	Geranium	Cranesbill
Baptisia	False Indigo	Geum	Rock Rose
Barrenwort	Epimedium	Ginger	Asarum
Beard Tongue	Penstemon	Goat's Beard	Aruncus
Bedstraw	Galium	Goldenrod	Solidago
Bee Balm	Monarda	Helenium	Sneezeweed
Bellflower	Campanula	Heliopsis	False Sunflower
Bergenia	Pigsqueak	Helleborus	Lenten Rose
Bishop's Weed	Aegopodium	Hemerocallis	Daylily
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia	Hens and Chicks	Sempervivum
Blazing Star	Liatris	Heuchera	Coral Bells
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra	Heucherella	Foamy Bells
Blue Star	Amsonia	Hibiscus	Rose Mallow
Brunnera	False Forget-me-not	Hosta	Plantain Lily
Buddleia	Butterfly Bush	Hyssop	Agastache
Bugbane	Actaea	Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Bugleweed	Ajuga	Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia	Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias	Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Calamint	Calamintha	Lamiastrum	Yellow Archangel
Calamintha	Calamint	Lamium	Dead Nettle
Campanula	Bellflower	Larkspur	Delphinium
Catmint	Nepeta	Lavandula	Lavender
Chelone	Turtlehead	Lavender	Lavandula
Chrysanthemum	Garden Mum	Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Cimicifuga	Actaea	Leucanthemum	Daisy
Columbine	Aquilegia	Liatris	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Coneflower	Echinacea, Rudbeckia	Lilium	Lily
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	Lily	Lilium
Coral Bells	Heuchera	Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Coreopsis	Tickseed	Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Cranesbill	Geranium	Lupine	Lupinus
Daisy	Leucanthemum	Lupinus	Lupine
Daylily	Hemerocallis	Lysimachia	Moneywort
Dead Nettle	Lamium	Masterwort	Astrantia
Delphinium	Larkspur	Monarda	Bee Balm
Dianthus	Pink	Moneywort	Lysimachia
		Nepeta	Catmint

Perennials Cross Reference, continued

Obedient Plant	Physostegia	Sneezeweed	Helenium
Ornamental Onion	Allium	Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Pachysandra	Spurge	Solidago	Goldenrod
Paeonia	Peony	Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Pearlwort	Sagina	Speedwell	Veronica
Penstemon	Beard Tongue	Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Peony	Paeonia	Spikenard	Aralia
Periwinkle	Vinca	Spurge	Pachysandra
Perovskia	Russian Sage	Stachys	Lamb's Ear
Physostegia	Obedient Plant	Stonecrop	Sedum
Pigsqueak	Bergenia	Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa	Thyme	Thymus
Pink	Dianthus	Thymus	Thyme
Plaintain Lily	Hosta	Tiarella	Foamflower
Platycodon	Balloon Flower	Tickseed	Coreopsis
Polemonium	Jacob's Ladder	Tradescantia	Spiderwort
Polygonatum	Solomon's Seal	Turtlehead	Chelone
Pulmonaria	Lungwort	Veronica	Speedwell
Rock Rose	Geum	Vinca	Periwinkle
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus	Viola	Violet
Rudbeckia	Coneflower	Violet	Viola
Russian Sage	Perovskia	Windflower	Anemone
Sage	Salvia	Wintercreeper	Euonymus
Sagina	Pearlwort	Wormwood	Artemisia
Salvia	Sage	Yarrow	Achillea
Scabiosa	Pincushion Flower	Yellow Archangel	Lamium
Sedum	Stonecrop	Yucca	Adam's Needle
Snakeroot	Actaea		

Groundcover Spacing Guide

Quantity of Groundcover Needed

Spacing	100 Sq Ft	200 Sq Ft	500 Sq Ft	1,000 Sq Ft
6" On Center	400	800	2,000	4,000
8" On Center	225	450	1,125	2,250
10" On Center	144	288	720	1,440
12" On Center	100	200	500	1,000
15" On Center	64	128	320	640
18" On Center	44	88	220	440
21" On Center	33	66	165	330
24" On Center	25	50	125	250
36" On Center	11	22	55	110

Groundcover Reference Guide

Variety	Foliage Color	Height	Width	Flower Color	Light Requirements
Aegopodium, Snow on the Mountain	Green/white	8"	18"	White	Sun/Shade
Ajuga, Black Scallop	Burgundy	4-6"	12-18"	Blue	Part Sun
Ajuga, Bronze Beauty	Bronze	3"	12-18"	Blue	Sun/Shade
Ajuga, Burgundy Glow	Multi-colored	4"	12-18"	Blue-purple	Sun/Shade
Asarum, European Ginger	Green	8"	12"	Insignificant	Part Sun/Shade
Asarum, Wild Ginger	Green	6"	12"	Insignificant	Part Sun/Shade
Convallaria, Lily of the Valley	Green	8"	12"	White	Part Sun/Shade
Epimedium, Rubrum	Green	12"	18"	Red	Part Sun/Shade
Euonymus, Wintercreeper	Green	18"	24"	Insignificant	Sun/Shade
Galium, Sweet Woodruff	Green	6"	12"	White	Part Sun/Shade
Lamiastrum, Herman's Pride	Silver/green	12"	24"	Yellow	Part Sun/Shade
Lamiastrum, Variegatum	Green/silver	15"	24"	Yellow	Part Sun/Shade
Lamium, Orchid Frost	Silver/green	6"	12"	Pink	Part Sun/Shade
Lamium, Pink Pewter	Green/white	6"	12"	Pink	Part Sun/Shade
Lamium, Purple Dragon	Silver/green	6"	12"	Purple	Part Sun/Shade
Lamium, Red Nancy	Silver/green	6"	24"	Rose	Part Sun/Shade
Lamium, White Nancy	Silver/green	6"	12"	White	Part Sun/Shade
Lysimachia, Goldilocks	Yellow	2"	12"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Pachysandra, Green Carpet	Green	8"	15"	Insignificant	Part Sun/Shade
Phlox, Emerald Blue	Green	6"	12"	Blue	Sun
Phlox, Fort Hill	Green	6"	12"	Pink	Sun
Phlox, Scarlet Flame	Green	6"	12"	Red	Sun
Phlox, Snowflake	Green	6"	12"	White	Sun
Sagina, Subulata	Green	2-4"	12"	White	Part Sun
Sedum, Angelina	Golden	3-6"	12-14"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Atlantis™	Green/yellow	5"	10"	Yellow	Sun
Sedum, Bailey's Gold	Green	6"	12"	Yellow-orange	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Blue Spruce	Blue	4-6"	12"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Cauticola	Blue-green	4"	16"	Pink	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Dazzleberry	Blue-gray	8"	18"	Red	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Firecracker	Red-purple	6"	18"	Pink	Sun
Sedum, Fireglow	Bronze-red	4"	12"	Rose-red	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Frosted Fire	Green/white	14"	18"	Bronze-red	Sun
Sedum, Immergrunchen	Green	4"	12"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Kamtschaticum	Green	4"	12"	Orange-yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Lime Zinger	Green/red	4-6"	18"	Pink	Sun
Sedum, Red Carpet	Green	4"	12"	Red	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Sunsplash®	Yellow	4-6"	12"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sedum, Wildfire	Red/pink	6"	18"	Pink	Sun
Sedum, Winter Mahogany®	Green	4"	12"	Yellow	Sun/Part Sun
Sempervivum, Black	Green/purple	4-6"	6-12"	Yellow	Sun
Sempervivum, Rocknoll Rosette	Red-orange/green	2-4"	6-12"	Pink	Sun
Sempervivum, Ruby Heart	Blue-green/red	2-4"	6-12"	Pink-purple	Sun
Thymus, Doone Valley	Green-gold	2-4"	18"	Pink	Sun
Thymus, Pink Chintz	Green	2"	12-18"	Pink	Sun
Thymus, Red Creeping	Green	4"	18"	Red-purple	Sun
Thymus, Woolly	Silver-gray	2"	18"	Pink	Sun
Vinca, Dart's Blue	Green	6"	18"	Blue	Part Sun/Shade
Vinca, Ralph Shugert	Green/white	6"	18"	Blue	Sun/Shade

PERENNIALS

ACHILLEA (Yarrow)

Does best in well-drained, average to lean soil. Tolerant of dry conditions.



Moonshine

Zone 3

Achillea 'Moonshine'



Deeply divided gray-green foliage in mat-like clumps bears flat, lemon-yellow flowers.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Gray-green

#698052	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48



New Vintage™ Red



Zone 4

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred' (PP25,618)



Compact and long-blooming achillea with hot pink-red flowers that do not fade.

H: 14" W: 14"

Flower: Pink-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#251408	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48



Achillea, New Vintage™ White



Zone 4

Achillea millefolium 'Balvinwhite' (PP25,711)



Pure white flower clusters over compact, fern-like foliage.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#251410	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Saucy Seduction



Zone 3

Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction' (PP20,782)



Long-blooming, rosy-pink flowers have a white eye. More upright habit compared to other achillea. Good replacement for 'Borealis'.

H: 24" W: 30-32"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

#3651092	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Sunny Seduction

Achillea millefolium 'Sunny Seduction' (PP20,808)

Flowers open intense lemon-yellow and lighten to a softer yellow. New flowers produce all summer. A significant improvement over 'Moonshine'.

H: 24-30" W: 28"


Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3651108	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 3



ACTAEA (Snakeroot, Cimicifuga, or Bugbane)

Does best in consistently moist soil. Good plant for the woodland garden. Very fragrant flowers.

Chocoholic

Actaea racemosa 'Chocoholic' (PP24,821)

Late-season blooming perennial with light pink flowers that fade to white.

Foliage is a deep bronze-purple. This is a good alternative to 'James Compton'.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Pink-white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Bronze-purple

		Each	25+	50+
#99618	#1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



AEGOPODIUM (Bishop's Weed)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Does best in light shade—leaves can scorch in full sun. Can be invasive; remove flower heads to prevent self-seeding.

Snow on the Mountain

Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegatum'

Large white umbrellas above light green ovate leaflets with creamy white margins. Drought tolerant.

H: 8" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green/white

		Each	40+	80+
#895505	6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



AGASTACHE (Hyssop)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Over fertilization can create weak stems with floppy growth. Performs and flowers best in full sun.



Blue Fortune

Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'

Zone 4



Violet-blue flowers over fragrant licorice-scented foliage. A long bloom period that is very friendly to pollinators makes it a great addition to any perennial garden.

H: 36" W: 18"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#2867623 #1 Container

Each	40+	80+
7.85	7.07	6.67

AJUGA (Bugleweed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Small flowers grow on spikes. Dense, mat-like growth habit.

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Black Scallop

Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop' (PP15,815)

Zone 4



Scalloped, glossy, dark burgundy leaves have a black appearance. Deep blue flowers.

H: 4-6" W: 12-18"

Flower: Blue

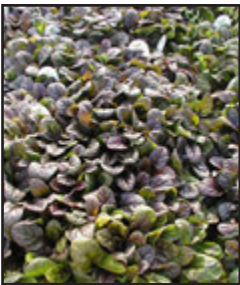
Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Burgundy

#2898245 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16



Bronze Beauty

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'

Zone 3



Deep blue flowers with attractive bronze foliage. Forms a dense, mat-like carpet.

H: 3-6" W: 12-18"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Bronze

#3934669 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16



Burgundy Glow

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Zone 3



Ovate leaves are in shades of white, pink, rose, and green. Colors intensify with shade.

H: 3-6" W: 12-18"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Multi-colored

#895529 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

ALCHEMILLA (Lady's Mantle)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Good edging or groundcover plant. Plants require partial shade in hot areas.

Gold Strike

Alchemilla sericata 'Gold Strike'

Free-flowering compact plants with bright chartreuse flowers on velvety gray-green foliage. Replaces 'Thriller'.

H: 12" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Chartreuse

Bloom Time: May-June

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

#3645244 #1 Container

 Zone 3



ALLIUM (Ornamental Onion)

Grow in average, well-drained soil.

Millenium

Allium 'Millenium'

Purple-pink flowers appear on strong stems. Compact clump of thick, glossy, green foliage. 2018 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 18" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple-pink

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

#4367008 #1 Container

 Zone 4



Senescens Glaucum

Allium senescens ssp. *glaucum*

Flat, twisted, narrow blue-green leaves form a dense clump. Rose-purple 1" round flowers grow on 12" leafless stalks. Seedheads are persistent.

H: 12" W: 6"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Rose-purple

Bloom Time: June-August

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

#103440 #1 Container

Zone 4



Summer Beauty

Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'

Green leaves have a grass-like appearance. Nodding, round, dark lavender flowers. Foliage is semi-evergreen.

H: 15" W: 8"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

#2271574 #1 Container

 Zone 4



AMSONIA (Blue Star)

Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil but is also drought tolerant.



Blue Ice

Amsonia 'Blue Ice'

Dark lavender-blue flowers above dark green leaves that turn golden in fall.

H: 12-18" W: 12-18"

Flower: Lavender-blue

Shape: Spreading

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#3095711 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.85

7.07

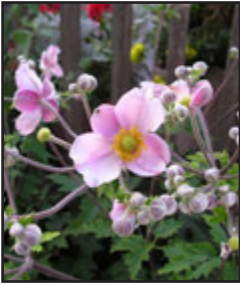
6.67

Zone 3



ANEMONE (Windflower)

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Plants are more vigorous in partial shade.



Robustissima

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

Lobed leaves are dark green above and gray-green below. Branched flower stems hold soft pink flowers well above the foliage.

H: 36" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Green

#592763 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

8.15

7.34

6.93

Zone 4



Snowdrop

Anemone sylvestris

Fragrant, nodding, single white flowers have yellow centers. May rebloom.

H: 12-20" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#2641322 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.15

6.44

6.08

Zone 3



AQUILEGIA (Columbine)

Does best in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Many varieties reseed freely. Distinguished by leaflets arranged in groups of two or three and unique spurred flowers.



Earlybird™ Purple Blue

Aquilegia x hybrida 'Earlybird Purple Blue'

Features showy, long-blooming, light blue and purple flowers.

H: 10" W: 10"

Flower: Blue/purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#279950 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

6.45

5.81

5.48

Zone 3



Kirigami™ Deep Blue & White

Aquilegia x caerulea 'Kirigami Deep Blue & White'

Features large deep blue and white flowers that are upward-facing. Excellent cut flowers with long vase life. Kirigami™ series.

H: 22" W: 18"

Flower: Blue/white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#269290	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Kirigami™ Rose & Pink

Aquilegia x caerulea 'Kirigami Rose & Pink'

Features large rose and pink flowers that are upward-facing. Excellent cut flowers with long vase life. Kirigami™ series.

H: 22" W: 18"

Flower: Pink/rose

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#269292	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Kirigami™ Yellow

Aquilegia x caerulea 'Kirigami Yellow'

Features large yellow flowers that are upward-facing. Excellent cut flowers with long vase life. Kirigami™ series

H: 22" W: 18"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#269294	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Swan Pink & Yellow

Aquilegia x hybrida 'Swan Pink & Yellow'

Unique pink flowers with a yellow center. One of the earliest flowering columbines.

H: 20" W: 14"

Flower: Pink/yellow

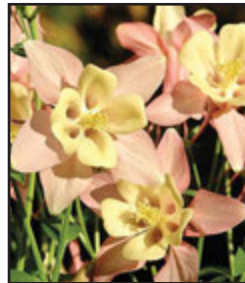
Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3056736	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



Winky Red & White

Aquilegia caerulea 'Winky Red & White'

Bold red and white flowers that are sturdy, compact and make an excellent sunny perennial border.

H: 18" W: 12-24"

Flower: Red/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3016891	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3

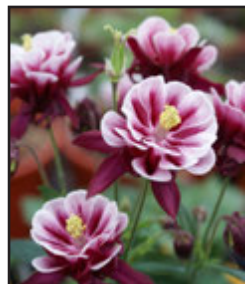


Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

ARALIA (Spikenard)

Does best in moist, fertile, well-drained soils with afternoon shade.



Sun King

Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

This hardy, tropical looking beauty brightens up the shade garden with its large, bright gold leaves. Tiny white flowers in late summer are followed by deep purplish-black, inedible berries. Does best in moisture-retentive soil with afternoon shade. Deer and pest-resistant. 2020 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 36" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Bright gold

Flower: White

Bloom Time: August-September

#4174798 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
10.75	9.68	9.14

Zone 3



ARTEMISIA (Wormwood)

Does best in well-drained, almost dry, lean soil.



Silver Mound

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Silver Mound'

Finely-divided, silvery-gray foliage in a dense, mounded shape. Cut back in midsummer to maintain form.

H: 8-10" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Silver

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: Insignificant

#343815 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3



ARUNCUS (Goat's Beard)

Grow in moist, rich soil. Similar in appearance to astilbe, but flowers are more feathery. Has bronze fall color.



Dwarf Goat's Beard

Aruncus aethusifolius

Finely-divided, deep green foliage grows in a tight compact mound. Creamy-white flower panicles emerge midsummer.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-August

#858357 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Goat's Beard

Aruncus dioicus

Small, creamy-white flowers in dense spikes up to 12" tall tower over long, green, pinnate leaves composed of 2-4" leaflets.

H: 48-60" W: 48"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#603926	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



ASARUM (Ginger)

Grow in moist, acidic, well-drained soil. Good groundcover for the woodland garden.

European Ginger

Asarum europaeum

Glossy, dark green, kidney-shaped evergreen leaves conceal small green-brown flowers.

H: 8" W: 12"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#119694	4" Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



Wild Ginger

Asarum canadense

Soft green, kidney-shaped, deciduous leaves conceal small, green-brown flowers. Plants form colonies in cool, moist areas within a few years.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Insignificant

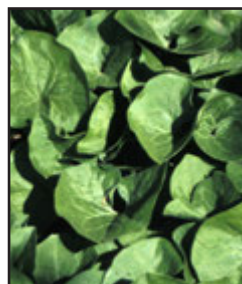
Shape: Mounded, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#240701	4" Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



ASCLEPIAS (Butterfly Weed)

Does best in ordinary, well-drained soil. Plants are slow to emerge in spring. Because of a deep tap root, caution should be taken when transplanting.

Butterfly Flower

Asclepias tuberosa

Deep orange flowers with yellow stamens. Green lanceolate leaves closely alternate or spiral up stems topped with dense flower clusters, followed by 3-6" ornamental seed pods. 2017 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 36" W: 18"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-October

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#525655	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



ASTER (Aster)

Requires rich, well-drained soil. Pinch back in early summer to keep compact. Divide frequently to keep plants healthy.



Alert

Aster novi-belgii 'Alert'

Crimson-red flowers with yellow centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Crimson

Bloom Time: August-October

#602332 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Purple Dome

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

Deep purple flowers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate foliage.

H: 18" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-October

#526881 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Woods Blue

Aster dumosus 'Woods Blue'

Light blue-purple flowers with gold centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: August-September

#1182437 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Woods Purple

Aster dumosus 'Woods Purple'

Deep purple flowers with gold centers cover a compact mound of green, lanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August-September

#1137000 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Astilbe Reference Guide

Flower Color	Bloom Period	Height	Group
PINK			
Color Flash™	Early	18"	Arendsii
Delft Lace	Early	24-36"	Japonica
Rheinland	Early	28"	Japonica
PURPLE			
Maggie Daley	Early-Mid-Late	28"	Chinensis
Pumila	Late	8"	Chinensis
Purple Candles	Late	42"	Chinensis
Visions	Late	18"	Chinensis
RED			
Fanal	Early-Mid-Late	20"	Arendsii
Montgomery	Mid-Late	24"	Japonica
Vision in Red	Late	15"	Chinensis
Yonique™ Ruby Red	Early	14"	Arendsii
WHITE			
Deutschland	Early	20-24"	Japonica
Happy Spirit	Early	20"	Arendsii
Vision in White	Late	24-36"	Chinensis
Yonique™ White	Early	16-20"	Arendsii

Early = mid June to early July

Mid = early to mid July

Late = mid July to late August

ASTILBE GROUPS

Arendsii Group: Characterized by a tidy, easy growth habit, a great variety of sizes, vibrant colors, large plumes, and a full range of bloom times.

Chinensis Group: Characterized by nearly horizontal spreading branches, hairy or woolly foliage and/or stems, slender plumes, and a late bloom time.

Japonica Group: Characterized by a full and vigorous growth habit, large, pyramidal plumes with vibrant colors, and an early bloom time.

ASTILBE (False Spirea)

Grow in rich, moist soil. Flowers are feathery panicles of various sizes. Most are held well above dark green compound leaves. Astilbes prefer partial shade, but can be grown in full sun if kept moist.

Color Flash™

Astilbe x arendsii 'Beauty of Ernst' (PP17,343)

Zone 4



The leaves of 'Color Flash' emerge as an electric green, maturing to a rich burgundy and purple. In fall, the foliage color changes to vibrant gold, orange, and russet tones. 'Color Flash' will perform best with filtered sunlight or afternoon shade.

H: 18" **W:** 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Tri-color

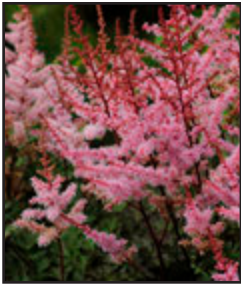
Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-July

		Each	25+	50+
#2704836	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Delft Lace

Astilbe japonica 'Delft Lace' (PP19,839)

Deep salmon-pink buds open to soft pink flowers. An improved variety of 'Peach Blossom'.

H: 24-36" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-July

#3506859	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67

B Zone 4



Deutschland

Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'

A japonica type with tall, loose, white flower plumes.

H: 20-24" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

#411361	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 3



Fanal

Astilbe x arendsii 'Fanal'

An arendsii type with narrow, vivid red flower plumes.

H: 20" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-August

#406022	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.00	5.40	5.10

B Zone 3



Happy Spirit

Astilbe x arendsii 'Happy Spirit' (PPAF)

Creamy white flowers with a dark red stem. A good replacement for 'Rock & Roll'.

H: 20" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

#206230	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Maggie Daley

Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'

Large, lavender-purple blooms above glossy, dark green foliage.

H: 28" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lavender-purple

Bloom Time: June-August

#3239115	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.15	6.44	6.08

B Zone 3



Montgomery

Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'

A japonica type with full, dark red flower plumes.

H: 24" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

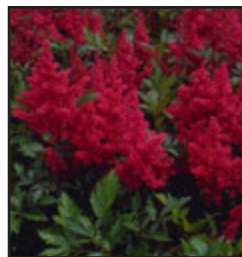
Zone 4



Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#990071 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Pumila

Astilbe chinensis 'Pumila'

A chinensis type with narrow, lilac flower plumes. Has a stoloniferous growth habit, serving as a groundcover.

H: 8" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Zone 3



Flower: Lilac

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#420240 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Purple Candles

Astilbe chinensis 'Purpurkerze'

A chinensis type with very upright, narrow, lilac flower plumes. Formerly known as 'Purpurkerze'.

H: 42" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded/upright

Foliage: Green

Zone 3



Flower: Lilac

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#115450 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Rheinland

Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'

A japonica type with broadly pyramidal, deep rose-pink flower plumes.

H: 28" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green



Zone 3



Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#420257 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Vision in Red

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red' (PP11,965)

A chinensis type with thick stems and foliage. Deep red buds open to fluffy pink-red flower panicles. Attractive bronze-green foliage.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Bronze-green



Zone 3



Flower: Pink-red

Bloom Time: August-September

	Each	25+	50+
#2055778 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67





Vision in White

Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White' (PP18,965)

Soft white flowers set above lacy green foliage.

H: 24-36" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3484041 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

B Zone 3



Visions

Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'

A chinensis type with large, open, purple-raspberry flower plumes.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Purple-raspberry

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#1005781 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

B Zone 3

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Younique™ Ruby Red

Astilbe x arendsii 'Versred' (PP23,143)

Compact foliage topped with plumes of ruby-red flowers.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#103184 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Younique™ White

Astilbe x arendsii 'Verswhite' (PP19,845)

Compact foliage topped with fragrant ivory-white flowers.

H: 16-20" W: 16-20"

Flower: Ivory-white

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3887644 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4

ASTRANTIA (Masterwort)

Grow in rich, medium to wet, well-drained soils in part shade.



Roma

Astrantia major 'Roma' (PP11,470)

Soft pink flowers surrounded by silver papery bracts. Good for fresh or dried cut flowers.

H: 24" W: 18"

Flower: Rose-pink

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#251890 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4

BAPTISIA (False Indigo)

Prefers ordinary, well-drained soil. Black-brown seed pods appear early summer until fall.

American Goldfinch

Baptisia 'American Goldfinch' (PP30,478)

Golden-yellow flowers on a large, wide plant. More flowers than most baptisia. Replaces 'Solar Flare'.

H: 40" W: 54"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#154548 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



Indigo Spires

Baptisia 'Indigo Spires' (PP26,750)

Great variety from Hans Hansen. Long spikes of deep violet-purple flowers are carried on a rounded clump of glaucous green foliage.

H: 45" W: 42"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#61558 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



Plum Rosy



Baptisia 'Plum Rosy' (PPAF)

Bicolor flowers that open mauve pink and lighten to white with age. Drought tolerant and long-lived.

H: 45" W: 45"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink-white

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#269288 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

BERGENIA (Pigsqueak)

Plants prefer rich, moist soil in partial shade. Evergreen leaves are cordate-orbicular with a fleshy, shiny appearance.

Winter Glow

Bergenia cordifolia 'Winterglut'

Flowers in clusters of deep red above rounded, shiny green foliage that turns red in the fall.

H: 12-15" W: 18"

Shape: Clump

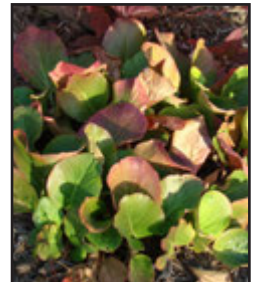
Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: April-June

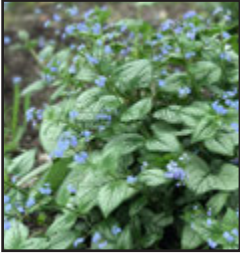
	Each	25+	50+
#1833568 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



BRUNNERA (False Forget-me-not)

Does best in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Basal leaves become larger (up to 6") after flowering.



Sea Heart

Brunnera macrophylla 'Sea Heart' (PP24,684)

An improved 'Jack Frost' with larger leaves and better variegation.

H: 15" W: 24"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green/silver

	Each	25+	50+
#4411183 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3



BUDDLEIA (Butterfly Bush)

Prefers rich, well-drained soil. Fast-growing with masses of long, spiked trusses that bloom from summer to autumn.



Windy Hill

Buddleia davidii 'Windy Hill'

A cold tolerant selection of purple buddleia from Massachusetts. Has withstood temperatures of -25°F. Gray-green foliage and long summer blooming period. In northern climates, cut back to the ground in early spring to promote new growth.

H: 60" W: 48"

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Upright, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

	Each	25+	50+
#1393277 #3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95

Zone 5



CALAMINTHA (Calamint)

Grow in slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, dry to moist, well-drained soils.



Lesser Calamint

Calamintha nepeta ssp. *nepeta*

Mint-scented clumps of glossy green foliage covered with tiny, pale blue flowers. Excellent groundcover for sunny, dry areas. Pollinator friendly. 2021 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 21" W: 21"

Flower: Pale blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#169090 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Zone 4



CAMPANULA (Bellflower)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Useful in rock gardens and border plantings.

Rapido Blue

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'

Violet-blue flowers bloom three to four weeks earlier than other carpatica types. Replaces 'Pearl Deep Blue'.

H: 6" W: 6"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Violet-blue

Bloom Time: May-August

		Each	25+	50+
#99862	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

 Zone 3



Rapido White

Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'

Earlier blooming campanula variety with nice white flowers. Replaces 'White Clips'.

H: 6" W: 6"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: May-August

		Each	25+	50+
#209226	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 3



CHELONE (Turtlehead)

Does best in rich, consistently moist soil.

Hot Lips

Chelone 'Hot Lips'

Hooded, rose-pink flowers in terminal spikes are held above dark green, lanceolate foliage. New growth is bronze-tinted.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: August-September

		Each	25+	50+
#1021156	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 3



Tiny Tortuga™

Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga' (PP25,350)

Hooded deep pink flowers in terminal spikes are held above dark green, lanceolate foliage. New growth is bronze-tinted. Compact descendent of 'Hot Lips'.

H: 14" W: 10"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

		Each	25+	50+
#288306	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

CHRYSANTHEMUM (Garden Mum)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil.



Mammoth Coral Daisy

Zone 3

Chrysanthemum 'Mammoth Coral Daisy' 

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like coral flowers.

Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Flower: Coral

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3317240 #2 Container	10.95	9.86	9.31



Mammoth Lavender Daisy

Zone 3

Chrysanthemum 'Mammoth Lavender' 

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like lavender flowers.

Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3096176 #2 Container	10.95	9.86	9.31



Mammoth Red Daisy

Zone 3

Chrysanthemum 'Mammoth Red' 

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like red flowers.

Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3350186 #2 Container	10.95	9.86	9.31



Mammoth Yellow Quill

Zone 3

Chrysanthemum 'Mammoth Yellow Quill' 

Mounds of cutleaf green foliage topped by single daisy-like yellow flowers.

Developed by the University of Minnesota.

H: 14" W: 35"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3317233 #2 Container	10.95	9.86	9.31

CONVALLARIA (Lily of the Valley)

Grow in rich, well-drained soil. A good groundcover for shade.

Lily of the Valley

Convallaria majalis

Fragrant, bell-shaped white flowers are carried on arching, one-sided racemes. Green, lanceolate-ovate basal leaves are 4-8" long and 1-3" wide.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: May

		Each	25+	50+
#42121	4" Container	5.85	5.27	4.97

Zone 3



COREOPSIS (Tickseed)

Does best in light, well-drained soil. Long-blooming if deadheaded regularly.

Berry Chiffon

Coreopsis 'Berry Chiffon' (PP27,414)

Forms a sturdy, upright clump of dark green foliage that is loaded with white flowers that have a raspberry-red eye. Late season flowers are mostly raspberry with white tips. Satin & Lace™ series.

H: 16" W: 21"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red/white

Bloom Time: July-September

		Each	25+	50+
#66784	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Crème Brûlée

Coreopsis 'Crème Brûlée' (PP16,096)

Similar to 'Moonbeam' but larger and earlier flowering. More vigorous and longer lasting in the garden.

H: 18-24" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

		Each	25+	50+
#2514039	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 5



Darling Clementine

Coreopsis 'Darling Clementine' (PP31,843)

Glowing orange flowers on a low-growing, clump-forming plant. Great for smaller borders or containers. Li'l Bang™ series.

H: 10" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Gold-orange

Bloom Time: June-September

		Each	25+	50+
#209228	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4





Enchanted Eve

Zone 4

Coreopsis 'Enchanted Eve' (PP27,857) 

Magical variety from Daryl Probst forms a broad, compact mound of attractive foliage. Flowers are yellow with a soft red eye. Sterile flowers keep coming all season. Li'l Bang™ series.

H: 10" W: 15"

Flower: Yellow/red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#103474 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Moonbeam

Zone 3

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam' 

Light green, thread-like foliage in a loose mounded shape with daisy-like, lemon-yellow flowers.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#397788 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Red Elf

Zone 4

Coreopsis 'Red Elf' (PP27,918) 

Rich velvety-red flowers with yellow centers. Naturally dwarf for smaller borders or containers. Li'l Bang™ series.

H: 10" W: 15"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#103668 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Solanna™ Golden Sphere

Zone 4

Coreopsis grandiflora 'DCORE016' (PP25,241) 

Double yellow flowers form bright, rounded spheres. Plants have a compact, mounding habit and bloom all summer.

H: 10-12" W: 10-12"

Flower: Golden-yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4464738 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zagreb

Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Light green, thread-like foliage in tight mounded shape with daisy-like, golden-yellow flowers.

H: 15" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

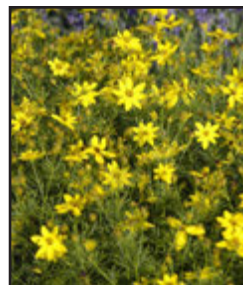
Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

		Each	25+	50+
#521442	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

B Zone 3



DELPHINIUM (Larkspur)

Does best in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil.

Blue Butterfly

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Butterfly'

Finely-divided, deep green foliage with short, showy flower spikes of deep blue flowers.

H: 14" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-August

		Each	25+	50+
#565095	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Guardian Dark Blue

Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Dark Blue'

Tall spikes of bright blue flowers with white centers. Strong, slender stems are perfect for cutting.

H: 24-36" W: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue/white

Bloom Time: June-August

		Each	25+	50+
#2661948	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



DIANTHUS (Pink)

Does best in well-drained, alkaline soil. Good rock garden or border plant.

Constant Beauty™ Crush Pink

Dianthus 'Constant Beauty Crush Pink'

Heat tolerant and fragrant dianthus. Large semi-double flowers are pink with a burgundy center and edges.

H: 10" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Pink/red

Bloom Time: May-June

		Each	25+	50+
#251428	#1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 4





Firewitch

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'

Single, bright magenta flowers over low-growing, deep blue foliage. Flowers are highly fragrant.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

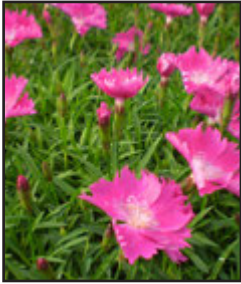
Flower: Magenta

Bloom Time: May-June

#1588215 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 4



Kahori®

Dianthus 'Kahori'

A compact growing dianthus with bright fuchsia-pink flowers. Great heat tolerance and long bloom time.

H: 6-8" W: 8-10"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-August

#4423339 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

B Zone 4



Kahori® Scarlet

Dianthus plumarius 'Kahori Scarlet' (PPAF)

Long-blooming dianthus has compact mounds of dark green foliage and fragrant scarlet flowers with white centers.

H: 10" W: 10"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Scarlet/white

Bloom Time: May-August

#154794 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

B Zone 4



Mountain Frost™ Red Garnet

Dianthus 'KonD1335K1' (PP32,362)

Fragrant, deep red flowers on tidy mounds of silver-blue foliage. Long-blooming, drought and frost tolerant.

H: 6-8" W: 10-12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Silver

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: May-August

#279958 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Zing Rose

Dianthus deltoides 'Zing Rose'

Green lanceolate leaves on branched stems are covered with rose-red flowers all summer. Cut plants back to encourage vigorous growth.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-red

Bloom Time: June-August

#532875 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 3



DICENTRA (Bleeding Heart)

Grow in cool, rich, moist soil. Some varieties may go dormant by midsummer.

Bleeding Heart Pink

Dicentra spectabilis

Deeply-cut compound green leaves are accented by arching stems of heart-shaped rose-pink and white flowers.

H: 30" W: 18-24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: April-June

	Each	25+	50+
#479538 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Bleeding Heart White

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

Deeply-cut compound green leaves are accented by arching stems of heart-shaped white flowers.

H: 24" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: April-June

	Each	25+	50+
#698144 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Luxuriant

Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'

Bright rose-pink, heart-shaped flowers on lacy fern-like foliage. Replaces 'King of Hearts'.

H: 12" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-August

	Each	25+	50+
#397795 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3



Valentine®

Dicentra spectabilis 'HORDIVAL' (PP22,739)

A new color from an old favorite. Both the stems and the flowers are deeper red than the old-fashioned bleeding heart.

H: 30" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red/white

Bloom Time: April-June

	Each	25+	50+
#4303907 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Echinacea Reference Guide

Flower Color	Type	Height	Bloom Time
ORANGE			
Hot Papaya	Double	36"	June-August
Kismet® Intense Orange	Single	16"	June-October
Sombrero® Adobe Orange	Single	20"	June-September
PINK			
Butterfly Kisses	Double	18"	July-August
Delicious Candy	Double	22"	July-August
Kismet® Raspberry	Single	16"	June-October
Mini-Belle	Double	22"	June-August
Pixie Meadowbrite	Single	20"	June-August
Ruby Star	Single	30"	June-August
PURPLE			
PowWow® Wild Berry	Single	24"	June-August
Purple Emperor	Single	18"	June-August
RED			
Kismet® Red	Single	16"	June-October
Sombrero™ Salsa Red	Single	18"	July-September
WHITE			
PowWow® White	Single	20"	June-September
White Swan	Single	30"	June-August
YELLOW			
Kismet® Yellow	Single	16"	June-October

*Bicolor variety

ECHINACEA (Coneflower)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Long-blooming plants are heat and drought tolerant. Prefers full sun, but will tolerate light shade. Do not fertilize heavily.



Butterfly Kisses

Echinacea purpurea 'Butterfly Kisses' (PP24,458)

Zone 4



Selected for its compact growth and sturdy habit. Double pink flowers on strong stems.

H: 18" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#4464578 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46



Delicious Candy

Echinacea 'Delicious Candy'

Zone 4



Glowing fuchsia-pink flowers are carried on a compact, well-behaved plant with dark green leaves. From Marco Van Noort. A good replacement for 'Solar Flare'.

H: 22" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#128464 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Hot Papaya

Echinacea 'Hot Papaya' (PP21,022)

Large, double orange flowers refuse to fade. Mixed in the orange petals are flashes of deep pink and yellow.

H: 36" W: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-August

#3545483 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Kismet® Intense Orange

Echinacea 'TNECHKIO' (PP28,769)

Blooms early with large intense orange flowers. Award winner from Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-October

#209232 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Kismet® Raspberry

Echinacea 'TNECHKR' (PP28,768)

Bright raspberry-purple flowers with an orange cone. From Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-October

#251444 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Kismet® Red



Echinacea 'TNECHKRD' (PP29,743)

Pure red flowers on a sturdy, upright plant with a long blooming season. From Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-October

#284344 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4

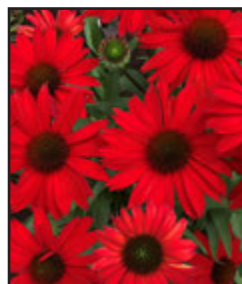


Photo courtesy of TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, Inc

Kismet® Yellow

Echinacea 'TNECHKY' (PP22,922)

Butter-yellow flowers on a sturdy, upright plant with a long blooming season. From Terra Nova.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

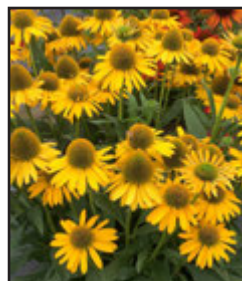
Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-October

#209230 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4





Mini-Belle

Zone 4

Echinacea 'Minbel252' (PP28,651)



'Mini-Belle' is a compact and more floriferous version of 'Southern Belle', which it replaces. Fuchsia-pink pompon flowers are reblooming.

H: 22" W: 20"

Flower: Fuchsia-pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#133148 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Pixie Meadowbrite



Zone 4

Echinacea x 'Pixie Meadowbrite' (PP18,546)



A dwarf echinacea reaching 20" tall. Bountiful pink flowers supported by thick stems.

H: 20" W: 20"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2950448 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37



PowWow® White



Zone 3

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702918'



Pure white flowers with a golden-yellow cone. Known for its compact, sturdy branching and plentiful blossoms.

H: 20" W: 16"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4012885 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



PowWow® Wild Berry



Zone 3

Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'



Bred for compactness, better branching, and more flowers. 'PowWow Wild Berry' is a 2010 AAS winner.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Rose-purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3783175 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Purple Coneflower

See Ruby Star or "Natives" section page 197.

Purple Emperor

Echinacea 'Purple Emperor' (PP24,459)

Magenta-purple flowers on sturdy, well-branched stems. Compact growth habit. Part of the Butterfly™ series.

H: 18" W: 16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

	Each	25+	50+
#4464509 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Ruby Star

Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'

A uniform selection of 'Purple Coneflower'. Dark green lanceolate leaves become longer and broader towards the base. Slightly drooping dark rose-pink petals surround a dark brown center.

H: 30" W: 20"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-August

	Each	25+	50+
#1588239 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 3



Sombrero® Adobe Orange

Echinacea 'Balsomador' (PP26,639)

Terracotta-orange blossoms with a matching cone. One of the best orange coneflowers to date.

H: 20" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-September

	Each	25+	50+
#251446 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Sombrero® Salsa Red

Echinacea x 'Balsomred' (PP23,105)

Fragrant, fiery red petals top the sturdy, compact branching of this exciting echinacea.

H: 18" W: 22"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-September

	Each	25+	50+
#4061241 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4





White Swan

Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'

Dark green lanceolate leaves become longer and broader toward the base. Slightly drooping white petals surround a bronze center.

H: 30" W: 15"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#116075	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

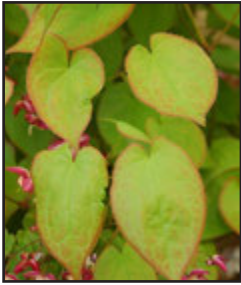


Zone 3



EPIMEDIUM (Barrenwort)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. A good drought-tolerant groundcover once established.



Rubrum

Epimedium x rubrum

Spurred, red flower clusters above heart-shaped light green leaflets which are tinged red in spring and fall.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: April-May

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#565293	#1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



EUONYMUS (Wintercreeper)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Will tolerate full sun or dense shade.



Wintercreeper

Euonymus fortunei 'Colorata'

Dark green oval leaves on trailing stems turn deep purple in fall.

H: 18" W: 24"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Trailing

Bloom Time: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

		Each	40+	80+
#895598	6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



EUPATORIUM (Joe Pye Weed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Long-blooming.

Baby Joe

Eupatorium dubium 'Baby Joe' (PP20,320)

One of the shortest eupatoriums. Dark green foliage with sturdy purple stems provides a great contrast for the long-blooming fuchsia flowers.

H: 24-30" W: 24-36"

Flower: Fuchsia

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3264520 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Gateway



Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Broad green lanceolate leaves are topped with dark pink flower clusters on deep red stems. Grows 4' tall the first year, up to 8' in later years. Good for larger gardens.

H: 48-72" W: 36-60"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#699349 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Phantom

Eupatorium 'Phantom' (PP18,354)

A dwarf selection of Joe Pye Weed that only grows to 30". Big clusters of pink-purple flowers bloom into late summer.

H: 30" W: 24-30"

Flower: Pink-purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3248575 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



FERN (Fern)

Do best in part to full shade and moist, well-drained soils.

Brilliance Autumn

Dryopteris erythrosora 'Brilliance'

Dwarf fern. New growth is coppery-red maturing to deep green finely-divided fronds. Prefers a moist location. Does not tolerate drought.

H: 18-24" W: 15-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2686989 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4





Cinnamon

Osmunda cinnamomea

Large, showy 3-5' dark green fronds. Vigorous. Best in wet areas, but will adapt.

H: 36-60" W: 36-60"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

#436104	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Hart's Tongue

Asplenium scolopendrium 'Undulatum'

Leathery, light green fronds with wavy margins form erect arching clumps.

H: 15" W: 15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

#251458	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Japanese Painted

Athyrum niponicum 'Pictum'

Short, metallic gray-green fronds with a pink blush grow in a spreading clump. Plants tolerate deep shade, but best color occurs in light shade.

H: 12-18" W: 15"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Gray-green

#453149	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 4



Lady in Red

Athyrum felix-forma 'Lady in Red'

An exciting selection of Lady Fern with lacy green foliage accented by vibrant burgundy-red stems.

H: 30-36" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

#2271949	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 4



Northern Maidenhair

Adiantum pedatum

Delicate, light green leaf segments in a horseshoe-like arrangement on shiny black stems. Prefers bright filtered light, well-drained alkaline soil, and good air circulation. Does not perform well in deep shade. Extremely cold tolerant.

H: 18" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

#541693	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Ostrich

Matteucia struthiopteris

Dark green fronds are of two types; outer, arching sterile fronds are lacy and can grow up to 48"; inner, fertile fronds are stiff with smaller leaflets and grow up to 24" tall. Can be highly aggressive. Plants prefer shade in rich, moist, slightly acidic soil.

H: 48" W: 30"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#359472	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

GAILLARDIA (Blanket Flower, Fiesta Daisy)

Does best in light, sandy, well-drained soil. Drought and heat tolerant.

Arizona Apricot

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'

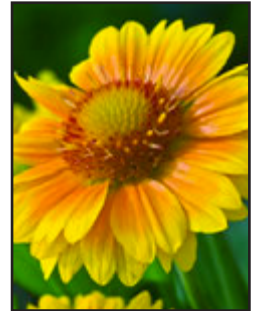
Provides season-long blooms of subtle yellow-oranges. Full, multi-tiered petals plus a tidy appearance make this a great selection.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#4073398	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Flower: Apricot

Bloom Time: June-September

Arizona Red Shades

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'

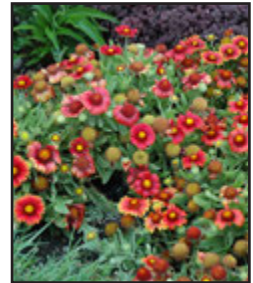
Masses of large, crimson flowers from early summer all the way into early fall. Compact and uniform.

H: 10-12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#4303921	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-September

Arizona Sun

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'

This compact and uniform beauty will produce masses of fiery orange-red blooms surrounded by a ring of rich flame yellow from June to September. Excellent replacement for 'Goblin'.

H: 8-10" W: 10"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#2710394	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Flower: Orange-red/yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



SpinTop™ Copper Sun NEW

Zone 4

Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Copper Sun' (PPAF)

The SpinTop™ series features compact plants with excellent branching. Copper-orange fluted petals with yellow tips shining over a compact mound of silver-green foliage.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: Orange/yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#279974 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

GALIUM (Bedstraw, Sweet Woodruff)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Does best in shady areas.

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Sweet Woodruff

Zone 4

Galium odoratum

Light green lanceolate leaves occur in whorls at each node of square stems. Small, fragrant white flowers are held in loose clusters.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2600763 4" Container	3.75	3.38	3.19

GERANIUM (Cranesbill)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Some varieties have red-tinged fall foliage. Good border and edging plant.



Bevan's Variety

Zone 4

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Great choice for a groundcover geranium; extremely reliable, great fall color, fragrant foliage, and beautiful flowers. Replaces 'Ingwersen's Variety'.

H: 18" W: 24"

Flower: Violet-pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Light green

	Each	25+	50+
#4367237 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Biokovo

Zone 4

Geranium x cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Heavily lobed green leaves form a dense mound. Flowers are white with a pink blush accented with red sepals. 2015 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#698328 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

Max Frei

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'

Zone 3



Heavily lobed green leaves form a loose mound. Flowers are purple-pink.

H: 15" W: 12"

Flower: Purple-pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#116563	#1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Orion

Geranium 'Orion'

Zone 4



A seedling from 'Brookside' producing large blue flowers with attractive veins and deeply divided green foliage.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#2754268	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Rozanne

Geranium 'Rozanne' (PP12,175)



Zone 4



Violet-blue flowers with attractive deep green foliage. Replaces 'Jolly Bee'.

H: 24" W: 15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#2867548	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



GEUM (Rock Rose)

Does best in dry, well-drained soils. Prefers some afternoon shade during hot summers.

Prairie Smoke

Geum triflorum

Zone 4



Dark green compound leaves have an exaggerated terminal lobe. Single pink flowers are borne on stalks well above the foliage. Best in mass plantings.

H: 8" W: 10"

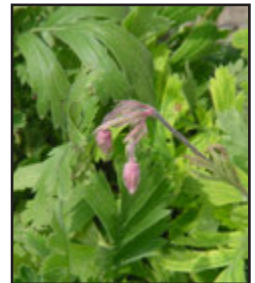
Flower: Pink-purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#335407	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67





Red Dragon

Geum chilense 'Red Dragon'

Zone 4



Fully double scarlet-red flowers bloom early in the season.

H: 16-20" W: 12-24"

Flower: Scarlet-red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3507146 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Totally Tangerine

Geum 'Tim's Tangerine' (PP22,041)

Zone 4



Good performer in the landscape. Robust habit and extremely floriferous. Loaded with sterile, bright apricot to tangerine flowers.

H: 30" W: 18"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3648900 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

HELENIUM (Sneezeweed)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. To keep plant compact, cut back to at least 1/3 of plant height after flowering. Flowers are long-lasting when cut.



Fuego

Helenium autumnale 'Fuego' (PP25,977)

Zone 3



New dwarf helenium with bright red and yellow bi-color flowers held nicely above the foliage. A good replacement for 'Siesta'. Part of the Mariachi™ series.

H: 18-21" W: 12-24"

Flower: Red/yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4300845 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

HELLEBORUS (Lenten Rose)

Grows best in consistently moist, neutral to slightly alkaline, well-drained soil.



Royal Heritage™

Helleborus x 'Royal Heritage'

Zone 5



A complex hybrid of several hellebore species from breeders all over the world.

H: 15" W: 18"

Flower: Multi-colored

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: April-May

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2273967 #1 Container	14.75	13.28	12.54

Hemerocallis Reference Guide

Flower Color	Diploid/Tetraploid	Blooming Period	Height
ORANGE			
Apricot Sparkles	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	15"
Bright Sunset*	Tetraploid	Early	36"
Mighty Chestnut*	Tetraploid	Midseason	30"
PINK			
Always Afternoon*	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	22"
Hungry Eyes*	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	22"
Jolyene Nichole	Diploid	Early	14"
Rosy Returns	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	14"
PURPLE			
Bela Lugosi	Tetraploid	Early, Midseason	33"
Little Grapette	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	18"
RED			
Born to Run*	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	22"
Chicago Apache	Tetraploid	Midseason	27"
Pardon Me	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	18"
Red Razzmatazz	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	32"
Ruby Stella	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	18"
WHITE			
Early Snow	Tetraploid	Early, Reblooming	29"
Marque Moon*	Tetraploid	Midseason	24"
Sunday Gloves	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	27"
YELLOW			
Blackthorne*	Tetraploid	Early, Reblooming	26"
Erin Lea	Tetraploid	Midseason, Reblooming	24"
Happy Returns	Diploid	Midseason, Reblooming	18"
Monterrey Jack*	Tetraploid	Early	24"
Stella de Oro	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	15"
Stella Supreme	Diploid	Early, Reblooming	18"

Early = mid June to early July

Mid = early to mid July

Late = mid July to mid August

* Bicolor variety

Hemerocallis Types:

Diploid - Normal number of chromosomes, results in softer colors.

Tetraploid - Twice the normal number of chromosomes, results in bold, vibrant colors and vigorous growth habit.

HEMEROCALLIS (Daylily)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Trumpet-shaped flowers on strong stalks are borne above narrow, green foliage growing in dense clumps. Deadhead frequently to keep plant neat. Divide in late summer or fall.

Photo courtesy of Waiters Gardens



Always Afternoon

Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'

Zone 3



Tetraploid. Early season bloomer with large raspberry-pink flowers with a plum-purple eyezone and green throat.

H: 22" W: 20"

Flower: Pink/purple, 5½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#278010 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.85

7.07

6.67



Apricot Sparkles

Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles' (PP13,223)



Zone 4



Diploid. Ruffled, apricot-colored blossoms have diamond-encrusted petals that glisten in the sun. Blooms profusely in early summer then reblooms all summer long. Compact habit makes it an excellent edging plant.

H: 15" W: 12-18"

Flower: Apricot, 3"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#2848905 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.85

7.07

6.67



Bela Lugosi

Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'

Zone 3



Tetraploid. 'Bela Lugosi' has deep, dark purple flowers with a lime green throat. Considered one of the best purple daylilies available. This selection replaces 'Strutter's Ball'.

H: 33" W: 18-24"

Flower: Purple, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#4048310 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.85

7.07

6.67



Blackthorne

Hemerocallis 'Blackthorne'

Zone 3



Tetraploid. Beautiful creamy-yellow petals have a deep purple eye with matching ruffled edges and a chartreuse throat.

H: 26" W: 18-24"

Flower: Yellow/purple, 4½"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#4247393 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.85

7.07

6.67

Born To Run NEW

Hemerocallis 'Born to Run'

Tetraploid. Mid-season bloomer with showy rosy red flowers with a yellow throat and ruffled picotee edges.

H: 22" W: 20"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-red, 6"

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#278012 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Bright Sunset

Hemerocallis 'Bright Sunset'

Tetraploid. Fragrant, dusty burnt orange flower with a deeper orange halo and green-yellow throat. Long blooming.

H: 36" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange, 6"

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#1515228 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3



Chicago Apache

Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

Tetraploid. Deep scarlet red with lightly ruffled edges and a green throat.

H: 27" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red, 5"

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#342504 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3



Early Snow NEW

Hemerocallis 'Early Snow'

Tetraploid. Large 7" flowers that are creamy white with a yellow-green throat.

H: 29" W: 21"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Cream, 7"

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#278014 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Erin Lea

Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'

Tetraploid. Vibrantly colored golden-yellow flowers with a ruffled edge.

Considered a premium daylily with exceptional bloom performance, vigorous habit, and winter hardiness.

H: 24" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow, 5½"

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#4448332 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3





Happy Returns

Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

Diploid. Fragrant, canary yellow flowers. Rebloomer.

H: 18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Yellow, 2¾"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#603254 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 3



Hungry Eyes



Hemerocallis 'Hungry Eyes' (PP32,365)

Tetraploid. Beautiful 5" mauve rose flowers with an orange tint and wine red eye and matching picotee edge.

H: 22" W: 21"

Flower: Rose-peach/red, 5"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#278016 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Waiters Gardens



Jolyene Nichole

Hemerocallis 'Jolyene Nichole'

Diploid. Pink, ruffled blooms with rose veining, golden-yellow eye, and a pale green throat.

H: 14" W: 12-18"

Flower: Pink, 6"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#4247447 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Little Grapette

Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'

Diploid. Light grape purple flowers with a green throat. A smaller growing variety that reblooms throughout the summer.

H: 18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Purple, 2"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#522616 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 3



Marque Moon

Hemerocallis 'Marque Moon'

Tetraploid. Elegant cream-white flowers with a yellow center and a ruffled yellow edge. Produces an incredible number of flowers.

H: 24" W: 18-24"

Flower: White/yellow, 5"

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

#4448400 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Mighty Chestnut

Hemerocallis 'Mighty Chestnut'

Tetraploid. Unique russet red-orange blossoms with a deep burgundy eye and gold throat. Strong, well-branched scapes.

H: 30" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

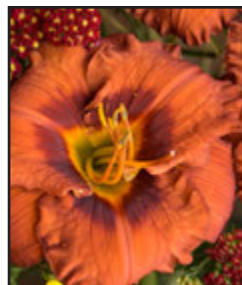
Foliage: Green

Flower: Red-orange/burgundy, 5"

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#4448424 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Monterrey Jack

Hemerocallis 'Monterrey Jack'

Tetraploid. Light yellow flowers with a raspberry red eye. Strong grower that blooms early in the season. Very distinctive.

H: 24" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow/red, 5½"

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#130396 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Pardon Me

Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'

Tetraploid. Small, fragrant, dark red flower with a yellow-green throat. Rebloomer.

H: 18" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

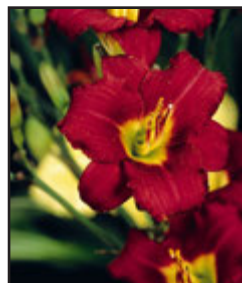
Flower: Red, 2¾"

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#431833 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3



Red Razzmatazz

Hemerocallis 'Red Razzmatazz'

Tetraploid. A hardy rebloomer. This deep red daylily will add dazzle to any landscape.

H: 32" W: 18-24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

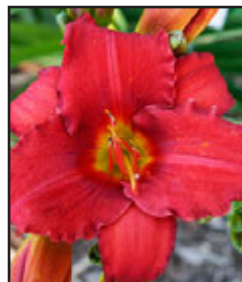
Flower: Red, 5½"

Bloom Time: July-September

	Each	25+	50+
#4048297 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 3



Rosy Returns

Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns' (PP09,779)

Diploid. A continually blooming daylily that has 4" rose-pink flowers with a yellow throat. A good substitute for 'Passionate Returns'.

H: 14" W: 12-18"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

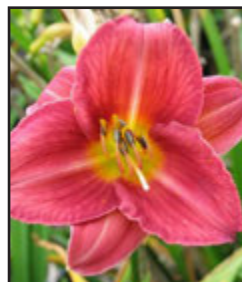
Flower: Rose-pink, 4"

Bloom Time: June-October

	Each	25+	50+
#2646822 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Zone 3





Ruby Stella

Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella' (PPAF)

Diploid. Slightly fragrant scarlet flowers bloom all summer. Flowers produced more repeatedly with regular deadheading.

H: 18" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red, 3"

Bloom Time: June-September

#2695776 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



Stella de Oro

Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'

Diploid. Fragrant, golden-yellow flowers. Rebloomer. 'Stella de Oro' must be divided every 3 years to maintain bloom quality.

H: 15" W: 12-18"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow, 2¾"

Bloom Time: June-September

#353548 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
5.85	5.27	4.97

Zone 3



Stella Supreme

Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'

Diploid. Fragrant, lemon-yellow flowers bloom all summer long. Light yellow flowers produced more abundantly than 'Stella de Oro'.

H: 18" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow, 3"

Bloom Time: June-September

#2695783 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



Sunday Gloves

Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'

Diploid. Fragrant, near white flowers are reblooming with an extended life.

H: 27" W: 18-24"

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green

Flower: White, 5¼"

Bloom Time: June-July

#1139080 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3

Heuchera, Heucherella, & Tiarella Reference Guide

Many varieties display multiple colors in their foliage.
The reference guide below categorizes by most prominent color.
Read product description for more detailed information.

Foliage Color	Flower Color	Height
GREEN		
Paris	Rose	10"
Pink Revolution™*	Pink	18"
Sugar and Spice**	Pink/white	8"
ORANGE		
Northern Exposure™ Amber	Yellow	14"
Sweet Tea*	White	20"
PURPLE		
Berry Smoothie	White	18"
Black Taffeta	White	12"
Crimson Curls	White	12"
Forever Purple	Pink	12"
Frosted Violet	Pink	12"
Midnight Rose	Insignificant	10"
Obsidian	White	10"
Palace Purple	White	16"
Plum Pudding	White	10"
RED		
Fire Alarm	White	10"
Northern Exposure™ Red	Yellow	14"
Solar Eclipse*	White	10"
SILVER		
Northern Exposure™ Silver	Pink	14"
YELLOW		
Caramel	Pink	8"
Champagne	Peach	12"
Citronelle	White	12"
Red Lightning	White	12"

* Heucherella variety, see page 104.

** Tiarella variety, see page 158.

HEUCHERA (Coral Bells)

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil. Small, delicate flowers grow on wiry stems above basal foliage. Heucheras are grown mainly for foliage, not the flower. Purple varieties show their best color in partial shade.

Berry Smoothie

Heuchera x 'Berry Smoothie' (PP21,871)

Bold, berry colored foliage with bright white flowers. These colors will hold true all season long.

H: 18" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Purple

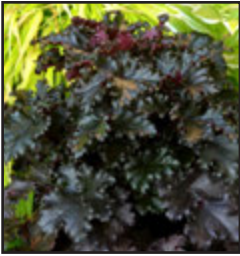
Flower: White

Bloom Time: May-June

	Each	25+	50+
#4073428 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4





Black Taffeta

Zone 4

Heuchera x 'Black Taffeta' (PP26,162)



Large, glossy leaves are a very dark purple, almost black, with deep ruffles.

H: 12" W: 15"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Black/purple

#66774	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61



Caramel

Zone 4

Heuchera 'Caramel' (PP16,560)



Light pink flowers. Bright gold leaves change to honey-apricot in summer then take on an apricot tinge in fall.

H: 8" W: 12"

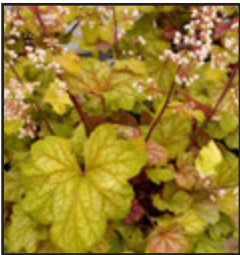
Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Yellow-orange

#2875093	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61



Champagne

Zone 4

Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA' (PP27,567)



Medium-sized leaves change from peach to gold. Compact and tidy habit.

H: 12" W: 14"

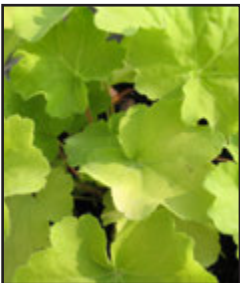
Flower: Peach

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-September

Foliage: Gold

#136504	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		9.85	8.87	8.37



Citronelle

Zone 4

Heuchera 'Citronelle' (PP17,934)



This sport of 'Caramel' has citron-yellow leaves with silver undersides. Robust grower.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Yellow

#3086764	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		9.85	8.87	8.37



Crimson Curls

Zone 3

Heuchera 'Crimson Curls' (PP13,729)



Cream flower. Highly ruffled purple foliage.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: Cream

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Purple

#1755815	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61

Fire Alarm

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm' (PP24,525)

Thick foliage is bright red in spring and fall and darkens to a brown-red during the summer.

H: 10" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Red

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-August

	Each	25+	50+
#66776 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Forever Purple

Heuchera 'Forever Purple' (PP26,358)

Excellent purple variety with fringed edges and short purple-pink flowers.

H: 12" W: 22"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-September

	Each	25+	50+
#99848 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Frosted Violet

Heuchera 'Frosted Violet' (PP15,085)

Rich burgundy-violet foliage accented with darker colored veining. The color intensifies in the fall. Small light pink flowers.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Burgundy-violet

Flower: Light pink

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#2567264 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3



Midnight Rose

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose' (PP18,551)

Dark purple, almost black leaves have hot pink spots in the spring. Summer leaves lighten and have cream and pink spots.

H: 10" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Purple-black

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: May-June

	Each	25+	50+
#3176137 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 4



Northern Exposure™ Amber

Heuchera x 'TNHEUNEA' (PP29,397)

Forms a dense clump of amber foliage. It is bred for cold hardiness and clean foliage. A good replacement for 'Paprika'.

H: 14" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

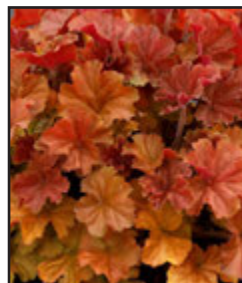
Foliage: Amber

Flower: Yellow/green

Bloom Time: May-June

	Each	25+	50+
#206234 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4





Northern Exposure™ Red

Zone 4

Heuchera x 'TNHEUNER' (PP29,420)



Forms a dense clump of dark red foliage. It is bred for cold hardiness and clean foliage. A good replacement for 'Autumn Leaves'.

H: 14" W: 20"

Flower: Yellow/green

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Dark red

	Each	25+	50+
#206236 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46



Northern Exposure™ Silver

Zone 4

Heuchera x 'TNHEUNES' (PP29,632)



Forms a dense clump of burgundy and silver foliage. It is bred for cold hardiness and clean foliage.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-July

Foliage: Burgundy-silver

	Each	25+	50+
#251460 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46



Obsidian



Zone 4

Heuchera x 'Obsidian' (PP14,836)



White flowers. Shiny maroon-black foliage that is broad and smooth.

H: 10" W: 24"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Maroon-black

	Each	25+	50+
#2583479 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37



Palace Purple



Zone 4

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'



The original purple coral bells, 'Palace Purple' has slightly ruffled purple foliage with green-tinged white flowers.

H: 16" W: 16"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Purple

	Each	25+	50+
#521824 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Paris

Zone 4

Heuchera 'Paris' (PP18,881)



Deep rose-pink flowers over cool green foliage. Reblooms continuously for months.

H: 10" W: 14"

Flower: Deep rose

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#99850 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Plum Pudding

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'

White flower. Ruffled, shiny deep purple foliage.

H: 10" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Purple

B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#757599	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

Red Lightning

Heuchera 'Red Lightning' (PP27,767)

This eye-catching variety has huge golden-yellow leaves with dark red veins.

H: 12" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/red

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#136594	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

HEUCHERELLA (Foamy Bells)

Heucherellas are hybrids between heuchera and tiarella. All are sterile, which results in profuse and repeat bloomers. Plants prefer light shade. Will tolerate more sun in moist soils.

Pink Revolution™

Heucherella 'HEUPIRE030' (PP30,656)

This variety produces a huge quantity of bubblegum pink flowers in late spring.

Foliage is very attractive.

H: 18" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#206238	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Solar Eclipse

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse' (PP23,647)

Broadly scalloped leaves of red-brown bordered in lime green. Beautiful and vigorous.

H: 10" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Red-brown/green

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#4130084	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Sweet Tea

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea' (PP21,296)

Huge cinnamon-orange leaves have darker bronze veins. This is the most intensely colored heucherella ever.

H: 20" W: 28"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Cinnamon-orange

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

#4300937 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



HIBISCUS (Hibiscus)

Plant in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Hibiscus prefer full sun and good air circulation. May be slow to emerge in spring, gaining vigor with hot weather. Mulch in winter for best results.



Dark Mystery

Hibiscus 'Dark Mystery' (PP32,036)

Taller growing variety with dark purple foliage. Flowers are pinkish-white with a cherry-red eye.

H: 60" W: 60"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Pink-white/red

Bloom Time: July-September

#245284 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.75	12.38	11.69

Zone 4



Inner Glow

Hibiscus 'Inner Glow'

New Hibiscus variety with a unique flower pattern where rose pink flowers have a lavender halo at the center.

H: 48" W: 48"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

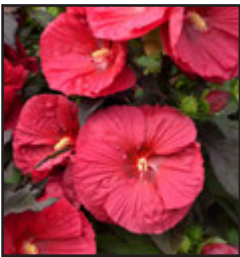
Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: July-September

#289692 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.75	12.38	11.69

Zone 4



Mars Madness

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness' (PP27,838)

Large magenta-red flowers. Foliage is olive-green. Later blooming.

H: 48" W: 72-78"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-September

#167452 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.75	12.38	11.69

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Midnight Marvel

Zone 4

Hibiscus x 'Midnight Marvel' (PP24,079) ☀

Black-red buds open to 8-9", deep scarlet-red flowers. Maple leaf-like foliage has an attractive deep wine purple color.

H: 48" W: 54"

Flower: Red

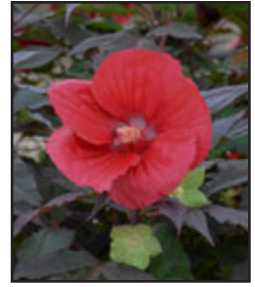
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-October

Foliage: Purple

#4239756 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.75	12.38	11.69



Starry Starry Night

Zone 4

Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night' (PP27,901) ☀

Large pale pink flowers with darker pink speckling and veining. Very dark, near-black, maple-leaf-like foliage.

H: 42" W: 42-48"

Flower: Pink

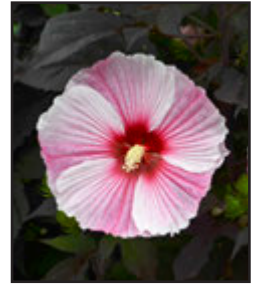
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Purple-green

#136494 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.75	12.38	11.69



Hosta Reference Guide

Leaf Color	Flower Color	Height	Width	Fragrant	Sun Tolerant
BLUE					
Abiqua Drinking Gourd	White	18"	24"		
Blue Angel	White	36"	48"		
Blue Mouse Ears	Lavender	8"	12"		
Blueberry Muffin	Purple	14"	36"		
Hadspen Blue	Lavender	14"	18"		
Humpback Whale	White	36"	72"		
Krossa Regal	Lavender	36"	48"		X
sieboldiana 'Elegans'	White	20"	36"		
BLUE LEAF/WHITE MARGIN					
Regal Splendor	Lavender	36"	36"		
BLUE-GREEN LEAF/YELLOW CENTER					
Touch of Class	Purple	24"	16"		
BLUE-GREEN LEAF/YELLOW MARGIN					
Earth Angel	Lavender	30"	40"		
Olive Bailey Langdon	White	24"	48"		
Wide Brim	Lavender	16"	36"		X
GREEN					
Guacamole	White	24"	36"	X	X
Lancifolia	Purple	12"	16"		
Royal Standard	White	24"	48"	X	X
GREEN LEAF/WHITE MARGIN					
Diamonds are Forever	Purple	10"	24"	X	X
Francee	Lavender	14"	30"		X
Minuteman	Lavender	18"	24"		X
Patriot	Lavender	22"	30"		X
Royal Wedding	White	12"	20"		
Undulata Albomarginata	Lavender	18"	36"		X
GREEN LEAF/YELLOW MARGIN					
Golden Tiara	Lavender	14"	30"		
Liberty	Lavender	26"	40"		
montana 'Aureomarginata'	Lavender	26"	24"		
One Last Dance	Lavender	16"	38"		
Praying Hands	Purple	14"	16"		
WHITE LEAF/GREEN MARGIN					
Dream Weaver	White	18"	30"		
Lakeside Paisley Print	Lavender	10"	20"		
Vulcan	Purple	22"	36"		
YELLOW					
August Moon	White	20"	30"		X
Curly Fries	Lavender	6"	16"		X
Dancing Queen	Purple	18"	30"		
Designer Genes	Purple	18"	24"		X
Maui Buttercups	Purple	10"	18"		
Sum and Substance	Lavender	36"	48"	X	X
YELLOW LEAF/BLUE-GREEN MARGIN					
Happy Dayz	Purple	18"	28"		X
High Society	Lavender	8"	15"		
June	Lavender	16"	20"		
Paradigm	Lavender	20"	24"		
Paul's Glory	Lavender	24"	48"		
Touch of Class	Purple	24"	16"		
YELLOW LEAF/GREEN MARGIN					
Brother Stefan	White	20"	36"		
Gold Standard	Lavender	20"	36"		X
Island Breeze	Purple	12"	18"		X
Pocketful of Sunshine	Lavender	10"	14"		
Rainbow's End	Lavender	12"	22"		
Stained Glass	Lavender	16"	30"	X	X

HOSTA (Plaintain Lily)

Long-lived, low maintenance plant grown primarily for its foliage. Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Some cultivars, particularly yellow and heavily variegated varieties, are more sun tolerant. Bell-shaped flowers on strong stalks are held above the foliage. Individual characteristics of many hostas are often not evident until they reach maturity.

Abiqua Drinking Gourd

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

Heavily corrugated and cupped deep blue-green leaves with white flowers.
2014 Hosta of the Year.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#2683308 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



August Moon

Hosta 'August Moon'

Young foliage is smooth, pale yellow-green maturing to lightly puckered pure gold. A fast, consistent grower.

H: 20" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

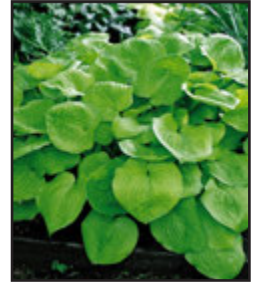
Foliage: Yellow

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#353524 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Blue Angel

Hosta 'Blue Angel'

One of the largest blue, heavily textured varieties. A fairly slow grower, an excellent specimen plant. Drought tolerant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#499093 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 3



Blue Mouse Ears

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'

A miniature hosta with symmetrical form. Small blue-green leaves resemble mouse ears. Perfect for small places.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#3076956 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3





Blueberry Muffin

Hosta 'Blueberry Muffin'

Zone 3



Long-lasting blue foliage deepens later in the season. Forms a medium-sized mound of rounded, puckered leaves.

H: 14" W: 36"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Blue

#3797738 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61



Brother Stefan

Hosta 'Brother Stefan'

Zone 3



Puckered leaves are green with a gold center. Forms a wide, tall clump. 2017 Hosta of the Year.

H: 20" W: 36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/gold

#94410 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61



Curly Fries

Hosta 'Curly Fries'

Zone 3



Small-sized hosta forms an arching clump of rippled, narrow leaves. 2016 Hosta of the Year.

H: 6" W: 16"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow

#55562 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61



Dancing Queen

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'

Zone 3



Unique Hosta that emerges yellow and stays yellow all season. Large leaves with pie-crust edge. 2020 Hosta of the year.

H: 18" W: 30"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Yellow

#202070 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Designer Genes

Hosta 'Designer Genes'

Best yellow hosta with red petioles on the market. Brilliant yellow leaves in spring slowly mellow as the season progresses.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

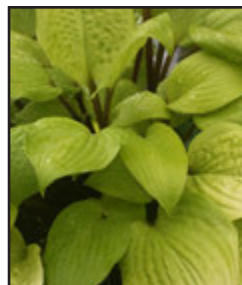
Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#3797714 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 4



Diamonds are Forever

Hosta 'Diamonds are Forever' (PP26,011)

A showy sport of 'Diamond Tiara' that has green leaves with crisp, white margins.

H: 10" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August

	Each	25+	50+
#4248765 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Dream Weaver

Hosta 'Dream Weaver'

Green-blue margins with a creamy-white center. An improved sport of 'Great Expectations'.

H: 18" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green/white

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#3257560 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Earth Angel

Hosta 'Earth Angel'

Large blue-green leaves have a creamy-yellow margin.

H: 30" W: 40"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#3465668 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Francee

Hosta 'Francee'

Dark green leaves with a distinct white margin. Fast growing, good for formal plantings.

H: 14" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

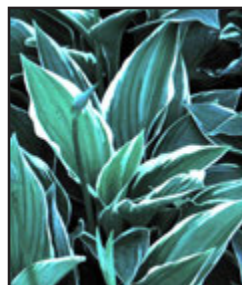
Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#352961 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3





Gold Standard

Hosta 'Gold Standard'

Foliage emerges green then matures to gold with green margins. Must be grown in dappled shade for golden color to be pronounced.

H: 20" W: 36"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow/green

#397757 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Golden Tiara

Hosta 'Golden Tiara'

Small light green leaves with yellow-green margins. A vigorous grower, good as an edger.

H: 14" W: 30"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green/yellow

#526676 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Guacamole

Hosta 'Guacamole'

Bright green leaves with a dark green edge; fragrant white flowers.

H: 24" W: 36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green

#98944 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 3



Hadspen Blue

Hosta 'Hadspen Blue'

One of the bluest cultivars ever developed. The slug resistant foliage remains blue throughout the summer.

H: 14" W: 18"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Blue

#3057894 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



Happy Dayz

Hosta 'Happy Dayz'

Sport of 'Orange Marmalade' with wider blue-green margins.

H: 18" W: 28"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow/green

#96362 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



High Society

Hosta 'High Society' (PP17,313)

Powdery blue leaves have a yellow center. As the season progresses, the yellow centers turn white. Sport of 'June'.

H: 8" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#3482078 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3



Humpback Whale

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'

Forms a massive mound of blue-green leaves. Replaces 'Empress Wu'.

H: 36" W: 72"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#55570 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Island Breeze

Hosta 'Island Breeze' (PP27,151)

Dark green margins stand in sharp contrast to its bright yellow centers. Sport of 'Paradise Island' with wider margins, thicker leaf substance, and a strong growth rate. Showy red petioles.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

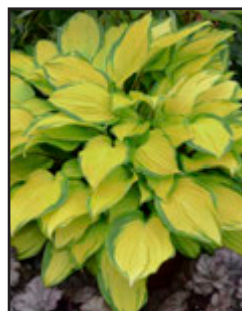
Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#4436353 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



June

Hosta 'June'

Pointed gold leaves with streaked blue-green margins.

H: 16" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#766423 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Zone 3



Krossa Regal

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

Large, frosty blue leaves. Upright growth habit. Excellent specimen plant.

Flower stalks held well above foliage. Slug resistant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#565149 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3





Lakeside Paisley Print

Hosta 'Lakeside Paisley Print'

Small hosta with heart-shaped, green leaves and feathery white center markings. 2019 Hosta of the Year.

H: 10" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

#136288	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Lancifolia

Hosta lancifolia

Narrow, glossy green leaves form a tight arching mound. Good as an edger or groundcover. Drought tolerant.

H: 12" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

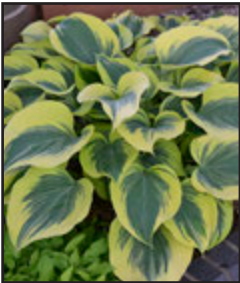
Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: September

#397733	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Liberty

Hosta 'Liberty' (PP12,531)

Extraordinarily thick deep green leaves have a golden-yellow border that matures to a cream-white. Sport of 'Sagee'. Slug resistant.

H: 26" W: 40"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June-July

#3210589	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Maui Buttercups

Hosta 'Maui Buttercups'

Miniature hosta with bright gold, round leaves. Good slug resistance.

H: 10" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June

#3246854	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Minuteman

Hosta 'Minuteman'

Slightly cupped heart-shaped leaves have a flame-shaped center, surrounded by a white margin. Heavy substance leaves are slightly puckered.

H: 18" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June

#2145981	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



montana 'Aureomarginata'

Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'

Large green leaves strongly edged in gold fading to cream. A fairly slow grower, excellent specimen plant.

H: 26" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#530871 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Olive Bailey Langdon

Hosta 'Olive Bailey Langdon'

Large blue-green leaves with an irregular golden margin and a crinkled texture. A fairly slow grower, good as a specimen plant. Use in place of 'Frances Williams'.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#902791 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



One Last Dance

Hosta 'One Last Dance' (PP30,000)

Leaves have dark green center with a wide yellow margin.

H: 16" W: 38"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/yellow

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#154778 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Paradigm

Hosta 'Paradigm'

Gold leaves edged in blue-green. Variegation pattern intensifies later in spring. Bell-shaped flowers on strong stalks are held above the foliage. Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil.

H: 20" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/blue-green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#1597774 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 3



B Zone 3



Patriot

Hosta 'Patriot'

Dark green leaves with wide white margins. Vigorous grower, excellent specimen plant.

H: 22" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#603193 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Paul's Glory

Hosta 'Paul's Glory'

Golden yellow leaves with a blue-green streaked margin. The center fades to white by midsummer.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#1418512 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Pocketful of Sunshine

Hosta 'Pocketful of Sunshine' (PP23,709)

Chartreuse-yellow centered leaves are accented by broad, deep green margins. Foliage is thick and wrinkled. Good replacement for 'Rainforest Sunrise'.

H: 10" W: 14"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#199566 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Praying Hands

Hosta 'Praying Hands'

Upright, narrow, tightly folded leaves are dark green with a narrow gold margin.

H: 14" W: 16"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/gold

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: August

	Each	25+	50+
#3656202 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Rainbow's End

Hosta 'Rainbow's End' (PP17,251)

Shiny, bright yellow leaves have dark green margins that jut into the center. The center brightens to creamy-white in the summer. Sport of 'Obsession'. 2021 Hosta of the Year.

H: 12" W: 22"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#4046910 #1 Container	9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Regal Splendor

Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

Large, light frosty blue leaves with a thin creamy-white margin. Upright growth habit. Flower stalks held well above foliage.

H: 36" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Blue/white

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#766454 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Royal Standard

Hosta 'Royal Standard'

Large deep green leaves with fragrant white flowers. Vigorous grower.

H: 24" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

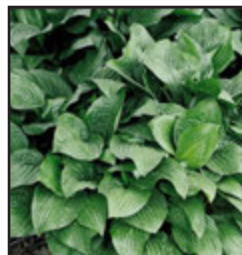
Flower: White

Bloom Time: August

	Each	25+	50+
#397726 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 3



Royal Wedding

Hosta 'Royal Wedding' (PP26,727)

A medium-sized hosta that grows quickly to form an upright mound of thick, shiny green leaves with wide creamy-white margins.

H: 12" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#4436391 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



sieboldiana Elegans

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Large, heavily-textured blue-green leaves. Vigorous grower. Slug resistant.

H: 20" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

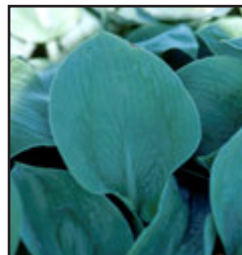
Foliage: Blue

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#359649 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Stained Glass

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

Improved sport of 'Guacamole'. Quilted, puckered shiny golden foliage surrounded by a dark green margin. Fragrant flowers. Very sun tolerant.

H: 16" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Gold/green

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#2683421 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Zone 3



B Zone 3



Sum and Substance

Hosta 'Sum and Substance'

Large, glossy yellow to yellow-green leaves. Excellent specimen plant.

H: 36" W: 48"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#499109 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Touch of Class

Hosta 'Touch of Class' (PP13,080)

Tetraploid sport of 'June' that has intense blue leaves with yellow center.

H: 24" W: 16"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue/yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#55568 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



Undulata Albomarginata

Hosta 'Undulata Albomarginata'

Slightly wavy green leaves with irregular white margins. A vigorous grower, good groundcover.

H: 18" W: 36"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green/white

	Each	25+	50+
#263359 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Vulcan

Hosta 'Vulcan'

Dark green borders with a creamy center that extends all the way to the tip of the leaf. Sport of 'Captain Kirk'.

H: 22" W: 36"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: White/green

	Each	25+	50+
#3890231 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



Wide Brim

Hosta 'Wide Brim'

Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular creamy-yellow margins. Margin width gets wider with age. A vigorous grower.

H: 16" W: 36"

Flower: Lavender

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue-green/yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#530888 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Iris Reference Guide

Flower Color	Bloom Time	Height	Type
BLUE			
Breakers	June-July	36"	Tall Bearded
Flag Blue	May-June	24"	Flag
ORANGE			
Savannah Sunset	June-July	36"	Tall Bearded
PINK			
Peggy Sue	June-July	32"	Tall Bearded
PURPLE			
Albo Variegata	May-June	24"-36"	Sweet
Batik*	June-July	26"	Tall Bearded
Caesar's Brother	June-July	36"	Siberian
Contrast in Styles	June-July	32"	Siberian
Mariposa Autumn*	June-July	30"	Tall Bearded
Sharp Dressed Man	June-July	34"	Tall Bearded
RED			
Raptor Red	June-July	32"	Tall Bearded
WHITE			
Immortality	June-July	30"	Tall Bearded
YELLOW			
Butter and Sugar	June-July	28"	Siberian
That's All Folks	June-July	38"	Tall Bearded

* Bicolor variety



IRIS, FLAG

These iris prefer constantly moist soil. Roots can be completely submerged. Foliage quality is maintained after flowering.

Flag Blue

Iris versicolor

Blue flowers with yellow on the falls above wide, light green foliage.

H: 24" W: 24-30"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#1165409 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



IRIS, SIBERIAN

Siberian iris (beardless) prefer consistently moist or boggy soil. Lanceolate foliage maintains its quality after flowering. Do not divide clumps unless flower production declines.



Butter and Sugar

Iris sibirica 'Butter and Sugar'

White flowers with yellow patches on the falls.

H: 28" W: 18-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: White/yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

#10403	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Caesar's Brother

Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Deep purple flowers with yellow accents on the falls.

H: 36" W: 18-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Violet

Bloom Time: June-July

#528359	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.15	6.44	6.08



Zone 3



Contrast in Styles

Iris sibirica 'Contrast in Styles'

Eye-catching flowers with a nice contrast of purple, blue, white, and yellow.

H: 32" W: 18-24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

#136496	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



IRIS, SWEET

Prefers well-drained soil.



Albo Variegata

Iris pallida 'Albo Variegata'

Fragrant, lavender-blue flowers above creamy-white, blue-green variegated foliage.

H: 24-36" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Blue-green/white

Flower: Lavender-blue

Bloom Time: May-June

#119076	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 4



IRIS, TALL BEARDED

Tall bearded iris prefer dry, slightly alkaline soil. Tall, wide, gray-green foliage is accented with large flowers. Blooms heavily in early summer, reblooms late summer.

Batik



Iris germanica 'Batik'

Dark purple flowers are splashed white.

H: 26" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Purple/white

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

#2380870 #1 Container

Zone 3



Breakers



Iris germanica 'Breakers'

Medium blue flower with blue beards. Rebloomer.

H: 36" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

#1588376 #1 Container

Zone 3



Immortality

Iris germanica 'Immortality'

Pure white flowers with light lemon-yellow beards. Rebloomer.

H: 30" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

#1588406 #1 Container

Zone 3



Mariposa Autumn



Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'

Flowers have a white base color with rich violet ruffled edges. Rebloomer.

H: 30" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White/purple

Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

#279386 #1 Container

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Peggy Sue 

Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'

Light pink flower color with striking mandarin-orange beards. Fragrant, rebloomer.

H: 32" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-July

#279392 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Raptor Red 

Iris germanica 'Raptor Red'

Iridescent wine red, ruffled flowers.

H: 32" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-July

#279394 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Savannah Sunset 

Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'

Bright orange flower that reblooms.

H: 36" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-July

#279396 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Sharp Dressed Man 

Iris germanica 'Sharp Dressed Man'

Velvety purple-black falls with orange beards and light purple standards.

Fragrant mid-season bloomer.

H: 34" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

#279400 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



That's All Folks 

Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'

Mid-season bloomer with bright yellow-gold flowers.

H: 38" W: 12-18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-July

#279404 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.85	8.87	8.37

Zone 3



LAMIASTRUM (Yellow Archangel)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soils. Good plant for dry shade.

Herman's Pride

Zone 4

Lamiastrum galeobdolon 'Herman's Pride'



Strong silver markings on green ovate leaves. Yellow flowers in dense clusters are borne in the leaf axils. Less invasive than 'Variegatum'.

H: 12" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Silver/green

	Each	40+	80+
#2140818 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16



Variegatum

Zone 4

Lamiastrum galeobdolon 'Variegatum'



Green cordate leaves are heavily spotted with silver. Yellow flowers in dense clusters are borne in the leaf axils. Fast growing, stoloniferous plant. Trim after flowering to keep plant more compact.

H: 15" W: 24"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green/silver

	Each	40+	80+
#895635 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16



LAMIUM (Dead Nettle)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Good groundcover for shade.

Orchid Frost

Zone 3

Lamium maculatum 'Orchid Frost' (PP11,122)



Cordate leaves are predominantly silver with blue-green margins. Pink flower clusters are borne in leaf axils. Long and heavy bloomer.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June, September

Foliage: Silver/green

	Each	40+	80+
#2084440 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16



Pink Pewter

Zone 3

Lamium maculatum 'Pink Pewter'



Cordate leaves have strong green and white variegation. Pink flower clusters are borne in leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, spreading

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green/white

	Each	40+	80+
#2034728 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16





Purple Dragon

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon' (PP15,890)

Cordate leaves are bright silver with a green margin. Large, deep purple, snapdragon-like flowers.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Silver/green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: April-June

#2302247 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 3



Red Nancy

Lamium maculatum 'Red Nancy'

Cordate leaves are silver with a green margin. Rose-red flowers.

H: 6-12" W: 12-18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Silver/green

Flower: Rose

Bloom Time: April-June

#2707660 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



White Nancy

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'

Cordate leaves are silver with green margins. Pure white flower clusters are borne in leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Silver/green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: April-June

#2034735 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 3



LAVANDULA (Lavender)

Grow in average, well-drained, slightly alkaline soil and full sun. Avoid overwatering and using too much mulch, which can create root rot conditions. Deadhead to encourage reblooming.

Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens



Phenomenal™



Lavandula x intermedia 'Phenomenal' (PP24,193)

Dense mound of silvery-green foliage topped with rich lavender-purple flowers.

H: 30" W: 48"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July-September

#154228 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 5



LEUCANTHEMUM (Daisy)

Grow in average, well-drained soil. Long blooming. Deadhead to encourage reblooming.

Becky

Leucanthemum superbum 'Becky'

White flowers with yellow centers borne singly above dark green toothed foliage.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-September

#1357804 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 4



Snowcap

Leucanthemum superbum 'Snowcap'

A dwarf daisy with long-lasting pure white flowers. Introduced by Adrian Bloom.

H: 10-12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-July

#2045731 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 4



LIATRIS (Blazing Star, Gayfeather)

Grow in average, well-drained soil and full sun.

Floristan Violet

Liatris spicata 'Floristan Violet'

Upright spikes of deep rosy-purple make an excellent cut flower. Narrow, strap-like green leaves.

H: 30-36" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-September

#228006 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



Floristan White

Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'

Long white flower spikes are borne above narrow, green lanceolate foliage.

H: 36" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: June-September

#2264866 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3





Kobold Original

Liatris spicata 'Kobold Original'

This vegetative selection offers uniformity in height. Lilac-purple flower spikes are borne above narrow, green lanceolate foliage. Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Vegetatively propagated making them true to name.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#533476	#1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

B Zone 3 

LIGULARIA (Ligularia)

Grow in consistently moist or boggy soil. Provide afternoon shade to prevent wilting.



Britt-Marie Crawford

Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford' (PP16,113)

Striking combination of large orange-yellow flowers and glossy maroon-chocolate toothed foliage. A good replacement for 'Midnight Lady'.

H: 40" W: 24-36"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Maroon

		Each	25+	50+
#2682967	#1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08
#2272250	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Zone 4  



Desdemona

Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'

Bright orange daisy-like flowers are held above kidney-shaped leaves which emerge red, mature to green with purple undersides. Leaves grow up to 20" wide.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Orange

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green/purple

		Each	25+	50+
#2791577	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4 



Little Rocket

Ligularia stenocephala 'Little Rocket' (PP14,621)

A dwarf cultivar with large, bright yellow conical flower heads atop long-stemmed, heart-shaped green leaves. Prefers partial shade and cool, moist locations.

H: 20" W: 24-30"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#2684985	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4 

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

The Rocket

Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'

Zone 4



Lemon-yellow flower spikes on purple stems are held well above light green, heart-shaped to triangular foliage. Leaves grow up to 12" in length and width.

H: 48" W: 36"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#979946	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67
#1386026	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Lilium Reference Guide

Type	Flower Color	Height	Bloom Time
ASIATIC			
Tiny Diamond	Red/white	14"	June
Tiny Epic	Burgundy/peach	18"	May-August
Tiny Ink	Red/maroon	16"	June-August
Tiny Invader	Orange	14"	June-July
Tiny Nugget	Yellow/burgundy	14"	June
Tiny Orange Sunstation	Orange/maroon	14"	June
Tiny Padhye	White/purple	18"	June-July
Tiny Poems	Black/pink	18"	June
Tiny Shadow	Orange/maroon	12"	June
LONGIFLORUM			
Royal Sunset	Orange/red	42"	June-July
ORIENTAL			
After Eight	Pink/white	16"	July
Conca d'Or	Yellow/white	42"	July-August
Sunny Keys	Pink-red	18"	May-August
Sunny Martinique®	Pink/white	18"	July-August
Sunny Okinawa	White	18"	July
Tabledance®	Pink/white	44"	July-August

LILIUM (Lily)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Trumpet-shaped flowers. Narrow, sword-like leaves grow out horizontally on tall stalks. Foliage is wider and flowers are larger and more fragrant in the Oriental varieties.



After Eight

Lilium 'After Eight'

Zone 4



Oriental hybrid. This compact selection is similar to 'Stargazer', but is much shorter in habit. Fragrant, dark pink flowers with white edges.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#4369385	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Conca d'Or

Lilium 'Conca d'Or'

Oriental and trumpet hybrid. Outward-facing fragrant bright lemon-yellow with pale recurved tips. Also known as an orientpet hybrid.

H: 42" W: 12-15"

Flower: Yellow/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#2742494 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Royal Sunset

Lilium 'Royal Sunset'

Longiflorum asiatic hybrid. Red buds open orange with red tips and maroon central spots.

H: 42" W: 12-15"

Flower: Orange/red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#2742432 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Sunny Keys

Lilium 'Sunny Keys' (PPAF)

Oriental hybrid. Vivid, dark pink-red blooms with a white edge. Excellent cut flowers. Fragrant.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: Pink-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-August

Foliage: Green

#141076 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Sunny Martinique®

Lilium 'Sunny Martinique'

Dwarf oriental lily that has dark pink flowers with a white edge that sit on top of attractive dark green foliage. Extra large flowers number 4-7 per stem.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: Pink/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#79946 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Sunny Okinawa

Lilium 'Okinawa'

Oriental hybrid. Large pure white flowers with attractive dark green foliage. Replaces 'Serena Madonna'.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green

#68318 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Tabledance®

Lilium 'Tabledance'

Oriental and trumpet hybrid. Huge, upright showy pink buds open to reveal large pink flowers with white centers. Fragrant.

H: 44" W: 12-15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: July-August

#4534578 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Tiny Diamond

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Diamond' (PPAF)

Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with a gorgeous bi-color display of red tips, a pop of white in the center, and red stamens.

H: 14" W: 12-15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

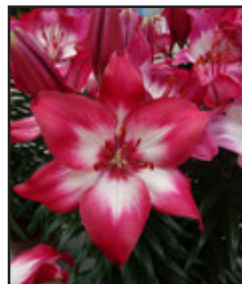
Flower: Red/white

Bloom Time: June

#68308 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Epic



Lilium 'Tiny Epic'

Asiatic hybrid. Striking burgundy centers with creamy-peach tips. Excellent cut flowers. Fragrant.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

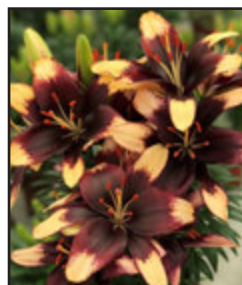
Flower: Burgundy/peach

Bloom Time: May-August

#270156 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Ink

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Ink'

An asiatic hybrid with dark burgundy-centered blooms flowing out to red tips. Carries 4-6 blooms per stem. Replaces 'Tiny Hope'.

H: 16" W: 12-15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red/maroon

Bloom Time: June-August

#214348 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3

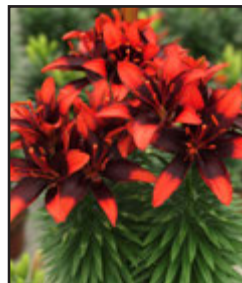


Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Tiny Invader

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Invader' (PP17,618)

Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with vibrant orange flowers.

H: 14" W: 12-15"

Flower: Orange

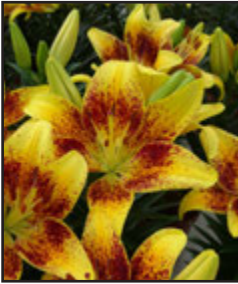
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#65894	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Nugget

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Nugget' (PP26,224)

Asiatic hybrid. This dwarf hybrid variety features bold yellow, trumpet-shaped flowers with burgundy spots that form a ring near the center.

H: 14" W: 12-15"

Flower: Yellow/burgundy

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#68314	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Orange Sensation

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Orange Sensation' (PP20,577)

Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with stunning orange flowers that are heavily speckled maroon.

H: 14" W: 12-15"

Flower: Orange/maroon

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#4368975	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Padhye

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Padhye' (PP20,549)

Asiatic hybrid. A compact lily with upward-facing bi-color flowers of purple and white.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: White/purple

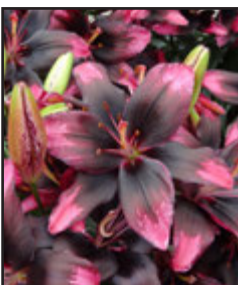
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3890590	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Poems

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Poems' (PPAF)

Asiatic hybrid. Compact plant produces bold black-centered blooms with hot pink petal tips.

H: 18" W: 12-15"

Flower: Black/pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#79944	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Tiny Shadow

Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Shadow' (PPAF)

Asiatic hybrid. Stunning color combo with burnt orange flowers and dark maroon centers. Compact with exceptional bud growth at 6-8 flowers per stem.

H: 12" W: 12-15"

Shape: Upright

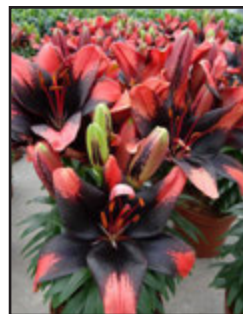
Foliage: Green

Flower: Orange/maroon

Bloom Time: June

#79936	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



LOBELIA (Lobelia)

Grow in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil. Provide afternoon shade in hot areas and lightly mulch in winter.



Cardinal Flower

Lobelia cardinalis

Bright red tubular flowers are held well above green ovate foliage.

H: 36" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: August-September

Zone 3



	Each	25+	50+
#901268 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

LUPINUS (Lupine)

Grow in rich, consistently moist, well-drained soil. Flower best in full sun, but light shade during hot days is preferred.



Popsicle Blue

Lupinus 'Popsicle Blue'

Large spikes of blue-purple flowers are supported by strong stems. Compact growth habit.

H: 18-24" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: June

Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#3239566 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Popsicle Red

Lupinus 'Popsicle Red'

Large spikes of red flowers are supported by strong stems. Compact growth habit.

H: 18-24" W: 12"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June

Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#3239580 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

LYSIMACHIA (Moneywort)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soils. Fast-growing, aggressive groundcover.

Goldilocks

Zone 3

Lysimachia nummularia 'Goldilocks'



Shiny golden foliage brightens any garden or container. Great combination spiller plant and groundcover.

H: 4-6" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Creeping

Bloom Time: May-July

Foliage: Chartreuse

	Each	40+	80+
#2034742 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16



MONARDA (Bee Balm)

Grow in consistently moist, well-drained soil. Provide a site with good air circulation. Aromatic foliage. Spread is rapid; divide to control. Deadhead to extend bloom season.

Fireball

B Zone 4

Monarda didyma 'Fireball' (PP14,235)



Dwarf cultivar with red tubular flowers in dense clusters above green ovate leaves on square stems. Improved mildew resistance.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2272366 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Grand Mum™

Zone 3

Monarda didyma 'MCmum' (PP22,136)



Light pink-mauve flowers are very full and resemble mum flowers. Disease-resistant foliage.

H: 18" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3889549 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Grape Gumball

Zone 4

Monarda 'Grape Gumball' (PP27,498)



Vibrant magenta flowers on strong, well-branched stems. Good resistance to mildew. Sugar Buzz™ series.

H: 22" W: 20"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#66796 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67





Petite Delight

Monarda didyma 'Petite Delight' (PP10,784)

Pink tubular flowers form dense heads above dark green ovate leaves on square stems. A more compact selection.

H: 15-18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#1167236 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 2



Raspberry Wine

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'

Wine red tubular flowers form dense heads above dark green ovate leaves on square stems.

H: 30" W: 24"

Flower: Wine red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#585765 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 4



MUKGENIA (Mukgenia)

Grows best in moist, fertile, well-drained soils.



Nova™ Flame

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'

Intergeneric cross between bergenia and mukdenia. Beautiful dark pink flowers in spring and thick leathery leaves that have great fall color.

H: 8" W: 14"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green/burgundy

	Each	25+	50+
#99854 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



NEPETA (Catmint)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Cut back after flowering to encourage a second bloom and to keep plant compact. Good edging plant.



Junior Walker

Nepeta faassenii 'Junior Walker' (PP23,074)

A sterile dwarf selection of 'Walker's Low'. Its extended bloom time and compact form makes it ideal for bed borders and containers.

H: 15" W: 18"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Gray-green

	Each	25+	50+
#66778 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colours

Kit Kat

Nepeta faassenii 'Kit Kat'

A dwarf form of catmint. Light blue flowers bloom all season long. Great as a specimen or works well as a groundcover.

H: 15-18" W: 18-24"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3098514 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 3



Little Titch

Nepeta racemosa 'Little Titch'

Upright yet low growing with a compact habit. Tight leaf-stem structure with small, rich blue flower clusters. Good for rock gardens and edging.

H: 6-10" W: 15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mounded, low

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Blue-green

	Each	25+	50+
#2472131 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 3



Purrsian Blue

Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue' (PP24,788)

Forms a small, compact mound with a trailing habit. Low maintenance, drought tolerant, and long-blooming.

H: 14-18" W: 18-30"

Flower: Purple-blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4480509 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 3



Walker's Low

Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'

Blue-purple trumpet-shaped flowers in upright spikes are held just above aromatic, gray-green lanceolate foliage.

H: 24-30" W: 30"

Flower: Blue-purple

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Gray-green

	Each	25+	50+
#1167199 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

B Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

PACHYSANDRA (Spurge)

Grow in moist, well-drained soils. Will tolerate dense shade.



Green Carpet

Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'

Small, creamy white terminal flowers are surrounded by whorls of glossy, dark green obovate leaves.

H: 8" W: 15"

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: May-June

#303284 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



Peony Reference Guide

Flower Color	Bloom Period	Height	Type
CORAL			
Coral Charm	E	30-36"	Semi-Double
PINK/ROSE			
Bowl of Beauty	M	24-36"	Single
Cytherea	E	24"	Semi-Double
Gay Paree	M	32"	Japanese
Itoh Belle Toulousaine	M	30-36"	Double
Itoh Keiko™	E	24-30"	Semi-Double
Itoh Takara™	E	30-36"	Semi-Double
Monsieur Jules Elie	M	24-36"	Double
Mr. Ed	M	36"	Double
Paula Fay	E	36"	Semi-Double
Raspberry Sundae	M	30"	Double
Sara Bernhardt	L	36"	Double
RED			
Buckeye Belle	E	34"	Semi-Double
Felix Crousse	L	30"	Double
Kansas	E	34"	Double
Raspberry Charm	E	36"	Semi-Double
Red Charm	E	36"	Double
WHITE			
Festiva Maxima	E	34"	Double
Honey Gold	L	34"	Japanese
YELLOW			
Itoh Misaka™	E	24-30"	Semi-Double
Itoh Sequestered Sunshine	M	36"	Semi-Double
Itoh Singing in the Rain	M	30"	Semi-Double

E (early) = mid to late May M (midseason) = early June L (late) = mid-June

PAEONIA (Peony)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Glossy green foliage. Taller varieties may need support. Long-lived. Cut down in fall and remove all old foliage to protect against disease.

Bowl Of Beauty



Paeonia x 'Bowl of Beauty'

Large pink anemone-shaped blossom with fragrant white-yellow center. Excellent cut flower.

H: 24-36" W: 20"

Shape: Upright

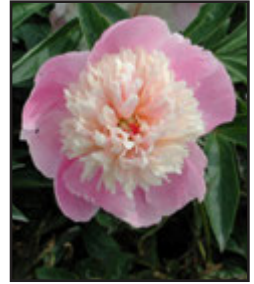
Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: May-June

	Each	25+	50+
#1438855 #2 Container	15.45	13.91	13.13

Zone 3



Buckeye Belle



Paeonia x 'Buckeye Belle'

Semi-double, velvety, dark red flowers. Excellent cut flower.

H: 34" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: May

	Each	25+	50+
276460 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Coral Charm

Paeonia x 'Coral Charm'

Deep coral buds open to semi-double coral-peach flowers. A very unique color.

H: 30-36" W: 24-30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Coral

Bloom Time: Early June

	Each	25+	50+
#2879718 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Cytherea

Paeonia lactiflora 'Cytherea'

Lower-growing peony with semi-double bright rose-colored flowers on sturdy stems.

H: 24" W: 30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Cherry-rose

Bloom Time: Late May

	Each	25+	50+
#206226 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3





Felix Crousse

Paeonia x 'Felix Crousse'

Large, fully double carmine-red flowers are very fragrant. Good substitute for 'Felix Supreme'. Good for cut-flowers.

H: 30" W: 24"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: Mid-June

#571492 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
15.45	13.91	13.13

Zone 3



Festiva Maxima

Paeonia x 'Festiva Maxima'

Large, double white flower with crimson flecks on the central petals above glossy green foliage. Fragrant.

H: 34" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

#1579404 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Gay Patee

Paeonia x 'Gay Patee'

Large, pink anemone-shaped flowers with a creamy white center. Fragrant.

H: 32" W: 34"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: May-June

#280010 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
15.45	13.91	13.13

Zone 3



Honey Gold

Paeonia x 'Honey Gold'

Fragrant, large white flowers with a golden-yellow center.

H: 34" W: 34"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White/yellow

Bloom Time: May-June

#280012 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Itoh Belle Toulousaine

Paeonia x 'RTPIV789-06' (PP26,908)

Large, fully double, fuchsia-pink blooms on sturdy stems. Flowers are semi-fragrant.

H: 30-36" W: 30-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-June

#291896 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
82.00	73.80	69.70

Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

Itoh Keiko™

Paeonia x 'Pink Double Dandy'

Large semi-double flowers emerge lavender-pink, then fade to a soft pink. Lightly fragrant. Formerly called 'Pink Double Dandy'.

H: 24-30" W: 24-36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May

	Each	25+	50+
#3690534 #5 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70

Zone 4



Itoh Misaka™

Paeonia x 'Smith Opus 1' (PP22,192)

Large, semi-double flowers appear orange when first opening, fading to yellow. Large contrasting dark red central flares.

H: 24-30" W: 24-30"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: May

	Each	25+	50+
#3910717 #5 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70

Zone 4



Itoh Sequestered Sunshine

Paeonia x 'Sequestered Sunshine'

Huge canary-yellow flowers are produced on strong stems. Excellent cut flower.

H: 36" W: 36"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#3511624 #5 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70

Zone 4



Itoh Singing in the Rain

Paeonia x 'Singing in the Rain'

Hardy hybrid with creamy-yellow, semi-double blooms that are flushed with salmon coloring as they mature. A lush mound of foliage with fragrant, abundant blooms in the spring.

H: 30" W: 42"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#141630 #5 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70

Zone 4





Itoh Takara™

Zone 4

Paeonia x 'Smith Opus 2' (PP22,374)



Large, semi-double flowers have an ever-changing blend of colors. When the blooms appear they are mostly pink and yellow. As the flower matures, they change to a pale white with burgundy flares in the center.

H: 30-36" W: 30"

Flower: Lavender-pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#3910489	#5 Container	Each	25+	50+
		82.00	73.80	69.70

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Kansas

Zone 3

Paeonia x 'Kansas'



Double, bright, clear red flowers.

H: 34" W: 24-36"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

Foliage: Green

#1013960	#2 Container	Each	25+	50+
		15.45	13.91	13.13

Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Monsieur Jules Elie



Zone 3

Paeonia x lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'



Large, double light pink flowers with silver-pink center petals above light green foliage. Fragrant.

H: 24-36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green

#571454	#2 Container	Each	25+	50+
		12.45	11.21	10.58



Mr. Ed

Zone 3

Paeonia x 'Mr. Ed'



Double. Unusual peony that can bloom either rose-pink, cream, or a combination of the two colors. Vigorous grower and good cut flower.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

#3855049	#2 Container	Each	25+	50+
		17.95	16.16	15.26

Paula Fay

Paeonia x 'Paula Fay'

Semi-double, waxy, deep rose-pink flowers with glossy green foliage.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#571478 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3

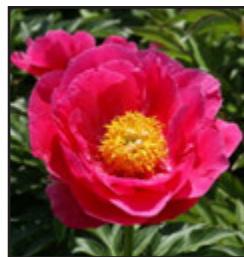


Photo courtesy of Flowering Colors

Raspberry Charm

Paeonia x 'Raspberry Charm'

Rich, raspberry-red, semi-double flowers with a distinct yellow center.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid to late May

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2879756 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Raspberry Sundae

Paeonia x 'Raspberry Sundae'

Double, pink flower with cream middle layer. Fragrant.

H: 30" W: 24-36"

Flower: Pink/cream

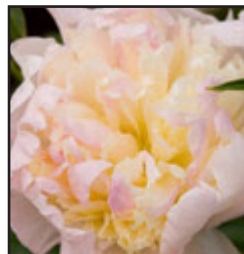
Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Early June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#1573563 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Red Charm

Paeonia x 'Red Charm'

Double, deep red flowers with stiff stems. Glossy green foliage.

H: 36" W: 24-36"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Early June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#1573570 #2 Container	17.95	16.16	15.26

Zone 3



Sarah Bernhardt

Paeonia x 'Sarah Bernhardt'

Double, large dark rose flower with silver-tipped petals. Fragrant.

H: 36" W: 24-30"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: Mid-June

Foliage: Green

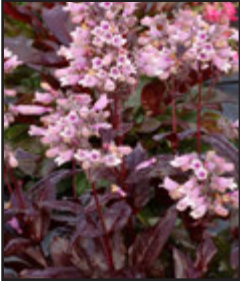
	Each	25+	50+
#351858 #2 Container	15.45	13.91	13.13

Zone 3



PENSTEMON (Beard Tongue)

Requires moist, well-drained soil. Prefers full sun.



Dakota™ Burgundy

Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB' (PP30,569)

Tough with a long life. Shorter and more compact than 'Dark Towers', which it replaces.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Dark purple

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-August

#206898 #1 Container

Each

7.85

25+

6.07

50+

6.67

Zone 3



PEROVSKIA (Russian Sage)

Grow in well-drained soil. Cut back to 12-18" after the first hard frost in fall. Leave some of the stem buds to provide next year's growing points.



Blue Jean Baby

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby' (PP29,281)

Lavender-blue flowers bloom for a long period starting midsummer. A vigorous selection that replaces 'Peek-A-Blue'.

H: 32" W: 36"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: July-September

#136932 #1 Container

Each

7.15

25+

6.44

50+

6.08



Zone 4



Little Spire

Perovskia 'Little Spire' (PP11,643)

Tiny, tubular purple-blue flowers on upright 12-15" panicles are borne above deeply cut gray-green leaves. Stems and foliage are highly aromatic. Selected for its shorter, upright habit.

H: 26" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Gray-green

Flower: Purple-blue

Bloom Time: July-September

#590868 #1 Container

Each

7.15

25+

6.44

50+

6.08



Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colours

Phlox Reference Guide

Flower Color	Bloom Time	Height	Type
BLUE			
Bambini® Lucky Lilac*	June-August	12"	Paniculata
Emerald Blue	April-June	6"	Subulata
Flame® Blue	July-September	16"	Paniculata
PINK/ROSE			
Bambini® Sweet Tart	June-August	10"	Paniculata
Fort Hill	April-June	6"	Subulata
Thai Pink Jade	July-August	32"	Paniculata
PURPLE			
Flame® Purple	July-September	12-16"	Paniculata
Pixie Miracle Grace*	July-September	15-20"	Paniculata
RED			
Flame Coral	July-September	12-16"	Paniculata
Scarlet Flame	April-June	6"	Subulata
WHITE			
Flame® White	July-September	12-16"	Paniculata
Flame® White/Red Eye*	July-September	12-16"	Paniculata
Snowflake	April-June	6"	Subulata

* Bicolor variety

PHLOX, PANICULATA TYPE (Garden)

Does best in moist, well-drained soil. Provide good air circulation around plants. Star-shaped flowers grow in large clusters above green lanceolate leaves. Powdery mildew can be a problem with some cultivars.

Bambini® Lucky Lilac



Zone 4

Phlox paniculata 'Lucky Lilac'



Dwarf plant that has large lilac flowers with a dark pink eye. Rebloomer and mildew resistant.

H: 12" W: 12"

Flower: Lilac-blue/pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#280112 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Bambini® Sweet Tart

Zone 4

Phlox paniculata 'versweta' (PP30,830)



A dwarf garden phlox variety that has bright pink flowers and disease-resistant foliage. A good replacement for 'Flame Pink'.

H: 10" W: 16"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#206900 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08





Flame® Blue

Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue' (PPAF)

Dark blue buds open to blue and white pinwheeled flowers. Plant has strong stems with good branching and mildew resistance.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Blue/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#4464837 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



Flame® Coral

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo' (PP22,234)

Fragrant, bright coral-red flowers. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: Coral-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#3645145 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



Flame® Purple

Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen' (PP12,605)

Purple-pink flowers with a dark purple eye. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#2662129 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



Flame® White

Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentynine' (PP16,259)

Large white flower clusters. Extremely tolerant of powdery mildew.

H: 12-16" W: 12-24"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

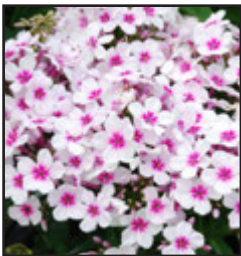
Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#2671329 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



Flame® White/Red Eye

Phlox paniculata 'Barsixty' (PP22,211)

Fragrant snow white flowers with a red eye. Mildew resistant.

H: 12-16" W: 12"

Flower: White/red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

#3645169 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



Pixie Miracle Grace

B Zone 3

Phlox paniculata 'Pixie Miracle' (PPAF)



Beautiful purple flowers have white star-shaped centers. Blooms earlier than other phlox. Mildew resistant.

H: 15-20" W: 15"

Flower: Purple/white

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3191109 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Thai Pink Jade

B Zone 4

Phlox paniculata 'Thai Pink Jade' (PP22,961)



Long-lasting, light pink flowers bloom on strong, sturdy stems. Dark green foliage is very mildew resistant.

H: 32" W: 24"

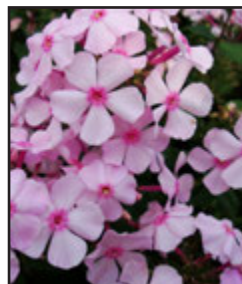
Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Dark green

	Each	25+	50+
#3889570 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



PHLOX, SUBULATA TYPE (Creeping)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Small, star-shaped flowers cover mats of needle-like evergreen foliage. Excellent for edging, groundcover, or use in rock walls.

Emerald Blue

Zone 2

Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'



Light blue flowers on low spreading green foliage

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#42237 4" Container	4.85	4.37	4.12
#2624097 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Fort Hill

Zone 2

Phlox subulata 'Fort Hill'



Fragrant, deeply cut rosy-pink flowers. Mat-like creeping green foliage.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Pink

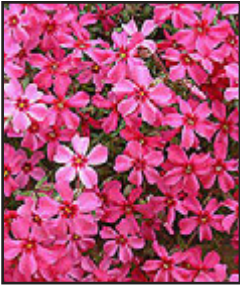
Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2031611 4" Container	4.85	4.37	4.12
#2684992 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48





Scarlet Flame

Phlox subulata 'Scarlet Flame'

Vibrant red flowers spread rapidly to cover any open sunny spot.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3136810	4" Container	4.85	4.37	4.12
#3136827	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 2



Snowflake

Phlox subulata 'Snowflake'

Tight, spreading evergreen foliage covered with pure white flowers in the spring. Replaces 'White Delight'.

H: 6" W: 12"

Flower: White

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#65892	4" Container	4.85	4.37	4.12
#65890	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 2



PHYSOSTEGIA (Obedient Plant)

Does best in moist, well-drained, acidic soil.



Crystal Peak White

Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'

Compact, dark green foliage with spires of white flowers that bloom all summer. Fleuroselect 2010 Gold Medal Award Winner.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: White

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#3889594	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 3



PLATYCODON (Balloon Flower)

Prefers well-drained, slightly acidic soil. Slow to emerge in spring.



Sentimental Blue

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

Large, blue balloon-shaped buds open to star-shaped flowers over green ovate leaves. A very dwarf, compact selection.

H: 6-9" W: 12-15"

Flower: Blue

Shape: Clump

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#1357866	#1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

Zone 3



POLEMONIUM (Jacob's Ladder)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Long leaves are made up of alternate leaflets arranged in a ladder-like fashion. Upright stems support drooping flower clusters.

Touch of Class

Polemonium reptans 'Touch of Class' (PP19,768)

This sport of 'Stairway to Heaven' has a more pure white variegation (no yellowing). A vigorous grower that holds up to the summer heat and has spikes of pale lavender-blue flowers that bloom early summer.

H: 14" W: 18"

Flower: Lavender-blue

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green/white

	Each	25+	50+
#3421732 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



POLYGONATUM (Solomon's Seal)

Prefers slightly acidic, moist, well-drained soil.

Variegated Solomon's Seal

Polygonatum falcatum 'Variegatum'

Tall arching stems support light green, white-margined ovate leaves. Fragrant, creamy-white bell-shaped flowers bloom beneath the foliage followed by small, dark, waxy fruit.

H: 24" W: 12"

Flower: Cream

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: May-June

Foliage: Green/white

	Each	25+	50+
#106274 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



PULMONARIA (Lungwort)

Grow in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Use as a specimen or massed to give groundcover effect.

Raspberry Splash

Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash' (PP12,138)

Raspberry-pink, nodding, bell-shaped flowers above strongly marked upright, lanceolate foliage.

H: 12" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: April-June

Foliage: Green/silver

	Each	25+	50+
#117898 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Zone 3



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Twinkle Toes

Pulmonaria 'Twinkle Toes' (PP30,258)

Dainty light blue flowers cover a low mounded plant. Dark green leaves are lightly sprinkled with silver.

H: 14" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/silver

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

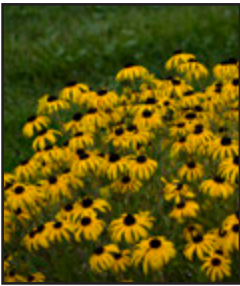
#163790	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61

Zone 3



RUDBECKIA (Coneflower)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Tough, long-blooming perennial. Good for massing or in a large border planting.



American Gold Rush

Rudbeckia 'American Gold Rush' (PP28,498)

First rudbeckia that is resistant to leaf spotting fungus. Golden yellow flowers with black centers. 2020 AAS winner.

H: 22" W: 40"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

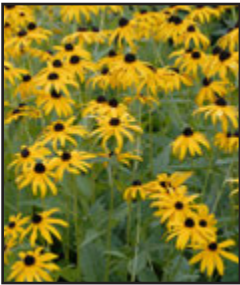
Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-September

#245788	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.15	7.34	6.93



Zone 4



Goldsturm

Rudbeckia 'Goldsturm'

Yellow-gold flowers with brown centers above dark green lanceolate leaves. Will tolerate partial shade.

H: 30" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-September

#436128	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 3



Little Gold Star

Rudbeckia 'Little Gold Star' (PP22,397)

This petite rudbeckia will look great at the front of the garden. Loads of golden-yellow flowers make this dwarf form of 'Goldsturm' a superb selection.

H: 14-16" W: 14-16"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-September

#4097325	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		8.95	8.06	7.61



Zone 4



SAGINA (Pearlwort)

Moss-like evergreen foliage for use in shaded rock gardens, containers, and between stepping stones. Requires well-drained soils.

Irish Moss

Sagina subulata

Foliage color is deep green. Delicate white flowers are less than 1/4" in size.

H: 2-4" W: 12"

Shape: Spreading

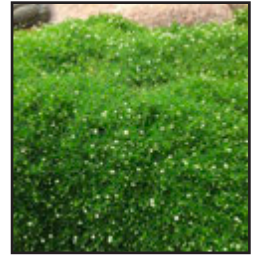
Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-August

	Each	25+	50+
#3437429 4" Container	3.75	3.38	3.19

Zone 4



SALVIA (Sage)

Grow in moist, well-drained soil. Can repeat bloom in late summer. Trim to keep neat. Tolerant of drought conditions.

Blue Marvel

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel' (PP27,018)

Large flowers are deep blue and rise above a compact plant. Very long blooming season. Multiple award winner.

H: 12" W: 18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-August

	Each	25+	50+
#163902 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Zone 4



Caradonna

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

Purple-black stems with spikes of purple flowers above gray-green foliage.

H: 24" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-July

	Each	25+	50+
#1617434 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Zone 4



May Night

Salvia nemorosa 'May Night'

Dense violet-blue flower spikes are held above dark green lanceolate leaves.

H: 18" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Violet-blue

Bloom Time: June-August

	Each	25+	50+
#592879 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 4





Rose Marvel

Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel' (PP30,118)

Features the largest flower of any pink salvia on the market. Replaces 'Sensation Deep Rose'.

H: 12" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: May-July

		Each	25+	50+
#209256	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

B Zone 4



Sensation Sky Blue

Salvia nemorosa 'Sensation Sky Blue' (PPAF)

A dwarf selection with loads of violet-blue flowers. More compact and densely branched than 'Marcus', which it replaces.

H: 10" W: 13"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Violet-blue

Bloom Time: June-July

		Each	25+	50+
#4281205	#1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08

B Zone 3

SCABIOSA (Pincushion Flower)

Does best in moist, rich, well-drained soil. Deadhead to promote longer bloom.



Butterfly Blue

Scabiosa 'Butterfly Blue'

Flat, blue, pincushion-like flower heads above green oblanceolate leaves.

H: 12" W: 15"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-September

		Each	25+	50+
#565316	#1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4

SEDUM (Stonecrop)

Does best in ordinary, well-drained soil. Plants have fleshy, succulent leaves with star-shaped flower clusters. Drought tolerant.

Angelina

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

Golden yellow needle-like foliage in dense mats. Orange-tipped fall color. Prefers well-drained soil kept on the dry side.

H: 3-6" W: 12-14"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Golden

	Each	40+	80+
#2898252 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 3



Atlantis™

Sedum takesimense 'Nonsitnal' (PP27,454)

Beautifully variegated groundcover sedum. Dark green leaves with wide creamy-yellow margins.

H: 5" W: 10"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: July-September

Foliage: Green/yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#245286 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Autumn Fire

Sedum x 'Autumn Fire'

A sedum selection from Canada that looks like 'Autumn Joy' but does not disintegrate at peak bloom. A thicker and more consistent plant with a nice look.

H: 18" W: 24"

Flower: Bronze-red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#1617458 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 3



Autumn Joy

Sedum x 'Autumn Joy'

Large, bronze-red flower clusters above light green obovate leaves on sturdy stems.

H: 18" W: 18"

Flower: Bronze-red

Shape: Upright, mounded

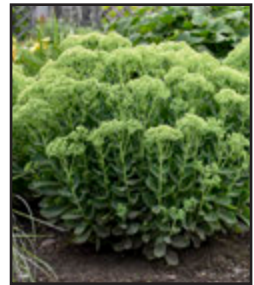
Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#105949 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10



Zone 3





Bailey's Gold

Sedum 'Bailey's Gold'

Green oval leaves are tinged red in fall. Star-shaped flowers in clusters emerge yellow, mature to orange.

H: 6" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow-orange

Bloom Time: June-July

#2707219 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



Blue Spruce

Sedum reflexum 'Blue Spruce'

Blue-green spruce-like foliage. Great for hot, dry locations.

H: 4-6" W: 12"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Blue

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-August

#3433865 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



Cauticola

Sedum cauticola

Mats of purple-toned, blue-green foliage with purple stems. Purple-pink flowers in fall.

H: 4" W: 16"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

#2707370 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Zone 4



Cherry Truffle

Sedum x 'Cherry Truffle' (PP24,602)

Bi-color purple-black and gray-green leaves in spring turn to purple-black in summer. Clusters of deep pink flowers appear in late summer.

H: 16" W: 24"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple-black

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

#4301132 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Dazzleberry

Sedum x 'Dazzleberry' (PP22,457)

Dazzle your senses with this ground-hugging sedum. Blue-gray foliage explodes with raspberry-red colored flowers that remain colorful for over 7 weeks!

H: 8" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Blue-gray

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: August

	Each	25+	50+
#4061289 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

B Zone 4



Double Martini

Sedum x 'TNSEDDM' (PP30,587)

Dark red stems stand out against olive-green leaves with pink flowers in the fall.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Upright

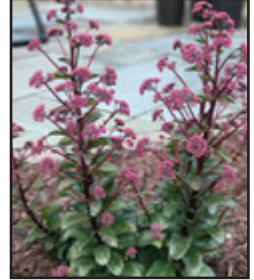
Foliage: Olive green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

	Each	25+	50+
#206902 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Dream Dazzler

Sedum x 'Dream Dazzler' (PP31,227)

Colorful foliage emerges with a tri-colored leaf of pink, white and purple. The colors darken through the summer.

H: 15" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Pink/white/purple

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: September

	Each	25+	50+
#182358 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 3



Firecracker

Sedum x 'Firecracker' (PP26,595)

Burgundy-red groundcover sedum with vibrant pink flowers that bloom in late summer to early fall. Replaces 'Cherry Tart'.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Red-purple

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: August-September

	Each	25+	50+
#64866 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4





Fireglow

Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'

Zone 3



Oval leaves are bronze-red all season. Rose-red, star-shaped flowers grow in flat clusters. An improved 'Dragon's Blood'.

H: 4" W: 12"

Flower: Rose-red

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Bronze-red

#2707387 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16



Frosted Fire

Sedum x 'Frosted Fire'

Zone 3



Variegated sport of 'Autumn Fire'. Light green leaves with creamy-yellow margins.

H: 14" W: 18"

Flower: Bronze-red

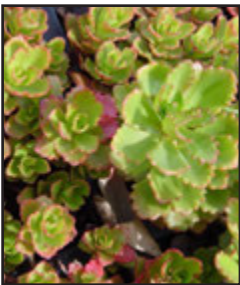
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-October

Foliage: Green/white

#251900 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67



Immergrunchen

Sedum hybridum 'Immergrunchen'

Zone 4



Vibrant green foliage is semi-evergreen. Yellow flowers bloom in June, then again in September.

H: 4" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Spreading

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

#3221974 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16



Kamtschaticum

Sedum 'Kamtschaticum'

Zone 3



Green, oval leaves show off clusters of star-shaped, yellow-orange flowers. Open groundcover best suited to steep banks, borders, hillsides, and stone walls.

H: 4" W: 12"

Flower: Orange-yellow

Shape: Open, spreading

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#2707394 6-Pak

Each	40+	80+
7.25	6.53	6.16

Lime Zinger

Zone 4

Sedum x 'Lime Zinger' (PP24,632)



Succulent apple-green leaves are edged in cherry-red. The carpet of foliage is topped with large clusters of pink flowers in late summer.

H: 4-6" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green/red

	Each	25+	50+
#4280963 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Mr. Goodbud

Zone 4

Sedum x 'Mr. Goodbud' (PP17,671)



Large clusters of vibrant pink to purple flowers supported by strong purple-red stems. Serrated blue-green foliage.

H: 16" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-green

	Each	25+	50+
#3677870 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Neon

Zone 3

Sedum x 'Neon'



Large, bright rose flower clusters above pale green obovate leaves. Has larger leaves and stems than 'Autumn Joy'.

H: 24" W: 18"

Flower: Rose

Shape: Upright, mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#582627 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Night Embers

Zone 3

Sedum 'Night Embers' (PP29,211)



Very upright-growing sedum with dark black-purple leaves and light mauve-pink flowers.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Mauve-pink

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: September-October

Foliage: Dark purple

	Each	25+	50+
#129304 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Peach Pearls



Zone 3

Sedum 'TNSDPP' (PPAF)



Rose-gold flowers above burgundy-tinted, peachy foliage.

H: 16" W: 24"

Flower: Rose-gold

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Burgundy

	Each	25+	50+
#280114 #1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors



Red Carpet

Sedum spurium 'Red Carpet'

Zone 3



Mat-forming, succulent reddish-green leaves topped by loose red flower clusters. Red fall foliage.

H: 4" W: 12"

Flower: Red

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	40+	80+
#2707424 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16



Sunsplash®

Sedum reflexum 'Nonal' (PP23,412)

Zone 3



The foliage emerges clear yellow and holds its color throughout the season. During fall and winter the evergreen leaves transition to a reddish-purple.

Bachman's exclusive.

H: 4-6" W: 12"

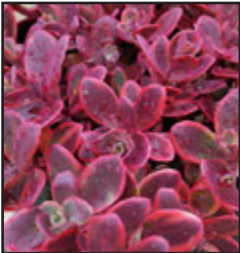
Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#4130190 4½" Container	3.75	3.38	3.19



Wildfire

Sedum x 'Wildfire' (PP28,621)

Zone 4



Shiny red leaves with contrasting pink edges. Sport of 'Firecracker'.

H: 6" W: 18"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Red/pink

	Each	25+	50+
#166514 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Winter Mahogany®

Sedum floriferum 'Nonag' (PP23,414)

Zone 3



Shiny evergreen foliage holds its green color throughout the summer then turns a distinct red-mahogany color during fall and winter. Bachman's exclusive.

H: 4" W: 12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4130169 4½" Container	3.75	3.38	3.19

SEMPERVIVUM (Hens and Chicks)

Tough plants that prefer sandy, well-drained soil.

Black



Zone 3

Sempervivum x 'Black'



Bright green rosette with dark maroon tips. Full black coloration in winter, but has a rusty red shading and lime green heart in spring.

H: 4-6" W: 6-12"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Green/purple

	Each	25+	50+
#288310 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48

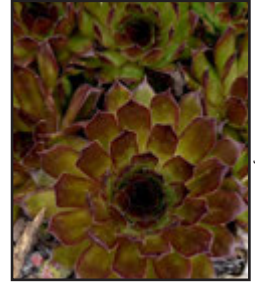


Photo courtesy of Walters Gardens

Rocknoll Rosette

Zone 3

Sempervivum x 'Rocknoll Rosette'



Medium-sized rosettes of deep orange to wine-red with a green base.

H: 2-4" W: 6-12"

Flower: Pink

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Red-orange/green

	Each	25+	50+
#4494797 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



Ruby Heart

Zone 3

Sempervivum x 'Ruby Heart'



Silvery blue-green rosettes are flushed rosy-red at the base. Pinkish-purple flowers on short stalks.

H: 2-4" W: 6-12"

Flower: Pink-purple

Shape: Mat-forming

Bloom Time: July

Foliage: Blue-green/red

	Each	25+	50+
#4494803 #1 Container	6.45	5.81	5.48



SOLIDAGO (Goldenrod)

Prefers slightly acidic, well-drained, moderately rich soils.

Little Lemon

Zone 4

Solidago 'Dansolittlem' (PP17,297)



Showy yellow flowers stand out in any garden. Compact growth habit makes 'Little Lemon' great for small places.

H: 12-14" W: 14-18"

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-October

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#3507078 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



STACHYS (Lamb's Ear)

Most varieties prefer full sun in well-drained infertile soil. Silver-leaved varieties are heat and drought tolerant.



Big Ears

Stachys 'Helene Von Stein'

Large, oblong, silver-white woolly leaves; occasional purple flowers in whorls on hairy spikes.

H: 12" W: 12-18"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Silver-white

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: Insignificant

#796291 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 4



Hummelo

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'

Bright purple flower spikes above a rosette of ovate, basal, glossy green leaves. Heat and humidity tolerant. Requires well-drained soil. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.

H: 20" W: 12"

Shape: Upright, mounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

#1588598 #1 Container

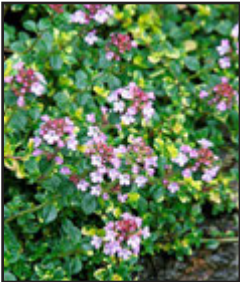
Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

 Zone 4



THYMUS (Thyme)

Grow in moist, light, well-drained soil. Low-growing groundcover. Use in rock gardens or between paving stones.



Doone Valley

Thymus doerfleri 'Doone Valley'

Dark green foliage is tipped with bright gold. Covered in dark pink to lilac flower spikes in summer. Pleasant lemony fragrance.

H: 2-4" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green-gold

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

#107370 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
3.75	3.38	3.19

Zone 4



Pink Chintz

Thymus sephyllum 'Pink Chintz'

Glossy green leaves are covered by small bright pink flowers in midsummer.

H: 2" W: 12-18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: July-August

#3437542 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
3.75	3.38	3.19

Zone 4



Red Creeping

Thymus praecox var. coccineus

Red-purple flower clusters on creeping stems with green, slightly hairy lanceolate leaves.

H: 4" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red-purple

Bloom Time: June-July

Each 25+ 50+

3.75 3.38 3.19

#2915225 4" Container

Zone 3



Woolly

Thymus pseudolanuginosus

Pale pink flower clusters on profusely hairy prostrate stems with elliptical silver-gray leaves.

H: 2" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Foliage: Silver-gray

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

Each 25+ 50+

3.75 3.38 3.19

#3437559 4" Container

Zone 5



TIARELLA (Foamflower)

Grow in consistently moist, rich, well-drained soil. Lobed or divided leaves. Airy flower spikes. Good foliage plant for shade.

Sugar and Spice

Tiarella 'Sugar and Spice' (PP16,738)

Lightly fragrant flowers are pink with a white interior. Shiny green leaves have a deep maroon center.

H: 8" W: 12"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green/maroon

Flower: Pink/white

Bloom Time: May-July

Each 25+ 50+

8.95 8.06 7.61

#3239665 #1 Container

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

TRADESCANTIA (Spiderwort)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil. Flower clusters on sturdy stems are held above a dense mound of light green linear leaves. Cut back after flowering to encourage new growth and to keep plant neat.



Blue & Gold

Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'

A great addition for a shade garden. Clear yellow foliage prefers partial to full shade. Dark blue-purple flowers.

H: 14" W: 20"

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Yellow

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: June-September

#2055754 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.45	5.81	5.48

Zone 4



VERONICA (Speedwell)

Grow in ordinary, moist, well-drained soil. In most varieties flowers grow on spikes held above the foliage. Deadhead to extend bloom period.



Bubblegum Candles

Veronica spicata 'Verspi' (PP29,780)

Beautiful deep pink flowers appear in early summer. Compact and disease-resistant.

H: 8" W: 10"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

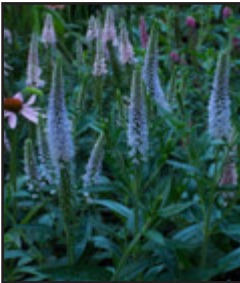
Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

#251902 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



First Memory

Veronica longifolia 'Allv1461' (PP29,059)

Long blooming period featuring beautiful periwinkle-blue flowers above nice foliage.

H: 24" W: 22"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Periwinkle-blue

Bloom Time: June-August

#206906 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67

Zone 4



Purplegum Candles

Veronica spicata 'Verpurg' (PPAF)

Intense purple flowers bloom in early summer. Compact and disease-resistant.

H: 8" W: 10"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: June-August

#280116 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Growing Colours

Royal Candles

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles' (PP18,932)

Violet-blue flowers on a compact mound of green, oblong leaves.

H: 15" W: 15"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green



Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#1812150 #1 Container	6.00	5.40	5.10

VINCA (Periwinkle)

ome tolerate full sun but most prefer shadier sites in moist, well-drained soil.

Dart's Blue

Vinca minor 'Dart's Blue'

Elliptical leaves are shiny and leathery on trailing stems. Blue, solitary tubular flowers are borne in the leaf axils.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Trailing

Foliage: Green

Zone 4



Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June



	Each	40+	80+
#2033264 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16

Ralph Shugert

Vinca minor 'Ralph Shugert' (PP06,960)

A selection of 'Bowles' with a uniform edge of white on the green leaves.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Trailing

Foliage: Green/white

Zone 4



Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June



	Each	40+	80+
#2050124 6-Pak	7.25	6.53	6.16

VIOLA (Violet)

Prefers cool, rich, well-drained soil.

Halo Lemon Frost

Viola cornuta 'Halo Lemon Frost' (PP26,383)

Large lavender and yellow flowers with lavender edging.

H: 10" W: 10"

Shape: Mounded

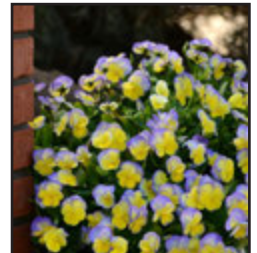
Foliage: Green

Zone 4



Flower: Lavender/yellow

Bloom Time: May-July



	Each	25+	50+
#251904 #1 Container	7.15	6.44	6.08



Halo Violet

Viola cornuta 'Halo Violet' (PP24,428)

Large deep violet-blue flowers with yellow centers.

H: 10" W: 10"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: May-July

Foliage: Green

#251906 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

7.15

6.44

6.08

Zone 4



YUCCA (Adam's Needle)

Grow in light, well-drained soil. Drought tolerant.



Color Guard

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'

Creamy-white bell-shaped flowers are on tall stalks. Sword-like foliage is a striking mix of gold, cream, and white on the inside of the leaf with dark green on the outer margin.

H: 72" W: 48"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Gold/cream/green

#1599570 #2 Container

Each

25+

50+

19.45

17.51

16.53

Zone 4



Ivory Tower

Yucca filamentosa 'Ivory Tower'

Creamy-white bell-shaped flowers that bloom on tall stalks. Light green sword-like foliage.

H: 60" W: 36"

Flower: White

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

#365558 #2 Container

Each

25+

50+

28.00

25.20

23.80

Zone 4



Grasses



Miscanthus Silver Feather Grass, Bouteloua Blonde Ambition Grass, Festuca Eilers Beauty™ Grass

Grasses



Helictotrichon Sapphire Grass, Calamagrostis Overdam Grass



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



GRASSES

Do best in moist, well-drained sites, although some types are more drought or moisture tolerant. Some varieties are clump forming, others spread by stolons or rhizomes. Cut back in early spring before new growth emerges.

Cross Reference Guide

Andropogon	Big Bluestem
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blue Grama	Bouteloua
Blue Oat	Helictotrichon
Bouteloua	Blue Grama
Calamagrostis	Feather Reed
Carex	Sedge
Deschampsia	Tufted Hair
Feather Reed	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Festuca	Fescue
Fountain	Pennisetum
Hakonechloa	Japanese Forest
Helictotrichon	Blue Oat
Indian Grass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest	Hakonechloa
Little Blue Stem	Schizachyrium
Maiden	Miscanthus
Miscanthus	Maiden
Molinia	Moor
Moor	Molinia
Panicum	Switch
Pennisetum	Fountain
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus
Schizachyrium	Little Blue Stem
Sedge	Carex
Sorghastrum	Indian Grass
Sporobolus	Prairie Dropseed
Switch	Panicum
Tufted Hair	Deschampsia



Grass Reference Guide

Leaf Color	Height	Season
BLUE		
Andropogon, Big Bluestem	48-72"	Warm
Bouteloua, Blonde Ambition	36"	Warm
Festuca, Elijah Blue	8"	Cool
Helictotrichon, Sapphire	30"	Cool
Panicum, Northwind	48"	Warm
Panicum, Ruby Ribbons™	24-36"	Warm
Schizachyrium, Blue Heaven™	48-60"	Warm
Schizachyrium, Little Bluestem	36"	Warm
Schizachyrium, Standing Ovation	36-48"	Warm
Sorghastrum Golden Sunset™	54"	Warm
GREEN		
Andropogon, Red October	60"	Warm
Calamagrostis, brachytricha	30"	Cool
Calamagrostis, Karl Foerster	48"	Cool
Carex pensylvanica	10"	Cool
Deschampsia, Pixie Fountain	22"	Warm
Festuca, Eilers Beauty™	10"	Cool
Miscanthus, Flame	48"	Warm
Miscanthus, Graziella	60"	Warm
Miscanthus, Silver Feather	60"	Warm
Panicum, Shenandoah	36"	Warm
Pennisetum, Hameln	24"	Warm
Sporobolus, Prairie Dropseed	24"	Warm
Sporobolus, Tara	18-24"	Warm
VARIEGATED		
Calamagrostis, Eldorado	48"	Cool
Calamagrostis, Hello Spring!™	42"	Cool
Calamagrostis, Overdam	24-36"	Cool
Carex, Bowles Golden	22"	Cool
Carex, Ice Ballet	12-24"	Cool
Hakonechloa, Golden Variegated	14"	Warm
Molinia, Variegata	24"	Warm

Cool Season:

Starts growing early in the season and looks best when temperatures are cool in the spring and again in the fall.

Warm Season:

Needs steady warming temperatures before growth rate increases. Looks best in warm summer months.



Andropogon Big Bluestem (Big Bluestem)

Andropogon gerardii

Flat, blue-green foliage in upright clumps turns rich bronze in fall. Seedheads are 3-branched purple spikes. Does best in full sun. Drought tolerant.

H: 48-72" W: 18"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-green

#116587 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.15	7.34	6.93

Zone 3



Andropogon Red October (Red October Big Bluestem)

B Zone 3



Andropogon 'Red October' (PP26,283)

Emerges green with red highlights. Red hues increasing as fall approaches and turning bright red after a frost.

H: 60" W: 24"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green/red

	Each	25+	50+
#66814 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Bouteloua Blonde Ambition (Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass)

Zone 5



Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition' (PP22,048)

A large-growing selection of the native blue grama grass. Chartreuse flowers mature to long-lasting blonde seed heads.

H: 36" W: 36"

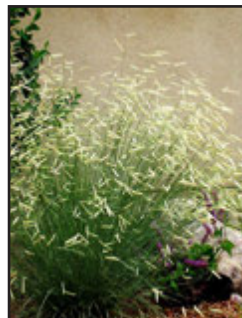
Flower: Chartreuse

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: June-August

Foliage: Blue-green

	Each	25+	50+
#4303945 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Calamagrostis brachytricha (Korean Feather Reed Grass)

B Zone 3



Calamagrostis arundinacea var. *brachytricha*

Bright green foliage in upright, arching clumps turns golden-yellow in fall.

Flowers emerge green blushed with pink, maturing to golden-brown spikes

18-24" above the foliage. Flowers are larger and fuller than other feather reed varieties.

H: 30" W: 18"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#971476 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Calamagrostis Eldorado (Eldorado Feather Reed Grass)

B Zone 3



Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado' (PP16,486)

A gold variegated form of 'Karl Foerster'. Tan wheat-like seedheads appear in late summer.

H: 48" W: 30"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Gold/green

	Each	25+	50+
#2754633 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67





Calamagrostis Hello Spring!™
(Hello Spring Feather Reed Grass)

Zone 4



Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Hello Spring!'

Beautiful variegated variety with uniform green and white striping. Refined habit.

H: 42" W: 36"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/white

#166504 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.15	7.34	6.93



Calamagrostis Karl Foerster
(Feather Reed Grass)



Zone 3



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'

Medium green foliage in upright, arching clumps turns golden-yellow in fall. Flowers emerge green and red, maturing to golden-brown spikes 18-24" above the foliage. Will not bloom well in partial shade.

H: 48" W: 30"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

#116594 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
6.85	6.17	5.82

#859576 #3 Container

16.45	14.81	13.98
-------	-------	-------



Calamagrostis Overdam
(Overdam Feather Reed Grass)



Zone 3



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Overdam'

Beautiful green and white variegated foliage in upright arching clumps. Feathery plumes of tan-colored seed heads emerge in late spring reaching up to 5' tall.

H: 24-36" W: 18"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green/white

#229409 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
7.85	7.07	6.67



Carex Bowles Golden
(Bowles Golden Sedge)

Zone 4



Carex elata 'Bowles Golden'

Moisture-loving sedge grass that adds bright color to the garden or landscape.

H: 22" W: 22"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Yellow/green

#103188 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
8.95	8.06	7.61

Carex Ice Ballet
(Japanese Sedge)

Zone 4



Carex morrowii 'Ice Ballet' (PP20,228)

The ribbon-like, variegated foliage of 'Ice Ballet' makes a beautiful addition to any woodland garden.

H: 12-24" W: 18"

Flower: Insignificant

Shape: Clump

Foliage: Green/white

	Each	25+	50+
#4054878 #1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Carex pensylvanica
(Pennsylvania Sedge)

Zone 3



Carex pensylvanica

Low growing with arching habit. Slow spreading groundcover good for forested or shaded areas.

H: 10" W: 18"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Mounded, arching

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#2678670 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Photo courtesy of Hoffman Nursery

Deschampsia Pixie Fountain
(Tufted Hair Grass)



Zone 3



Deschampsia cespitosa 'Pixie Fountain'

A dwarf selection that is half the height of the species. Bright silvery-white flowers mature to rich brown.

H: 22" W: 22"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: July-August

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#103210 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Festuca Eilers Beauty™
(Eilers Beauty Fescue)

Zone 4



Festuca ovina 'Eilers Beauty'

Tan seed heads on a stiff, red-tinged stem. Has the 'Karl Foerster' look but is much shorter.

H: 10" W: 10"

Flower: Tan

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#166506 #1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67





Festuca Elijah Blue
(Elijah Blue Fescue)

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'

Fine, powdery blue foliage forms a dense clump. Light brown flower spikes are held erect above the foliage. Requires full sun and well-drained soil.

H: 8" W: 8"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Tufted

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Blue

		Each	25+	50+
#477848	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67

B Zone 3



Hakonechloa Golden Variegated
(Golden Variegated Japanese Forest Grass)

Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'

Brilliant yellow foliage streaked with green lines forms loose mounds turning pink-red in the fall. Flowers are open, delicate, brown panicles. Plants prefer moist, well-drained, fertile soil in light shade.

H: 14" W: 16"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Yellow/green

		Each	25+	50+
#159690	#1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

Zone 4



Helictotrichon Sapphire
(Blue Oat Grass)

Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'

Silvery-blue foliage forms a dense clump. One-sided oat-like panicles grow 12-24" above foliage, emerging light blue, and maturing to golden-brown in fall. Requires full sun and excellent drainage.

H: 30" W: 18"

Flower: Golden-brown

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Blue

		Each	25+	50+
#308227	#1 Container	8.15	7.34	6.93

Zone 3



Miscanthus Flame
(Flame Grass)

Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'

Red-tinted green foliage forms a tight, upright clump, turning red-orange in fall. Silvery flower plumes are held 12-24" above the foliage. Does best in full sun.

H: 48" W: 48"

Flower: Silver

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#116686	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67
#859583	#3 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19

B Zone 3

Miscanthus Graziella (Gracillimus Maiden Grass)

B Zone 4
☀️/🌿

Miscanthus sinensis 'Graziella'

Gracefully arching green leaves turn bright coppery-red in the fall. Large, silky, silver-white plumes float above the foliage. Excellent winter interest.

H: 60" W: 36"

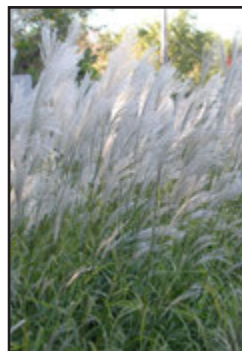
Flower: Silver-white

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green-red

		Each	25+	50+
#4114565	#1 Container	8.15	7.34	6.93
#4114589	#3 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19



Miscanthus Silver Feather (Silver Feather Grass)

B Zone 4
☀️/🌿

Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'

Medium green foliage with a silver midrib forms an upright clump turning gold in fall. Showy, silver flower plumes are held 24-36" above the foliage. Does best in full sun.

H: 60" W: 60-72"

Flower: Silver

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#116648	#1 Container	8.15	7.34	6.93



Molinia Variegata (Variegated Moor Grass)

Zone 3
☀️/🌿

Molinia caerulea var. 'Variegata'

Slow-growing, clump-forming tuft of gold and green variegated foliage. Narrow gold to bronze seed heads held above foliage add winter interest.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Golden

Shape: Mounded

Bloom Time: June

Foliage: Green/gold

		Each	25+	50+
#2583882	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Panicum Northwind (Northwind Switch Grass)

B Zone 4
☀️

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'

Wide, blue-green foliage makes a strong vertical presence in the garden.

This vigorous grower is topped with attractive narrow plumes in September.

Perennial Plant of the Year 2014.

H: 48" W: 18"

Flower: Brown

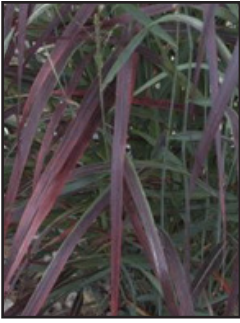
Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-green

		Each	25+	50+
#2790198	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61
#3301560	#3 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19





Panicum Ruby Ribbons™
(Ruby Ribbons Switch Grass)

Zone 4



Panicum virgatum 'RR1' (PP17,944)

The foliage of 'Ruby Ribbons' emerges blue-gray in spring, changing midsummer to hues of red. Replaces 'Prairiefire'.

H: 24-36" W: 24"

Flower: Red

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-gray

		Each	25+	50+
#3781591	#1 Container	8.95	8.06	7.61



Panicum Shenandoah
(Shenandoah Red Switch Grass)



Zone 4



Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Slightly arching leaves are green in early summer, begin to darken with red tones in midsummer, and turn a deep burgundy-wine in fall. Airy, brown panicles are held 12-16" above the foliage. Full sun.

H: 36" W: 24"

Flower: Brown

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#1262078	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67
#1842751	#3 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19



Pennisetum Hameln
(Hameln Fountain Grass)

Zone 4



Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Graceful, narrow leaves form dwarf arching clumps of green foliage. A compact fountain grass.

H: 24" W: 30"

Flower: Rose-copper

Shape: Mounded, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#1826959	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Schizachyrium Blue Heaven™
(Blue Heaven Little Bluestem)



Zone 3



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Minnblue A' (PP17,310)

Upright habit with beautiful blue foliage that turns red-purple in the fall. Introduced in 2007 by the University of Minnesota.

H: 36-48" W: 24-30"

Flower: Purple

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: September

Foliage: Blue

		Each	25+	50+
#2901013	#1 Container	8.15	7.34	6.93

Schizachyrium Little Bluestem
(Little Bluestem)

B Zone 3
☀️/🌧️

Schizachyrium scoparium

Blue-gray foliage forms dense arching clumps turning red to red-orange in fall. Small, silver racemes are held just above the foliage. Does best in full sun; will not tolerate wet or rich soils.

H: 36" W: 15"

Flower: Amber

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Blue-gray

		Each	25+	50+
#898001	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67



Schizachyrium Standing Ovation
(Standing Ovation Little Bluestem)

B Zone 3
☀️/🌧️

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation' (PP25,202)

A little bluestem selection with sturdy, upright stems. Blue-green leaves turn to brilliant shades of oranges, reds, and yellows in the fall.

H: 42" W: 24"

Flower: Silver

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: September

Foliage: Blue/green

		Each	25+	50+
#68310	#1 Container	8.15	7.34	6.93



Sorghastrum Golden Sunset™
(Golden Sunset Indian Grass)



Zone 3
☀️

Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153' (PPAF)

Early flowering Indian grass with a tight upright habit that has green blades and golden plumes. Fall foliage is deep orange to purple.

H: 54" W: 36"

Flower: Golden-yellow

Shape: Upright

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#284346	#1 Container	9.95	8.96	8.46

*Available 8/1



Photo courtesy of Emerald Coast

Sporobolus Prairie Dropseed
(Prairie Dropseed)

B Zone 3
☀️/🌧️

Sporobolus heterolepis

Delicate, green foliage forms upright, arching clumps. Golden-orange fall color. Fragrant, airy panicles are held 24" above the foliage. Prefers full sun. Heat and drought tolerant.

H: 24" W: 24"

Flower: Tan

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#318035	#1 Container	7.85	7.07	6.67
#2869245	#3 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19





Sporobolus Tara
(Tara Prairie Dropseed)

Sporobolus heterolepis 'Tara'

Dwarf form of Prairie Dropseed that holds its flowers more upright than the species. Flowers held 6-8" above linear, green foliage.

H: 18-24" W: 8-12"

Flower: Gold

Shape: Upright, arching

Bloom Time: August-September

Foliage: Green

Zone 4



#2877530 #1 Container

Each

25+

50+

8.95

8.06

7.61



Vines



Kilian Donahue Clematis, Boston Parthenocissus (Ivy),
Dropmore Scarlet Lonicera (Honeysuckle)



Corinne™ Clematis, Comtesse de Bouchaud Clematis



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



VINES

CAMPSIS (Trumpet Vine, Trumpet creeper)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.

Balboa Sunset®



Campsis radicans 'Monbal'

Zone 4



Clusters of large, reddish orange trumpet-shaped flowers above deep green foliage. Vigorous grower that attaches to masonry and wood surfaces by aerial roots. Attracts hummingbirds.

H: 30'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red-orange

Bloom Time: May-September

Fruit: Insignificant

#291898 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
16.60	14.94	14.11



Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nursery

CELASTRUS (Bittersweet)

Grow in rich, well-drained soils. Prefers more sun than shade.

Autumn Revolution™

Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn' (PP19,811)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



Bittersweet is a deciduous twining woody vine that is best known for its showy berries that brighten up the fall and winter landscape. The flowers on 'Autumn Revolution' have both male and female parts so you do not need two plants.

H: 15-25'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Green-yellow

Bloom Time: May-June

Fruit: Orange-red

#3416981 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
23.50	21.15	19.98



Clematis Reference Guide

Flower Color	Pruning Method	Height	Bloom Time
BLUE			
Arabella	3	6'	June-September
Charmaine™	2	6'	June-July, September
Diamantina™	2	8'	May-June, September
Diana's Delight™	2	6'	May-July, September
H.F. Young	2	8-15'	May-June, September
Roguchi	3	6'	June-September
LAVENDER			
Betty Corning	2	5-6'	July-September
PINK			
Acropolis™	2	4'	June-September
Comtesse de Bouchaud	2	8-12'	June-July, September
Corinne™	2	4-6'	June-August
Duchess of Albany	3	10-12'	July-October
Giselle™	2	4-5'	May-September
Killian Donahue	3	8-10'	May-July
Rosalie™	2	7'	June-September
PURPLE			
Edda™ Boulevard®	3	3-4'	June-August
Jackmanii	3	10-12'	July-September
Mrs. Nellie Thompson	2	10'	May-June, September
Sweet Summer Love	3	10-15'	July-September
Warsaw Nike	2	8-12'	May-September
RED			
Barbara Harrington	3	10'	June-September
Bourbon™	2	4-6'	June-August
Niobe	2	8'	June, September
Rebecca™	2	8'	May-June, August
WHITE			
Huldine	3	15-20'	July-October
Sweet Autumn	1	10-20'	August-September
YELLOW			
Tangutica	3	6-10'	July-October

CLEMATIS

Culture

Clematis require cool, rich, well-drained soil. Leaves are green, opposite, and usually compound on often curling leaf stalks. Flowers are showy and apetalous. Both foliage and flowers require full sun; the roots require shade. To provide these conditions, keep well mulched.

Pruning Methods

1. Flowers are produced directly from old stems. Prune by removing dead and weak stems immediately after all flowering has been completed.
2. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems. Leaf buds swell in early spring; cut all dead material off above these buds.
3. Flowers are produced later and from new growth. Prune in early spring above new leaf buds showing low on the plant.

Acropolis™

Clematis 'Evipo078' (PP29,052)

A compact, free flowering clematis that produces an abundance of bright pink flowers that are 3-4 inches in size.

H: 4'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#257250 #1 Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Arabella

Clematis 'Arabella'

Deep blue to mauve flowers bloom heavily June-August, then sporadically through September.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3419333 #1 Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 3



Barbara Harrington

Clematis 'Barbara Harrington' (PP15,594)

A sport of 'Comtesse de Bouchaud'. Flowers are red-purple with yellow anthers.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3690046 #1 Container

Flower: Red-purple

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Betty Corning

Clematis crispa x *viticella* 'Betty Corning'

Fragrant, nodding, bell-shaped flowers are two inches deep and have recurved petal tips that make this a stunning and unusual variety.

H: 5-6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#172480 #1 Container

Flower: Lavender

Bloom Time: July-September

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 3



Bourbon™

Clematis 'Evipo018' (PP16,267)

Vibrant red flowers with yellow anthers. Compact growth habit makes it perfect for patio containers.

H: 4-6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3370719 #1 Container

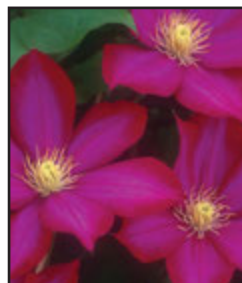
Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4





Charmaine™

Clematis 'Evipo022'

Zone 4



Produces rich red, double, semi-double, and single flowers from late spring to midsummer and then again in autumn.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June-July, September

Pruning Method: 2

#138344 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Comtesse de Bouchaud

Clematis 'Comtesse de Bouchaud'

Zone 4



Semi-double. Velvet rose-pink flowers with yellow anthers. Profuse bloomer.

H: 8-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Rose-pink

Bloom Time: June-July, September

Pruning Method: 2

#466101 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Corinne™

Clematis 'Evipo063' (PP28,362)

Zone 4



White flowers with ruffled edges and a pink stripe. This compact, heavy bloomer can be grown in full sun to part shade.

H: 4-6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: White/pink bar

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 2

#71224 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Diamantina™

Clematis 'Evipo039' (PP20,638)

Zone 4



An unusual fully double blue flower, much like a pompon, that lasts up to four weeks. Repeat flowering throughout summer.

H: 8'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 2

#4489120 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Diana's Delight™

Clematis 'Evipo026' (PPAF)

Zone 4



Dark rich and light creamy blues make this clematis attractive and unusual. A season long bloomer with a free-flowering habit.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: May-July, September

Pruning Method: 2

#4319779 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Duchess of Albany

Clematis 'Duchess of Albany'

Appealing 2-3" deep pink bell-shaped flowers with a cherry-red bar.

H: 10-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3783243 #1 Container

Flower: Pink/red bar

Bloom Time: July-October

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Edda™ Boulevard®

Clematis 'Evipo074' (PP28,407)

A compact and free-flowering clematis with purple blooms that have a darker red-purple central bar. Central petals are usually shorter and lighter in color.

Each flower has 6-10 sepals which give it a semi-double appearance.

H: 3-4'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#215694 #1 Container

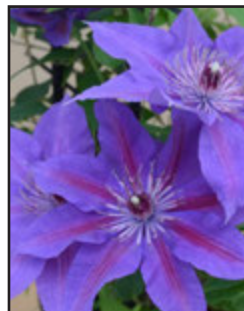
Flower: Purple/red bar

Bloom Time: June-August

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Giselle™

Clematis 'Evipo051' (PP27,280)

Star-shaped dusky purple-pink flowers and contrasting red-purple anthers.

H: 4-5'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#108780 #1 Container

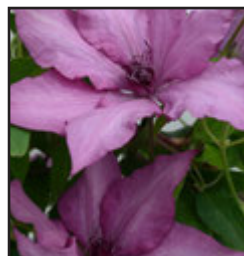
Flower: Purple-pink

Bloom Time: May-September

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



H.F. Young

Clematis 'H.F. Young'

A free-flowering, mid-blue variety with large, overlapping petals that form a 7-8" flower.

H: 8-15'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#172478 #1 Container

Flower: Blue-purple

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 3



Huldine

Clematis 'Huldine'

Repeat bloomer with showy pearly-white flowers and dramatic purple-violet bars along the underside of each petal. Yellow anthers. Good substitute for 'Henry'.

H: 15-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#108784 #1 Container

Flower: White

Bloom Time: July-October

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4





Jackmanii

Clematis x jackmanii

Zone 4



Dark velvety-purple sepals, usually four per flower, are slightly twisted with green stamens.

H: 10-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July-September

Pruning Method: 3

#466033 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Kilian Donahue

Clematis 'Kilian Donahue'

Zone 4



Early blooming flowers have a ruby-red center with an orchid-pink edge. Flowers fade to lavender with a pink bar. Can repeat bloom through the summer.

H: 8-10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green/silver

Flower: Pink/red bar

Bloom Time: May-July

Pruning Method: 3

#2898283 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Mrs. Nellie Thompson

Clematis 'Mrs. Nellie Thompson'

Zone 4



Large, violet-purple flowers with a bright scarlet central bar.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Purple/red bar

Bloom Time: May-June, September

Pruning Method: 2

#4489106 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Niobe

Clematis 'Niobe'

Zone 4



Deep ruby-red sepals form a cup-shaped star. Flowers open almost black with cream stamens.

H: 8'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: June, September

Pruning Method: 2

#603964 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77



Rebecca™

Clematis 'Rebecca'

Zone 4



Very large red, almost scarlet flowers with creamy-yellow anthers.

H: 8'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: May-June, August

Pruning Method: 2

#3520664 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Roguchi

Clematis 'Roguchi'

Unusual bell-shaped flowers are an intense blue-purple with lighter blue recurved petals. Fragrant flowers.

H: 6'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#3846818 #1 Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Rosalie™

Clematis 'Donahros' (PP29,554)

Deep two-toned rose-colored flowers that fade to a lavender-pink. Dramatic burgundy anthers.

H: 7'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#138348 #1 Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-September

Pruning Method: 2

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4



Sweet Autumn

Clematis terniflora

Narrow white sepals with large white stamens bloom in clusters. Very fragrant.

H: 10-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#465968 #1 Container

Flower: White

Bloom Time: August-September

Pruning Method: 1

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4

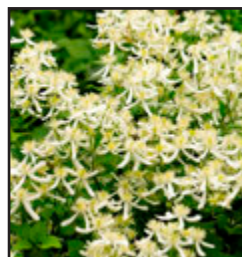


Photo courtesy of Growing Colors

Sweet Summer Love

Clematis 'Sweet Summer Love' (PP24,044)

Deep red buds open to fragrant, cranberry-violet flowers that bloom July-September. A selection of 'Sweet Autumn'.

H: 10-15'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#4489090 #1 Container

Flower: Purple/red

Bloom Time: July-September

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
16.60	14.94	14.11

PW Zone 4



Tangutica

Clematis tangutica

Bright green, small-toothed leaves give way to an explosion of bright yellow flowers in summer that continues into fall with fluffy white seedheads.

H: 6-10'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

#108774 #1 Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-October

Pruning Method: 3

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

Zone 4





Warsaw Nike

Clematis 'Warsaw Nike'

Zone 4



Rich, velvety reddish-purple flowers start late May and will continue to bloom through September.

H: 8-12'

Flower: Purple

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: May-September

Foliage: Green

Pruning Method: 2

#3798162 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.85	12.47	11.77

HYDRANGEA

Grow in rich, moist, well-drained soil.



Climbing

Hydrangea anomala subsp. petiolaris

Zone 5



Woody vine climbs by aerial rootlets. Broadly-oval glossy green leaves are accented by loose, white flower clusters. Slow growing until established.

H: 40-50'

Flower: White

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: June-July

Foliage: Green

Fruit: Insignificant

#1710265 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
30.00	27.00	25.50

LONICERA (Honeysuckle)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.



Dropmore Scarlet

Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

Zone 3



Green lanceolate leaves on arching branches are accented by showy, tubular, orange-red flowers.

H: 12-15'

Flower: Orange-red

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

Fruit: Insignificant

#94465 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
22.75	20.48	19.34



Honeybelle™

Lonicera x brownii 'Baillelle' (PP20,939)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



This hardy vine produces golden-yellow flowers that bloom well into the fall followed by red berries.

H: 10-20'

Flower: Yellow

Shape: Vine

Bloom Time: June-September

Foliage: Green

Fruit: Red

#3507511 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
23.50	21.15	19.98

Kintzley's Ghost®

Lonicera reticulata 'Kintzley's Ghost'

Zone 3



Showy yellow flowers cover the vine in June. Medium-green foliage matures to a silver cast.

H: 8-12'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-August

Fruit: Insignificant

#4130121 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
23.50	21.15	19.98



Mandarin

Lonicera x 'Mandarin' (PP11,083)

Zone 3



Green lanceolate leaves on arching branches are accented by showy, tubular orange-yellow flowers.

H: 20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

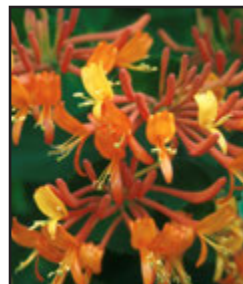
Flower: Orange-yellow

Bloom Time: June-September

Fruit: Insignificant

#90642 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
13.25	11.93	11.26



PARTHENOCISSUS (Ivy)

Grow in ordinary, well-drained soil.

Boston

Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Robusta'

Zone 4



Dark green three-lobed leaves are shiny on both sides. Excellent climber with a dense growth habit. Scarlet fall color.

H: 40-50'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

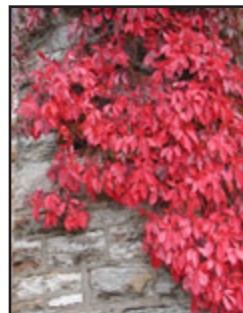
Bloom Time: June-August

Fruit: Blue-black

#41667 #1 Container

#3639755 #3 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46
26.00	23.40	22.10



Engelman

Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Engelmannii'

Zone 3



Dark green leaves are palmately compound. Each leaflet is elliptic to oblong. Excellent climber or use as a groundcover. Scarlet fall color.

H: 40-50'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

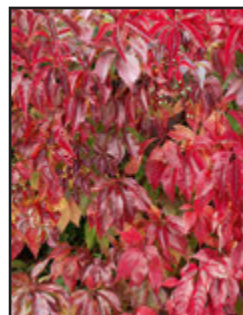
Bloom Time: June-July

Fruit: Blue-black

#41681 #1 Container

#3689477 #3 Container

Each	25+	50+
9.95	8.96	8.46
26.00	23.40	22.10





Star Showers

Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Monham' (PP10,128)

Zone 4



Green and white variegated form of 'Engelman' Ivy. Foliage is pink-tinged in fall.

H: 40-50'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Insignificant

Bloom Time: June-July

Fruit: Blue

#764283 #1 Container

Each	25+	50+
18.25	16.43	15.51

WISTERIA

Grow in ordinary, moist, well-drained soil. Tolerant of urban conditions.



Summer Cascade™

Wisteria macrostachya 'Betty Mathews'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



Beautiful, fragrant, lavender-blue racemes bloom in June on new growth.

'Summer Cascade' is more reliably cold hardy than other wisterias.

H: 15-20'

Shape: Vine

Foliage: Green

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June

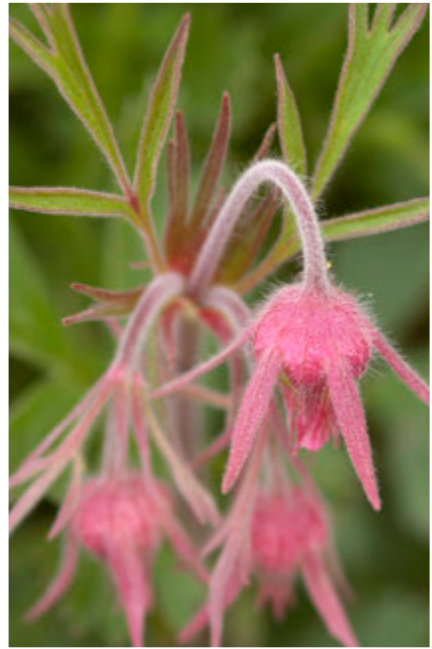
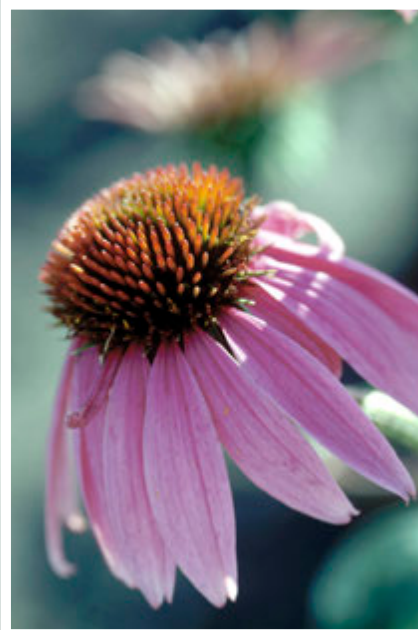
Fruit: Insignificant

#4442934 #2 Container

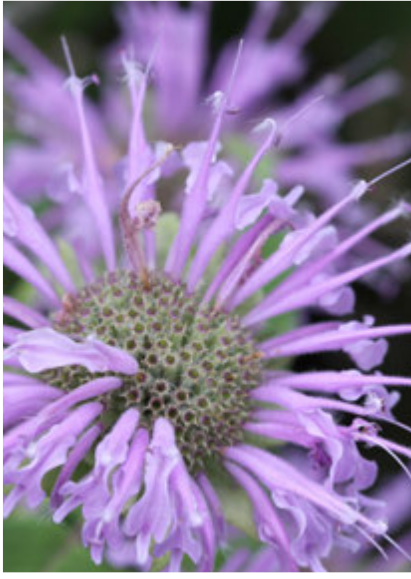
Each	25+	50+
26.00	23.40	22.10



Natives



Echinacea purpurea, *Ratibida pinnata*, *Iris versicolor*,
Geum triflorum



Asclepias tuberosa, *Monarda fistulosa*, *Zizia aurea*



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



NATIVE/RAIN GARDEN PERENNIALS

Soil Type Key

Dry Prairie = dry, well-drained soils

Mesic Prairie = soil is moist, but not wet

Wet Woodland = soil is wet and shaded with occasional standing water

Wet Prairie/Rain Garden = soil is wet, with occasional standing water

Native Species Reference Guide

Key to Abbreviations: DP = Dry Prairie MP = Mesic Prairie
WP = Wet Prairie/Rain Garden WW = Wet Woodland

Flower Color	Bloom Time	Height	DP	MP	WP	WW
BLUE						
<i>Agastache foeniculum</i>	June-October	24-36"	X	X		
<i>Aster laevis</i>	August-October	36-48"	X	X		
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	June-July	36-48"	X			
<i>Iris versicolor</i>	May-June	24-36"		X	X	X
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	July-October	24-36"	X		X	
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	April-June	12-24"			X	X
<i>Verbena hastata</i>	June-October	36-48"	X			X
GREEN						
<i>Heuchera richardsonii</i>	May-June	12-24"		X		
ORANGE						
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	June-September	24-36"	X		X	
PINK						
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	June-August	36-48"		X	X	X
<i>Geum triflorum</i>	April-June	12-24"			X	X
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	August-September	36-48"	X			
PURPLE						
<i>Aster novae-angliae</i>	August-October	12-24"		X		
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	June-August	24-36"			X	
<i>Eupatorium maculatum</i>	July-September	48-72"			X	X
<i>Liatris pycnostachya</i>	July-September	48-72"		X	X	
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	July-August	36-48"	X	X	X	
<i>Tradescantia bracteata</i>	May-July	12-24"	X			
<i>Viola pedata</i>	March-May	6-9"	X			
RED						
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	April-June	24-36"		X		
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	July-October	36-48"		X	X	
YELLOW						
<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i>	May-July	12-24"	X	X		
<i>Heliopsis helianthoides</i>	July-August	36-48"		X		
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	July-September	36-48"	X	X		
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	June-October	24-36"	X	X	X	
<i>Rudbeckia subtomentosa</i>	August-October	24-60"		X	X	
<i>Solidago speciosa</i>	August-October	24-36"	X	X		
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	May-July	12-24"	X	X	X	X



Agastache foeniculum

(Fragrant Hyssop)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193108 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420612 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-October

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 4



Aquilegia canadensis

(Wild Columbine)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193124 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420704 4" Container

Flower: Red/yellow

Bloom Time: April-June

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Asclepias incarnata

(Swamp Milkweed)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193134 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420735 4" Container

Flower: Pink

Bloom Time: June-August

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Asclepias tuberosa

(Butterfly Flower)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Prairie/Rain
Garden

#193138 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3420766 4" Container

Flower: Orange

Bloom Time: June-September

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.75 3.38 3.19

Zone 3



Aster laevis

(Smooth Blue Aster)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193146 2" Container, Flat/38*

#4324261 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: August-October

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 4



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Aster novae-angliae

(New England Aster)

H: 12-24"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193152 2" Container, Flat/38*
#3420841 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: August-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Baptisia australis

(Blue Wild Indigo)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#3420865 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: June-July

Each	25+	50+
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Coreopsis lanceolata

(Lanceleaf Tickseed)

H: 12-24"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193162 2" Container, Flat/36*
#121008 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: May-July

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 4



Echinacea purpurea

(Purple Coneflower)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193172 3" Container, Flat/24*
#3420957 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: June-August

Each	25+	50+
69.00	62.10	58.65
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Eupatorium maculatum

(Joe Pye Weed)

H: 48-72"

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#3421008 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: July-September

Each	25+	50+
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Geum triflorum

(Prairie Smoke)

H: 8"

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193176 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421107 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: April-June

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Native Grasses Reference Guide

Key to Abbreviations:

DP = Dry Prairie

WP = Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

MP = Mesic Prairie

WW = Wet Woodland

Species	Bloom Time	Height	DP	MP	WP	WW
Andropogon gerardii	September-October	48-72"	X			
Carex pensylvanica	June	10"			X	X
Carex vulpinoidea	May-June	24-36"			X	X
Juncus effusus	June-August	24-48"			X	
Panicum virgatum	June-October	48-72"	X	X	X	
Schizachyrium scoparium	July-September	24-36"	X	X	X	
Sorghastrum nutans	July-September	48-72"		X	X	X
Sporobolus heterolepis	August-September	24-36"	X			



Grass, *Andropogon gerardii* (Big Bluestem)

Zone 3



H: 48-72"

Flower: Purple

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

Bloom Time: September-October

#193178 2" Container, Flat/36"
#3421121 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02



Grass, *Carex pensylvanica* (Pennsylvania Sedge)

Zone 3



H: 10"

Flower: Brown

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

Bloom Time: June

#193182 3" Container, Flat/24"
#3421206 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
46.00	41.40	39.10
3.55	3.20	3.02



Grass, *Carex vulpinoidea* (Fox Sedge)

Zone 3



H: 24-36"

Flower: Green

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

Bloom Time: May-June

#193184 2" Container, Flat/36"
#3421237 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02



Grass, *Juncus effusus* (Bog Rush)

Zone 4



H: 24-48"

Flower: Yellow-green

Soil Type: Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Bloom Time: June-August

#193186 2" Container, Flat/36"
#3421282 4" Container

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Grass, *Panicum virgatum*

(Switch Grass)

H: 48-72"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Flower: Silver-pink

Bloom Time: June-October

		Each	25+	50+
#193188	2" Container, Flat/36*	72.00	64.80	61.20
#3421312	4" Container	3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Grass, *Schizachyrium scoparium*

(Little Bluestem)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Flower: Amber

Bloom Time: July-September

		Each	25+	50+
#193192	2" Container, Flat/36*	72.00	64.80	61.20
#3421343	4" Container	3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Grass, *Sorghastrum nutans*

(Indian Grass)

H: 48-72"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

Flower: Amber

Bloom Time: July-September

		Each	25+	50+
#193194	2" Container, Flat/36*	72.00	64.80	61.20
#3421381	4" Container	3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Grass, *Sporobolus heterolepis*

(Prairie Dropseed)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

Flower: Tan

Bloom Time: August-September

		Each	25+	50+
#193198	2" Container, Flat/36*	72.00	64.80	61.20
#3421411	4" Container	3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.



Heliopsis helianthoides

(Ox-eye Sunflower)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193200 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3421435 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: July-August

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Heuchera richardsonii

(Prairie Alumroot)

H: 12-24"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie

#193202 2" Container, Flat/38*

#3421466 4" Container

Flower: Green

Bloom Time: May-June

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Iris versicolor

(Blue Flag)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Woodland/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193204 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3421497 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: May-June

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Liatris pycnostachya

(Prairie Blazing Star)

H: 48-72"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193206 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3421510 4" Container

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: July-September

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



Lobelia cardinalis

(Cardinal Flower)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193208 2" Container, Flat/36*

#3421541 4" Container

Flower: Red

Bloom Time: July-October

Each 25+ 50+

72.00 64.80 61.20

3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Lobelia siphilitica

(Great Blue Lobelia)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193212 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421565 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: July-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Monarda fistulosa

(Wild Bergamot)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193214 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421619 4" Container

Flower: Lavender
Bloom Time: July-August

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Physostegia virginiana

(Obedient Plant)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#193272 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421695 4" Container

Flower: Pink
Bloom Time: August-September

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 2



Polemonium reptans

(Jacob's Ladder)

H: 12-24"

Soil Type: Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193292 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421725 4" Container

Flower: Blue
Bloom Time: April-June

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Ratibida pinnata

(Yellow Coneflower)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193318 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421794 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: July-September

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.



Rudbeckia hirta
(Black-Eyed Susan)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Prairie/Rain Garden

#193320 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421848 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: June-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Rudbeckia subtomentosa
(Sweet Black-Eyed Susan)

H: 24-60"

Soil Type: Mesic Prairie/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193322 2" Container, Flat/36*
#4324582 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: August-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 4



Solidago speciosa
(Showy Goldenrod)

H: 24-36"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie

#193324 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421909 4" Container

Flower: Yellow

Bloom Time: August-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



Tradescantia bracteata
(Prairie Spiderwort)

H: 12-24"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#3421930 4" Container

Flower: Purple

Bloom Time: May-July

Each	25+	50+
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 4



Verbena hastata
(Blue Vervain)

H: 36-48"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Wet Woodland

#193336 2" Container, Flat/36*
#3421961 4" Container

Flower: Blue

Bloom Time: June-October

Each	25+	50+
72.00	64.80	61.20
3.55	3.20	3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Viola pedata
(Bird's Foot Violet)

H: 6-9"

Soil Type: Dry Prairie

#3422050 4" Container

Flower: Purple
Bloom Time: March-May
Each 25+ 50+
3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 4



Zizia aurea
(Golden Alexander)

H: 12-24"

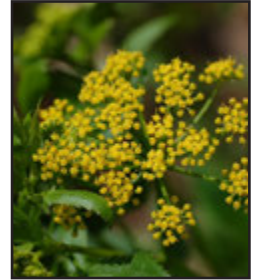
Soil Type: Dry Prairie/Mesic Prairie/
Wet Woodland/Wet Prairie/
Rain Garden

#193342 2" Container, Flat/36"
#3422074 4" Container

Flower: Yellow
Bloom Time: May-July

Each 25+ 50+
72.00 64.80 61.20
3.55 3.20 3.02

Zone 3



* Need to be special ordered and purchased in full flats. Please allow up to 10 days for delivery or pick up.

Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout the catalog for eligible varieties. See Page 4 for details.

Evergreens



Fat Albert Spruce, Anna's Magic Ball® Arborvitae,
Korean Kohout's Ice Breaker Fir

Evergreens



Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae, Sky High™ Juniper, Daub's Frosted Juniper



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased “Field Direct” during the digging season. Please call or see our “Field Direct” list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



EVERGREENS

Evergreen Reference Guide

Shape	Height	Width	Foliage Color
GLOBE			
Arborvitae, Anna's Magic Ball®	10-15"	10-15"	Yellow-green
Arborvitae, Fire Chief™	3-5'	3-4'	Green
Arborvitae, Golden	30"	30"	Golden-yellow
Arborvitae, Hetz Midget	2-3'	2-3'	Dark green
Arborvitae, Little Giant	4-6'	4-6'	Dark green
Arborvitae, Mr. Bowling Ball®	2-3'	2-3'	Green
Arborvitae, Technito Globe® ~	2-4'	2-4'	Dark green
Arborvitae, Techny Globe ~	3-5'	3-5'	Dark green
Chamaecyparis, King's Gold	4-5'	4-5'	Golden-yellow
Chamaecyparis, Vintage Gold	3'	5'	Yellow
Fir, Balsam Dwarf Piccolo	2-3'	2-3'	Green
Fir, Korean Cis	18"	24"	Dark green
Fir, Korean Kohout's Ice Breaker	12-24"	2-3'	Silver-blue
Hemlock, Golden Duchess™	3-4'	3-5'	Yellow
Hemlock, Moon Frost	3'	3'	White
Larch, Prag	3-4'	3-4'	Blue-green
Pine, Beauvronensis	4'	4'	Blue-green
Pine, Blue Shag	4-6'	6-8'	Blue-green
Pine, Morel	6'	8'	Green
Pine, Mugo Dwarf	6-8'	8-10'	Dark green
Pine, Mugo Free Form	15-20'	15-20'	Dark green
Pine, Mugo Jakobsen's	30"	3'	Green
Pine, Mugo Sherwood Compact	3'	3'	Green
Pine, Mugo Slowmound	3'	3'	Dark green
Pine, Mugo White Bud	3-4'	3-4'	Green
Pine, White Mini Twists	4-6'	4-6'	Blue-green
Spruce, Acrocona Pusch	2-3'	3-4'	Green
Spruce, Dwarf Blue Globe	3-5'	5-6'	Blue
Spruce, Dwarf Norway	3'	3'	Dark green
Spruce, Lanham's Beehive	6'	6'	Green
Spruce, Ruby Teardrops	6-8'	6-8'	Blue
SPREADING			
Hemlock, Cole's Prostrate	24"	5'	Green
Juniper, Andorra Compact	18"	3-5'	Gray-green
Juniper, Arcadia	18"	6'	Green
Juniper, Blue Chip	10"	6'	Blue
Juniper, Blue Forest	12"	3'	Blue
Juniper, Blue Prince	6"	3-5'	Blue
Juniper, Blue Star	24"	4'	Blue
Juniper, Blueberry Delight®	12"	4-5'	Dark green
Juniper, Broadmoor	18"	6'	Green
Juniper, Buffalo	18"	6'	Green
Juniper, Calgary Carpet®	9-12"	6-8'	Green
Juniper, Daub's Frosted	18"	5'	Yellow/blue-green
Juniper, Gold Lace	4'	6'	Golden
Juniper, Grey Guardian™	24"	3-5'	Gray-blue
Juniper, Grey Owl	24"	4'	Silver-gray
Juniper, Hughes	12"	6'	Silver-blue
Juniper, Japanese Dwarf	18"	3-5'	Blue-green
Juniper, Lime Glow	18"	3-5'	Yellow-green

* Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

Shape	Height	Width	Foliage Color
SPREADING: Continued			
Juniper, Maney	4-5'	5-6'	Blue-gray
Juniper, Mother Lode	6"	6'	Golden-yellow
Juniper, Prince of Wales	6"	5-6'	Green
Juniper, Scandia	18"	3-5'	Green
Juniper, Sea Green	4-6'	4-6'	Green
Juniper, Sea of Gold®	3'	4'	Golden
Juniper, Wilton Carpet	6"	6'	Silver-blue
Microbiota, Russian Cypress	12"	6'	Green
Pine, Hillside Creeper	12"-18"	6-8'	Green
Pine, Mugo Valley Cushion	12"	4'	Green
Spruce, Bird's Nest	3'	5'	Green
Spruce, Formanek	3'	6'	Green
Spruce, Procumbens	18"	3'	Blue
Yew, Dark Green	3-4'	4-6'	Dark green
Yew, Emerald Spreader	30"	8-10'	Green
Yew, Everlow	3'	3-5'	Green
Yew, Nana Aurescens	18"	4-6'	Golden
Yew, Taunton	3'	3-4'	Green

TREES

Arborvitae, White Cedar	40'	20'	Dark green
Fir, Balsam	50'	20-25'	Green
Fir, Concolor	30-50'	15-30'	Blue-green
Fir, Douglas	40-50'	15-20'	Dark green
Fir, Fraser	30-40'	20-25'	Dark green
Fir, Korean	15-30'	10-15'	Green
Hemlock, Canadian	70'	25-35'	Dark green
Larch, American	40-80'	15-30'	Green
Pine, Austrian	50-60'	30-40'	Dark green
Pine, Dragon's Eye	30'	15'	Green/yellow
Pine, Limber Northern Blue	25-30'	10-15'	Blue-green
Pine, Norway	50-80'	30-40'	Green
Pine, Parviflora Glauca	35-50'	30'	Blue-green
Pine, Ponderosa	60-80'	25-30'	Green
Pine, Scotch	40-60'	30-40'	Blue-green
Pine, Swiss Stone	30-40'	15-20'	Dark green
Pine, Swiss Stone Blue	12-20'	10-15'	Blue-green
Pine, Swiss Stone Prairie Statesman®	25-30'	15'	Green
Pine, White	50-80'	30-40'	Blue-green
Pine, White Columnar	40'	15'	Blue-green
Pine, White Patton's Silver Splendor	80'	40'	Blue-green
Spruce, Baby Blue	15-25'	15'	Silver-blue
Spruce, Black Hills	30-40'	20-30'	Dark green
Spruce, Blue Meyer	50'	25'	Blue-green
Spruce, Colorado	40-60'	15-30'	Green-blue
Spruce, Fat Albert	40-60'	15-30'	Blue
Spruce, Norway	60-80'	25-30'	Green
Spruce, Norway Royal Splendor®	40'	25'	Green
Spruce, Serbian	50'	25'	Green
Spruce, Serbian Weeping	30'	15'	Blue/green
Spruce, White	40-60'	15-20'	Green
Spruce, White Weeping	30'	4'	Dark green

* Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

Shape	Height	Width	Foliage Color
UPRIGHTS			
Arborvitae, Cat's Eye	8'	3'	Gold-green
Arborvitae, Degroot's Spire	10-12'	3-4'	Green
Arborvitae, Emerald	15'	3-4'	Green
Arborvitae, Holmstrup	8-10'	3-4'	Green
Arborvitae, North Pole™	15'	4-5'	Green
Arborvitae, Primo®	4'	1'	Green
Arborvitae, Pyramidal	12-25'	3-6'	Green
Arborvitae, Rushmore	12-25'	3-6'	Green
Arborvitae, Technito®	8-10'	4-5'	Dark green
Arborvitae, Techny	12-15'	6-8'	Dark green
Arborvitae, Yellow Ribbon	10-12'	4-6'	Golden-yellow
Chamaecyparis, Baby Blue	5-6'	3-4'	Silver-blue
Fir, Dwarf Blue Alpine	6-8'	5-10'	Silver-blue
Fir, Korean Silver Show	12'	8'	Silver
Hemlock, Aurea Compacta	6-8'	6-8'	Yellow
Hemlock, Emerald Fountain®	6-10'	2-3'	Green
Hemlock, Forest Fountain	8-10'	4-5'	Green
Hemlock, Dawsoniana	12-15'	5-10'	Green
Hemlock, Golden Duke™	6-10'	2-3'	Golden-yellow
Hemlock, Golden Splendor	15'	8-10'	Golden
Hemlock, Summer Snow	15-20'	10-15'	Green-white
Hemlock, Weeping	10-15'	6-8'	Green
Juniper, Blue Arrow	12-15'	3-4'	Blue
Juniper, Eastern Red	30'	15'	Gray-green
Juniper, Hetz Columnar	15-18'	4-6'	Dark green
Juniper, Medora	12-15'	4-6'	Blue-green
Juniper, Pencil Point	6-8'	12-24"	Blue-green
Juniper, Sky High™	12-15'	3-5'	Silver-blue
Juniper, Skyrocket	15-20'	3-4'	Silver-blue
Juniper, Spartan	15'	3-5'	Green
Juniper, Star Power™	12'	5'	Blue-green
Juniper, Taylor	25'	3'	Blue-green
Juniper, Trautman	12'	4'	Blue-green
Juniper, Wichita Blue	12-15'	4-6'	Blue
Larch, Deborah Waxman	6'	4'	Blue-green
Larch, Puli	7'	2-3'	Green
Larch, Weeping	*	*	Green
Pine, Austrian Frank's Columnar	12'	4-6'	Dark green
Pine, Korean Silveray	8'	4'	Silver-blue
Pine, Longeava Formal Form	10'	6'	Blue-green
Pine, Macopin	8-10'	8-10'	Blue-green
Pine, Mugo Big Tuna	6'	6'	Dark green
Pine, Mugo Tannenbaum	10-15'	6'	Dark green
Pine, Swiss Stone Silver Whispers™	12'	6'	Green
Pine, Taylor's Sunburst	10-15'	8-10'	Green/yellow
Pine, Uncle Fogey	6'	10-15'	Green
Pine, White Niagara Falls	*	*	Green
Pine, White Stowe Pillar	15-20'	4-5'	Blue-green
Pine, White Weeping	*	*	Blue-green
Spruce, Acrocona	10-12'	8-10'	Green
Spruce, Alberta Dwarf	6'	3'	Green
Spruce, Clanbrassiliana	8-10'	6-8'	Green

* Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

Shape	Height	Width	Foliage Color
UPRIGHTS: Continued			
Spruce, Colorado Blue Totem	12-15'	2-3'	Blue
Spruce, Colorado Blue Upright	15-20'	4-6'	Blue
Spruce, Colorado Blue Weeping	*	*	Blue
Spruce, Colorado Sester's Dwarf	6-8'	5-6'	Blue
Spruce, Cupressina	15-20'	6-8'	Blue
Spruce, North Star	12-18'	6'	Green
Spruce, Norway Columnar	15-20'	4-8'	Green
Spruce, Norway Weeping	*	*	Green
Spruce, Rainbow's End™	6'	3'	Green/yellow
Spruce, Sherwood Compact	6-15'	4-6'	Green
Spruce, Tompa	8'	4'	Green
Yew, Dwarf Bright Gold	8'	6-8'	Yellow
Yew, Japanese Upright	10-12'	5'	Dark green
Yew, Nova	4-6'	2-3'	Dark green

TOPIARY

Juniper, Blue Star/Standard	*	*	Blue
Juniper, Daub's Frosted/Standard	*	*	Yellow/blue-green
Juniper, Hetz Columnar 3-Tier ~	*	*	Dark green
Juniper, Hetz Columnar Spiral ~	*	*	Dark green
Juniper, Medora Spiral ~	*	*	Blue-green
Juniper, Mint Julep® Oriental ~	*	*	Green
Juniper, Mint Julep® Pompon ~	*	*	Green
Juniper, Mint Julep® Spiral ~	*	*	Green
Larch, Varied Directions/Standard	*	*	Green
Microbiota, Russian Cypress/Standard	*	*	Green
Pine, Blue Shag/Standard	*	*	Blue-green
Pine, Mugo Sherwood Compact/Standard	*	*	Green
Pine, Scotch Bonna Hindu Pan~	*	*	Blue-green
Pine, Scotch Dwarf Blue Pompon ~	*	*	Blue-green
Pine, Scotch Watereri Cloud Pruned ~	*	*	Blue-green
Spruce, Alberta Dwarf Spiral ~	*	*	Green
Spruce, Dwarf Blue Globe/Standard	*	*	Blue
Spruce, Little Gem/Standard	*	*	Green

* Size depends on training

~ Require pruning to maintain shape

EVERGREENS

ARBORVITAE

Anna's Magic Ball®



PW Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Anna van Vloten' (PP25,868)



Tiny, hardy arborvitae with showy yellow foliage.

H: 10-15" W: 10-15" Foliage: Yellow-green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	
#272818	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19



Cat's Eye

Zone 4

Thuja occidentalis 'Cat's Eye'



A compact, upright selection that provides a touch of golden contrast in the landscape. New growth emerges chartreuse then fades to a vibrant green.

H: 8' W: 3' Foliage: Gold-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	
#256738	3' BB	74.00	66.60	
#256740	4' BB	115.00	103.50	



Degroot's Spire

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'



Compact, neat, narrow arborvitae with elegant deep green twisted foliage. Slow-growing evergreen that requires little trimming.

H: 10-12' W: 3-4' Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

		Each	25+	50+
#2904755	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#2904762	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
#2904779	#15 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15
#2904786	#20 Container	123.00	110.70	104.55
		Each	10+	25+
#2912163	5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75



Emerald

Zone 5

Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'



Narrow columnar evergreen with dense emerald-green foliage. Excellent screen or hedge plant. Prefers protection from winter sun and wind.

H: 15' W: 3-4' Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

		Each	25+	50+
#3074969	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#4320621	#15 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15
#4039028	#20 Container	123.00	110.70	104.55
		Each	10+	25+
#292988	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#163178	7' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#292990	8' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50





Fire Chief™

Zone 5

Thuja occidentalis 'Congabe' (PP19,009)



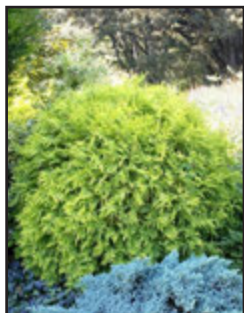
Sage-green foliage is topped with red tips. Reaching just 3-5' tall over time, 'Fire Chief' requires little to no pruning. Needs winter protection.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Red-green

Shape: Globe

	Each	25+	50+
#4123093 #5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75



Golden

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis aurea



Striking bright golden-yellow foliage that forms a dense, globe-shaped shrub. Some shearing may be required to maintain its size and round form.

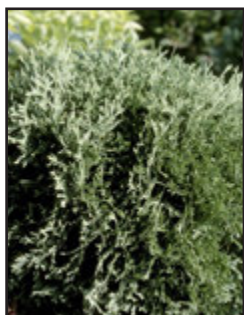
Sun-tolerant.

H: 30" W: 30"

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Globe

	Each	25+	50+
#4123109 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#764245 #5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15



Hetz Midget

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'



Dwarf, globe-shaped evergreen with dense, dark green foliage. Very slow growing, naturally globe-shaped.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

	Each	25+	50+
#1791 #2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#1814 #5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#107566 #7 Container	55.00	49.50	46.75



Holmstrup

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'



Dense, narrow, upright habit with rich green foliage. Will tolerate light shade and poor drainage.

H: 8-10' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar, narrow

	Each	25+	50+
#2904793 #5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#2904809 #7 Container	55.00	49.50	46.75
#2904816 #10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
#2904823 #15 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15
#2904830 #20 Container	123.00	110.70	104.55
	Each	10+	25+
#2909866 4' BB	115.00	103.50	97.75
#4320638 5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75

Little Giant

Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'

Compact, globe-shaped evergreen with rich green foliage.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#88969	#5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15

Zone 3



Mr. Bowling Ball®

Thuja occidentalis 'Bobazam'

Slow growing, very dense sage-green arborvitae that does not require pruning. Texture is unique in that it resembles a fine-textured juniper or chamaecyparis. Tolerant of most soils. Avoid poorly drained sites.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#1638248	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#3074204	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75

Zone 4



North Pole™

Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe' (PP22,174)

A columnar hardy selection of 'Wintergreen'. Resistant to winter burn. Selected by Art Boe of Faribault, Minnesota.

H: 15' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#4508029	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
		Each	10+	
#211348	6' BB*	192.00	172.80	

* Requires advance notice to dig fresh.



Zone 3



Primo®

Thuja occidentalis 'IslPrim'

A compact selection with a naturally sculpted growth habit and richly textured foliage. An excellent small-statured specimen great for filling small spaces or containers.

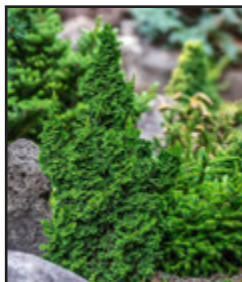
H: 4' W: 12"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, narrow

		Each	25+	
#256598	#3 Container	48.00	43.20	

Zone 4





Pyramidal

Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'

Zone 3



Narrow, columnar evergreen with bright green, soft-textured foliage. Prefers winter shade.

H: 12-25' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#2904854	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#2904861	#7 Container*	55.00	49.50	46.75
#2904878	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
#2920854	#15 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15
#3358717	#20 Container	139.00	125.10	118.15
		Each	10+	25+
#2909903	5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75
#2909927	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#2909934	7' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#3365029	8' BB	270.00	243.00	

* Available 8/1



Rushmore

Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'

Zone 3



A compact, narrow, upright evergreen with non-burning, dark green foliage. Good winter cold and wind tolerance.

H: 12-25' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#2904915	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
#256606	#15 Container	99.00	89.10	



Technito®

Thuja occidentalis 'Bailjohn' (PP15,850)

FIRST EDITIONS



Zone 3



A dense, dark green dwarf 'Techny' requiring less shearing to maintain a compact, pyramidal form.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2667247	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25
#2872412	#7 Container	66.00	59.40	56.10
#3380459	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
		Each	10+	25+
#2726371	3' BB	74.00	66.60	62.90
#2726388	4' BB	115.00	103.50	97.75
#4116958	5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75
#4313937	6' BB*	192.00	172.80	163.20

* Available 6/1

Technito® Globe

Thuja occidentalis 'Bailjohn' (PP15,850)



Globe form of 'Technito'. Dark green foliage retains its color through winter. Some shearing will be required to maintain its size and rounded form.

H: 2-4' W: 2-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#3380466	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25
		Each	10+	25+
#4514389	18" BB*	42.00	37.80	35.70
#4514396	24" BB*	52.00	46.00	44.20

* Available 8/1



Techny

B Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'



Broadly pyramidal evergreen with dense, dark green foliage that holds its color in winter.

H: 12-15' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2904953	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#2904977	#7 Container*	55.00	49.50	46.75
#2904984	#10 Container	88.00	79.20	74.80
#2904991	#20 Container	123.00	110.70	104.55
		Each	10+	25+
#2908913	4' BB	115.00	103.50	97.75
#2908937	5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75
#2908951	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#2908975	7'BB**	230.00	207.00	195.50

* Available 8/1

** Limited Availability



Techny Globe

Zone 3

Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'



A broad evergreen with dense, dark green foliage that holds its color in winter. A 'Techny' sheared to a globe form.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#857213	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
		Each	10+	25+
#1920	24" BB	52.00	46.80	44.20
#1944	30" BB*	65.00	58.50	55.25
#1968	36" BB*	75.00	67.50	

* Limited availability





White Cedar

Thuja occidentalis

A medium-sized upright, pyramidal arborvitae native to Minnesota. Also known as American Arborvitae, Northern White Cedar, Eastern Arborvitae, and Eastern White Cedar.

H: 40' W: 20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#4498085 6' BB*

Each	10+
192.00	172.80

* Limited availability

Zone 3



Yellow Ribbon

Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'

A narrow upright form of arborvitae with dense, golden-yellow foliage throughout the year.

H: 10-12' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#2905004	#5 Container
#2905011	#10 Container*

Each	25+	50+
48.00	43.20	40.80
109.00	98.10	92.65

#138984 4' BB

Each	10+	25+
115.00	103.50	97.75

#170678 5' BB*

155.00 139.50

* Available 7/1

Zone 4



CHAMAECYPARIS (FALSE CYPRESS)



Baby Blue

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Baby Blue'

Intense silver-blue foliage that turns purplish-plum in the winter, giving this plant year round interest.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#3506118 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
54.00	48.60	45.90

Zone 4



King's Gold

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'King's Gold'

A gold-tipped evergreen with thread-like foliage that does not burn.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Mounded

#2905028 #3 Container

Each	25+	50+
29.95	26.96	25.46

#3725960 #7 Container

65.00 58.50 55.25

Zone 4



Vintage Gold

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'

'Vintage Gold' is a dwarf, golden foliage form of Sawara Cypress. It has a mounded habit with fine-textured, fern-like foliage.

H: 3' W: 5'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#4318871	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75

FIR

Balsam

Abies balsamea

Shiny, dark green needles on a symmetrically pyramidal plant. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Pollution intolerant.

H: 50' W: 20-25'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 2



		Each	25+	50+
#3356317	#15 Container	115.00	103.50	
#3435913	#20 Container*	157.00	141.30	133.45
		Each	10+	25+
#2909941	5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2909958	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2909965	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2909972	8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#3242740	10' BB	475.00	427.50	403.75

* Limited availability

Balsam Dwarf Piccolo

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Dark green, tiny needles arch downward on short branches. Excellent substitute for 'Dwarf Balsam'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#3356324	#3 Container	50.00	45.00	42.50



Concolor

Abies concolor

A dense, conical tree with blue or green needles. Prefers moist, well-drained sites. Does not tolerate heavy clay soil. Also known as White Fir.

H: 30-50' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	
#2905042	#10 Container	105.00	94.50	
#3350780	#15 Container	124.00		
		Each	10+	25+
#2909989	5' BB	250.00	225.00	212.50
#2909996	6' BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#2620006	7' BB	345.00	310.50	

Zone 4



Douglas

Pseudotsuga menziesii

A beautiful ornamental evergreen with an open, pyramidal shape and shiny, dark green needles. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 40-50' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	
#2910008	6' BB*	230.00	207.00	

* Limited availability

Zone 5



Dwarf Blue Alpine

Abies lasiocarpa 'Glauca Compacta'

Silver-blue needles are soft to the touch and create a dense pyramidal form.

H: 6-8' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Pyramidal

		Each		
#3516520	#10 Container	115.00		

Zone 4



Fraser

Abies fraseri

Pyramidal evergreen with horizontal, stiff branches and dark green needles. Prefers moist, cool, well-drained soil.

H: 30-40' W: 20-25'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	25+
#2912033	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#3294688	8' BB*	350.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Korean

Abies koreana

Compact growth habit. Needles are glossy green above and silver-lined below. Attractive steely-blue cones.

H: 15-30' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	25+
#4124052	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#4480059	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#215658	8' BB*	350.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Korean Cis

Abies koreana 'Cis'

Dark green needles that lay tight against stems and are accentuated by attractive, small brown buds at the branch tips. A tidy, slow growing, dwarf mounding habit provides a formal appearance.

H: 18" W: 24"

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

		Each
#215458	#3 Container	50.00

Zone 4



Korean Kohout's Ice Breaker

Abies koreana 'Kohout's Ice Breaker'

Slow-growing, compact evergreen with two-toned needles that curl up around the stems exposing a silvery-white underside of the green needle.

H: 12-24" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Globe

		Each
#290798	#2 Container	53.00

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Eschraigh Nursery

Korean Silver Show

Abies koreana 'Silver Show'

Two-toned needles are tightly curled so that the shoots seem almost cylindrical and the silvery undersides of the needles are exposed, giving the silvery appearance. Contrasting purple cones stand out against the foliage. Prefers full sun and moist, well-drained soil.

H: 12' W: 8'

Foliage: Silver

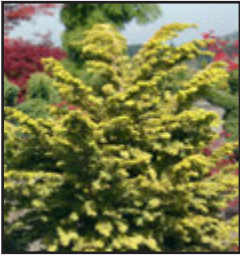
Shape: Upright, broad

		Each
#146368	#7 Container	149.00

Zone 4



HEMLOCK



Aurea Compacta

Tsuga canadensis 'Aurea Compacta'

A dwarf hemlock with bright golden foliage and a stiff, upright habit.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#4343873 #7 Container*

114.00

* Available 8/1

Zone 4



Canadian

Tsuga canadensis

Graceful, pyramidal evergreen with soft, glossy, dark green needles. Shears well. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Does not tolerate wind, drought, or polluted conditions.

H: 70' W: 25-35'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Each

25+

50+

#256628 #5 Container*

50.00

45.00

42.50

#2905097 #10 Container

99.00

89.10

84.15

#2998709 #15 Container

115.00

Each

10+

25+

#2910015 4' BB

190.00

171.00

161.50

#2910022 5' BB

220.00

198.00

187.00

#2910039 6' BB

270.00

243.00

229.50

#88334 7' BB

340.00

306.00

289.00

#4320645 8' BB**

395.00

355.50

335.75

* Available 7/1

** Limited availability

Zone 3



Cole's Prostrate

Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'

Stiff, weeping main branches make a true prostrate-growing plant. Prefers partial shade.

H: 24" W: 5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Each

25+

#2905110 #3 Container

57.00

51.30

Zone 4



Dawsoniana

Tsuga canadensis 'Dawsoniana'

A slow-growing upright form of hemlock with dense, bright green foliage on gracefully arching branches.

H: 12-15' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

#2446163 #7 Container

115.00

Zone 4



Emerald Fountain®

Tsuga canadensis 'Monler'

A Canadian Hemlock cultivar that has a more dense, formal appearance. Will grow 6-10' tall, larger after 10-15 years. Needs winter protection.

H: 6-10' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

	Each	25+
#2905141 #5 Container*	60.00	54.00
#2905158 #10 Container*	140.00	126.00

* Available 7/1

Zone 4



Forest Fountain

Tsuga canadensis 'Forest Fountain'

A small, upright tree with upward-arching branches giving it a fountain-like appearance.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each
#4012816 #3 Container*	64.00

* Available 8/1

Zone 4



Golden Duchess™

Tsuga canadensis 'Monkinn' (PP25,503)

'Golden Duchess' has graceful, brilliant yellow, arching foliage. This dwarf, mounding, sun-tolerant hemlock makes a dramatic addition to your garden.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

	Each	25+
#171326 #2 Container	40.00	36.00

Zone 4



Golden Duke™

Tsuga canadensis 'MonJers' (PP27,468)

Golden-yellow foliage on graceful, upright, slightly arching branches. Sun tolerant. Yellow-orange winter color.

H: 6-10' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each	25+
#171328 #2 Container	40.00	36.00

Zone 4



Golden Splendor

Tsuga canadensis 'Golden Splendor'

Fast growing golden form of Canadian Hemlock. Tolerates full sun. Can be sheared into a hedge. Will grow 15' tall in 10-15 years, larger with age.

H: 15' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each	25+
#2862031 #7 Container*	114.00	102.60

* Available 8/1

Zone 4





Moon Frost

Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'

Zone 4



Dwarf globe hemlock with striking white new growth in spring giving the appearance of frost on a moonlit night.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: White

Shape: Globe

Each 25+

#2494348 #3 Container

73.00 65.70



Summer Snow

Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'

Zone 4



A unique hemlock with dark green foliage and contrasting white new growth. Upright, spreading growth habit.

H: 15-20' W: 10-15'

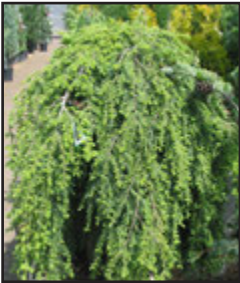
Foliage: Green/white

Shape: Upright, broad

Each 25+

#2862055 #7 Container

114.00 102.60



Weeping

Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'

Zone 4



A broad, full evergreen with weeping branches. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil. Protect from winter winds.

H: 10-15' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

Each 25+

#2905165 #7 Container

131.00 117.90

#3346387 #15 Container

235.00

JUNIPER



Andorra Compact

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'

Zone 3



A compact form of 'Andorra Youngstown'. Densely-branched spreading evergreen with blue-green foliage that turns plum-colored in fall.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Spreading

Each 25+ 50+

#3907731 #2 Container

18.95 17.06 16.11

#2905202 #5 Container

28.75 25.88 24.44



Arcadia

Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

Zone 3



Low growing, spreading plant with horizontal branching and lacy, bright green foliage

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Each 25+ 50+

#2905219 #5 Container

35.00 31.50 29.75

Blue Arrow

Zone 4

Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow' (COPF) ☀️

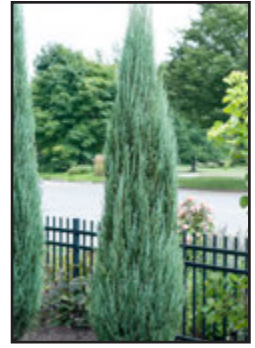
A narrow, upright evergreen with bright blue foliage. An improved sport of 'Skyrocket'

H: 12-15' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#2694304	#5 Container	53.00	47.70	45.05
#2891796	#10 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#2446057	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#2906803	#30 Container	275.00	247.50	233.75



Blue Chip

Zone 3

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip' ☀️/☀️

A prostrate, compact juniper that maintains an outstanding blue color all season.

H: 10" W: 6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading, low

		Each	25+	50+
#3907762	#2 Container	18.95	17.06	16.11
#2905233	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44



Blue Forest

Zone 4

Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest' ☀️/☀️

Low juniper with an ascending, spreading branch habit. Good for rock gardens and small spaces.

H: 12" W: 3'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2905240	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#2905257	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75



Blue Prince

Zone 3

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince' (PP10,134) ☀️

Developed in Alberta, Canada. Great for trailing over berms and walls. Intense blue color persists throughout the winter.

H: 6" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2905264	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19





Blue Star

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Irregular, mounding evergreen with steel blue foliage.

H: 24" W: 4'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Mounded, irregular

		Each	25+	50+
#2905288	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#2905295	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75

Zone 4



Blue Star/Standard

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Same as above. Trained on a standard

		Each	25+	50+
#2905301	#5 Container	79.00	71.10	67.15

Zone 4



Blueberry Delight®

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'

Rich, dark green needles with a silvery blue streak on the upper needle surface.

H: 12" W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907793	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19

Zone 3



Broadmoor

Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

Low, mounding spreader with a soft, rich green color. Bears no fruit.

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded, spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2905325	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44

Zone 3



Buffalo

Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

Widely spreading branches with feathery, bright green foliage.

H: 18" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2905332	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44

Zone 3



Calgary Carpet®

Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

A selection of 'Arcadia'. Displays a lower, more spreading habit. Attractive, soft green foliage. Also known as 'Mini Arcadia' or 'Sierra Spreader'.

H: 9-12" W: 6-8"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907694	#2 Container	18.95	17.06	16.11
#2905356	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44

Zone 3



Daub's Frosted

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

An eye-catching juniper with light golden-yellow new growth contrasting with the feathery, blue-green interior foliage.

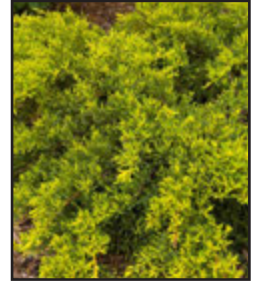
H: 18" W: 5'

Foliage: Yellow/blue-green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907816	#2 Container	23.50	21.15	19.98
#2905370	#5 Container	33.00	29.70	28.05

Zone 4



Daub's Frosted/Standard

Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

#4318888 #10 Container

Each 132.00
25+ 118.80

Zone 4



Eastern Red Cedar

Juniperus virginiana

A dense, slow-growing evergreen with gray-green scale-like foliage that may turn brown-green in winter. Native to east and central North America.

H: 30' W: 15'

Foliage: Gray-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#4000721	#10 Container	80.00	72.00	68.00
		Each	10+	25+
#2910510	4' BB*	115.00	103.50	97.75
#2912040	5' BB*	155.00	139.50	131.75

* Limited availability

Zone 3





Gold Lace

Juniperus chinensis 'Gold Lace'

A selection of 'Pfitzer' with lacy golden foliage and a compact growth habit.

H: 4' W: 6'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

Zone 4



#2905387 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
35.00	31.50	29.75



Grey Guardian™

Juniperus virginiana 'Greguard'

A beautiful low spreading gray-blue sport of 'Grey Owl' with a tighter habit and more vivid color.

H: 24" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Gray-blue

Shape: Spreading

Zone 4



#136602 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
28.75	25.88	24.44



Grey Owl

Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'

A beautiful spreading form similar to 'Pfitzer' with silver-gray foliage and an abundance of attractive, silver-blue berries.

H: 24" W: 4'

Foliage: Silver-gray

Shape: Spreading

Zone 2



#2905394 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
28.75	25.88	24.44



Hetz Columnar

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris'

Dark green columnar juniper with a dense growth habit.

H: 15-18' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

Zone 4



#2905639	#7 Container	109.00	98.10	92.65
#2905646	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
		Each	10+	25+
#4320652	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#4509569	7' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50

Each	25+	50+
109.00	98.10	92.65
175.00	157.50	148.75
Each	10+	25+
192.00	172.80	163.20
230.00	207.00	195.50

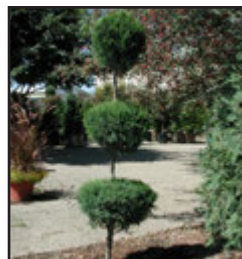
Hetz Columnar 3-Tier

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris' ☀️

Same as above. Trained as a 3-tier pompon. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

		Each	
#2905660	#7 Container	225.00	

Zone 4



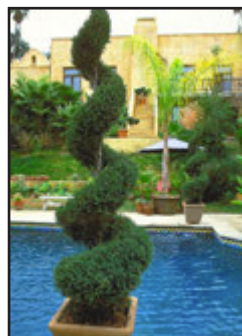
Hetz Columnar Spiral

Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii Columnaris' ☀️

Same as above. Trained as a spiral. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

		Each	25+
#71894	#10 Container	225.00	202.50

Zone 4



Hughes

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes' ☀️

Widely spreading evergreen with a graceful form and silver-blue foliage.

H: 12" W: 6' Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2905738	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44

Zone 3



Japanese Dwarf

Juniperus procumbens 'Nana' ☀️

Rounded, ground-hugging evergreen. Layered branching makes this a popular bonsai subject.

H: 18" W: 3-5' Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907908	#2 Container	20.25	18.23	17.21
#2905752	#5 Container	33.00	29.70	28.05

Zone 4



Lime Glow

Juniperus horizontalis 'Lime Glow' ☀️

A yellow branch sport of 'Andorra Youngstown'. New growth has a bright chartreuse color. Tolerant of hot, dry conditions.

H: 18" W: 3-5' Foliage: Yellow-green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2266327	#3 Container	31.00	27.90	26.35

Zone 3





Maney

Juniperus chinensis 'Maney'

Semi-erect, dense, bushy spreader with blue-gray foliage.

H: 4-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue-gray

Shape: Spreading

#2905776 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
35.00	31.50	29.75

Zone 3



Medora

Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

Slow-growing, compact evergreen with blue-green foliage.

H: 12-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

#2905783	#5 Container
#2905790	#7 Container
#2905813	#15 Container
#2905820	#30 Container

Each	25+	50+
53.00	47.70	45.05
109.00	98.10	92.65
175.00	157.50	148.75
275.00	247.50	233.75

#4432430 6' BB*

Each	10+
192.00	172.80

#130878 7' BB

230.00 207.00

* Limited availability

Zone 3



Medora Spiral

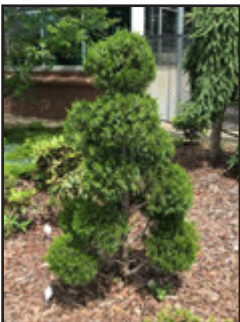
Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

Same as above. Trained as a spiral. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

#4123901 #5 Container

Each	25+
155.00	139.50

Zone 3



Mint Julep® Oriental

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a multi-tiered upright pompon.

Requires pruning to maintain shape.

#2905875 #5 Container

Each
155.00

Zone 3



Mint Julep® Pompon

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Zone 3



Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a pompon. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

	Each	25+	50+
#2905882 #2 Container	81.00	72.90	68.85
#2905899 #5 Container	135.00	121.50	



Mint Julep® Spiral

Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'

Zone 3



Attractive mint-green foliage. Trained as a spiral. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

	Each	25+	50+
#256658 #2 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15
#2905912 #5 Container	155.00	139.50	131.75
#3343522 #15 Container	305.00	274.50	



Mother Lode

Juniperus horizontalis 'Mother Lode' (PP05,948)

Zone 3



A golden yellow sport of 'Wilton Carpet'. Color deepens to orange-yellow for fall. A great landscape focal point.

H: 6" W: 6"

Foliage: Golden-yellow

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#2905936 #1 Container	18.95	17.06	16.11
#2905950 #3 Container	36.00	32.40	30.60



Pencil Point

Juniperus communis 'Pencil Point'

Zone 4



A very narrow, upright evergreen with blue-green foliage. Great as a small, vertical accent plant in foundation plantings or in tight spaces. Needs winter protection.

H: 6-8' W: 12-24"

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

	Each	25+	50+
#4435431 #5 Container*	59.00	53.10	50.15

* Available 6/1



Prince of Wales

Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'

Zone 3



Very low-growing plant that forms a dense mat. Bright green foliage turns light purple in fall.

H: 6" W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#2905974 #5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44





Scandia

Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'

Zone 3



Densely-branched spreading evergreen with soft, bright green foliage.

H: 18" W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907922	#2 Container	18.95	17.06	16.11
#2906032	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44



Sea Green

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'

Zone 4



Attractive mint-green foliage. Arching branches create a lush fountain effect. Also known as 'Mint Julep'.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907915	#2 Container	18.50	16.65	15.73
#2905851	#5 Container	26.95	24.26	22.91
#2905868	#7 Container	46.00	41.40	39.10



Sea of Gold®

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan' (PP17,622)

Zone 3



One of the best golden junipers out there. Golden color is retained well into winter. 'Sea of Gold' will add color to any landscape.

H: 3' W: 4'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#4061227	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#3354481	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75



Sky High™

Juniperus scopulorum 'Bailigh'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



Attractive, dense, silver-blue foliage. Narrow, columnar shape requires little pruning to maintain shape. Improved selection of 'Rocky Mountain'.

H: 12-15' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#290782	#5 Container	53.00	47.70	45.05

Skyrocket

Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'

Fast-growing, narrow evergreen with silver-blue foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Columnar

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#2906063	#7 Container	109.00	98.10	92.65
#2906087	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#4513535	#30 Container	275.00	247.50	233.75
		Each	10+	25+
#3922048	7' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50

Spartan

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'

Fast growing columnar juniper. Dark green foliage is very durable. Tolerates heat, cold, and drought.

H: 15' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#108438	#5 Container	53.00	47.70	45.05
#4436421	#10 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#3356409	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#4513528	#30 Container	275.00	247.50	233.75
		Each	10+	25+
#4320690	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#170716	7' BB	230.00	207.00	

Star Power™

Juniperus x 'JN Select Blue'

A fast growing cultivar with eye-catching, bluish-green star-shaped foliage. 'Star Power' has a dense growth habit that requires minimal shearing. Excellent for screening. Deer resistant.

H: 12' W: 5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#140296	#7 Container	109.00	98.10	92.65
#290786	#15 Container*	175.00	157.50	
		Each	10+	25+
#172162	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#287748	7' BB	230.00	207.00	

*Available 7/1



Taylor

Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'

A hardy form of Eastern Red Cedar that is very narrow and columnar.

H: 25' W: 3'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#3545384	#5 Container	53.00	47.70	45.05
#2906216	#10 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#3294701	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#3688609	#20 Container	185.00		
		Each	10+	25+
#2912187	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#2921219	8' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#106132	9' BB*	305.00		
#3038923	10' BB	330.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 3



Trautman

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'

This narrow, coarse-textured, blue-green spire will make a majestic statement in the landscape. A hardy alternative to the Italian Cypress.

H: 12' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	10+	25+
#4318826	5' BB	155.00	139.50	131.75
#71196	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20

Zone 4



Wichita Blue

Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'

Broad, pyramidal evergreen with bright blue foliage that retains its color year-round.

H: 12-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2906247	#5 Container	53.00	47.70	45.05
#2989110	#10 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#2906261	#15 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#3584154	#30 Container	275.00	247.50	233.75
		Each	10+	25+
#96252	6' BB	192.00	172.80	163.20
#212142	7' BB	230.00	207.00	

Zone 3



Wilton Carpet

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'

One of the finest low-trailing junipers. Intense silver-blue foliage with a full-centered growth habit. Also known as 'Blue Rug'.

H: 6" W: 6"

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#3907939	#2 Container	18.95	17.06	16.11
#2906285	#5 Container	28.75	25.88	24.44

Zone 3



LARCH

American

Larix laricina

A native larch with a pyramidal habit that becomes more open and drooping as it matures. Prefers moist, well-drained acidic soils.

H: 40-80' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2355427	#10 Container	113.00	101.70	96.05
		Each	10+	
#70356	6' BB	230.00	207.00	
#72978	8' BB	350.00	315.00	
#170724	10' BB	475.00	427.50	

Zone 2



Deborah Waxman

Larix laricina 'Deborah Waxman'

A dwarf form of American Larch with a dense upright growth habit. Blue-green needles turn golden-yellow in fall.

H: 6' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each
#2695141	#7 Container	155.00

Zone 2



Prag

Larix decidua 'Prag'

Short, delicate blue-green needles. Newer branches sweep upward then spill down as they mature.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

		Each
#2635697	#7 Container	150.00

Zone 2





Puli

Larix decidua 'Puli'

Weeping graceful branches stay very close to the trunk.

H: 7' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

#3503117 #10 Container

Each 25+
199.00 179.10

Zone 3



Varied Directions/Standard

Larix decidua 'Varied Directions'

An irregularly weeping form with branches that spread randomly in 'Varied Directions'.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading/Standard

#2498483 #10 Container

Each
199.00

Zone 3



Weeping

Larix decidua 'Pendula'

A weeping form of European Larch. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

#2695196 #10 Container

Each 25+
199.00 179.10

Zone 3



MICROBIOTA



Russian Cypress

Microbiota decussata

Flat-growing evergreen with arborvitae-like foliage that turns bronze in winter. Greens up very quickly in the spring. Prefers light shade with moist, well-drained soil.

H: 12" W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

#2906438 #2 Container

#2906452 #5 Container

Each 25+ 50+
24.00 21.60 20.40
45.00 40.50

Zone 2



Russian Cypress/Standard

Microbiota decussata

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

#3129164 #5 Container

#2906469 #10 Container

Each 25+ 50+
90.00 117.00 110.50
130.00

Zone 2



PINE

Aristata Formal Form now sold under Longeava Formal Form. See page 235.

Austrian

Pinus nigra

A rapid-growing evergreen tree with stiff, shiny, dark green needles. Tolerant of a variety of sites and urban conditions. Excellent for screening and windbreaks.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, broad

Zone 4



		Each	25+	
#2906537	#10 Container	89.00	80.10	
#292246	#15 Container	115.00	103.50	
#2906544	#20 Container	157.00	141.30	
		Each	10+	25+
#5195	5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2910046	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2910053	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2910060	8' BB*	350.00	315.00	297.50

* Limited availability

Austrian Frank's Columnar

Pinus nigra 'Frank'

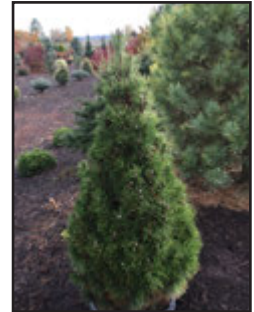
Brings a strong, vertical element into the landscape with a very narrow form. Deer resistant and tolerates urban conditions well.

H: 12' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

Zone 2



		Each	25+
#172088	#10 Container	155.00	139.50
#172090	#15 Container	145.00	130.50
#190446	#20 Container	205.00	

Beauvronensis

Pinus sylvestris 'Beauvronensis'

Very hardy, slow-growing Scotch Pine with attractive blue-green needles.

H: 4' W: 4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

Zone 2



		Each
#30401	#7 Container	147.00
#855349	#15 Container	295.00



Blue Shag

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'

Zone 3



Compact, rounded selection of White Pine with blue-green needles. Very soft texture.

H: 4-6' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#2906315	#5 Container	79.00	71.10	67.15
#1321447	#20 Container	465.00		



Blue Shag/Standard

Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'

Zone 3



Compact, rounded selection of White Pine with blue-green needles. Trained on a standard.

#1376126 #10 Container

Each
127.00



Dragon's Eye

Pinus densiflora 'Oculus Draconis'

Zone 4



This cultivar of Japanese Red Pine is noted for its yellow and green variegated needles. Its unique habit is characterized by a trunk that is often irregular and twisted. Scaly, fissured bark ranges from rustic orange to gray as it matures. Needs protection from winter sun and wind.

H: 30' W: 15'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each
#140040	6' BB*	315.00

* Limited availability



Hillside Creeper

Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'

Zone 3



Slow-growing, ground-hugging Scotch Pine with green foliage that turns a lighter green in the winter.

H: 12-18" W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each
#2906568	#3 Container	73.00
#2906575	#7 Container	147.00



Korean Silveray

Pinus koraiensis 'Silveray'

Zone 4



Narrow, semi-dwarf evergreen tree with bright silver-blue foliage. Creates a tall, dense screen when planted in a row or great on it's own.

H: 8' W: 4'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Columnar

		Each
#290814	#15 Container	115.00

Limber Northern Blue

Pinus flexilis 'Northern Blue'

This hardy selection of Limber Pine has a more intense blue color and more upright habit. It is resistant to winter burn. Fast-growing.

H: 25-30' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each	25+	50+
#2446224 #15 Container	110.00	99.00	93.50

Zone 4



Longaeva Formal Form

Pinus longaeva 'Formal Form'

This selection of Bristlecone Pine has a very "formal form" developing into a dense, almost perfect cone. Formerly sold as 'Aristata Formal Form'.

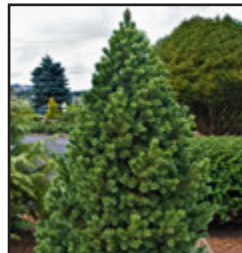
H: 10' W: 6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, narrow

	Each	25+
#3516551 #15 Container	285.00	256.50

Zone 4



Macopin

Pinus strobus 'Macopin'

An unusual dwarf form of White Pine that has an irregular, upright habit and produces a large quantity of cones.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each
#2906810 #7 Container	147.00
#2906827 #15 Container	295.00

Zone 3



Morel

Pinus resinosa 'Morel'

Dwarf form of Norway Pine that maintains a dense, rounded, billowy form. Long, light green needles.

H: 6' W: 8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

	Each
#2635734 #3 Container	73.00
#871769 #7 Container	147.00
#1755709 #15 Container	295.00

Zone 3



Mugo Big Tuna

Pinus mugo 'Big Tuna'

A sturdy selection of upright Mugo Pine with boldly-textured dark green foliage.

H: 6' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each
#563237 #7 Container	147.00
#525174 #10 Container	255.00

Zone 2





Mugo Dwarf

Pinus mugo pumilio

A compact, rounded evergreen. Candles must be pruned during growing season for tight shape.

H: 6-8' W: 8-10'

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Dark green

	Each	25+	50+
#857275 #5 Container	34.00	30.60	28.90

Zone 2



Mugo Free Form

Pinus mugo pumilio

A natural, unsheared form of 'Dwarf Mugo'.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Dark green

	Each
#2197003 #10 Container	108.00

Zone 2



Mugo Jakobsen's

Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen's'

Dark green color, slow growth rate and clumpy habit make 'Jakobsen's' a unique plant for the garden.

H: 30" W: 3'

Shape: Globe

Foliage: Green

	Each
#3503124 #10 Container	255.00

Zone 2



Mugo Sherwood Compact

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Compact, dense mound that produces slightly twisted needles that are a rich green with golden tips in winter.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Mounded

Foliage: Green

	Each	25+	50+
#4123512 #3 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40
#4123529 #7 Container	92.00	82.80	78.20

Zone 2



Mugo Sherwood Compact/Standard

Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Same as above. Grown on a standard

	Each	25+
#122376 #10 Container	115.00	103.50

Zone 2



Mugo Slowmound

Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'

Zone 2



A true 'Dwarf Mugo' that forms a dense mound. Its compact habit makes it useful for rock gardens or smaller landscapes.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Mounded

		Each	25+	50+
#842516	#3 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15
#1340653	#5 Container	52.00	46.80	44.20
#1156360	#7 Container	79.00	71.10	67.15



Mugo Tannenbaum

Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'

Zone 2



Compact, pyramidal dwarf pine that is exceedingly hardy. Maintains dark green needle color all year round.

H: 10-15' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2906346	#7 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
#136300	#10 Container	185.00	166.50	157.25
#2906353	#15 Container	220.00	198.00	187.00
#3337026	#20 Container	265.00	238.50	225.25
		Each	10+	25+
#3982004	5' BB	320.00	288.00	
#4067618	6' BB	375.00	337.50	318.75
#4320737	7' BB	415.00	373.50	352.75



Mugo Valley Cushion

Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'

Zone 2



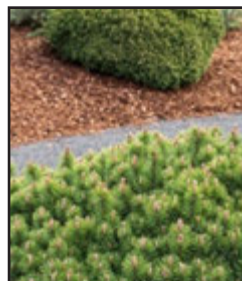
'Valley Cushion' is a TRUDwarf® selection that combines a spreading habit in a very compact, dense form. Reddish buds complement short, medium green needles. Slow growing and requires little to no pruning.

H: 12" W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#151798	#3 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40



Mugo White Bud

Pinus mugo 'White Bud'

Zone 2



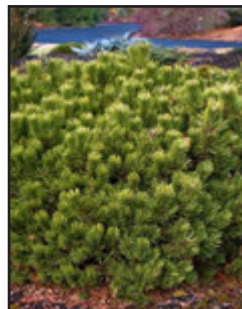
Cold weather brings a white resinous coating to each terminal bud, producing a dramatic frosty effect against the plant's dark green foliage. Compact, uniform growth habit suitable for rock gardens and smaller areas.

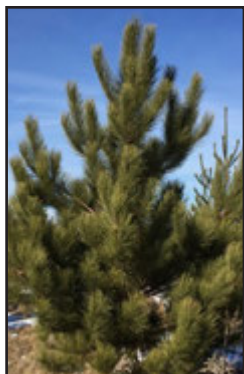
H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#4123253	#3 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40
#4123277	#7 Container	92.00	82.80	78.20





Norway

Pinus resinosa

Zone 2



A fast-growing evergreen tree with long, green needles. Does well in dry, sandy, acidic soils. Somewhat susceptible to salt damage. The Minnesota state tree.

H: 50-80' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each	10+	25+
#2921226	5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2912064	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2912071	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#3241781	8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50



Parviflora Glauca

Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'

Zone 4



This cultivar of Japanese White Pine has twisted blue-green needles and an open, pyramidal form. Produces numerous brown-red cones that are persistent.

H: 35-50' W: 30'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each
#290790	#15 Container	110.00



Ponderosa

Pinus ponderosa

Zone 3



Broad, pyramidal shape when young, developing into a large tree with a narrow crown as it matures. Prefers a moist, well-drained loam soil, but will adapt to a wide range of conditions. Salt tolerant.

H: 60-80' W: 25-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each	10+	25+
#2921223	5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2914877	6' BB	230.00	207.00	



Scotch

Pinus sylvestris

Zone 2



An irregular, pyramidal tree with short, spreading branches and twisted blue-green needles when young. As tree matures it becomes open or almost umbrella-shaped. Unique orange-brown bark on upper portions. Does well in a variety of soils.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each	25+	50+
#3163144	#15 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
		Each	10+	25+
#2910091	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2910107	7' BB	270.00	243.00	
#3241804	8' BB	350.00	315.00	

Scotch Bonna Hindu Pan

Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'

Zone 3



A selection of Scotch Pine from the Netherlands. Beautiful silver-blue needles and cinnamon-colored bark. Trained into an oriental form. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Hindu Pan

		Each
#2649717	#30 Container*	1975.00
#4497941	5' BB	745.00
#2707455	6' BB	995.00

* Available 8/1



Scotch Dwarf Blue Pompon

Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'

Zone 3



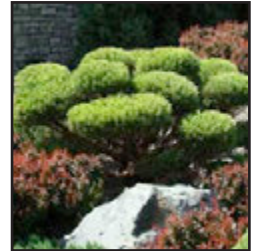
A dwarf blue Scotch Pine trained into a pompon shape. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Pompon

		Each	25+
#4320782	#5 Container	140.00	126.00



Scotch Watereri Cloud Pruned

Pinus sylvestris 'Watereri'

Zone 4



A semi-dwarf selection of Scotch Pine with distinct blue-green needles. Unique cloud pruned form makes this the centerpiece of any landscape. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Cloud pruned

		Each
#3324743	#20 Container	325.00



Swiss Stone

Pinus cembra

Zone 3



A slow-growing, dense, narrow pyramidal evergreen tree when young that becomes more open as it matures. Dark green needles with blue-white underside. Good tree for smaller areas. Edible seeds.

H: 30-40' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	25+
#2912125	4' BB*	185.00		
#2912132	5' BB*	215.00	193.50	182.75

* Limited availability





Swiss Stone Blue

Pinus cembra 'Glauca'

Zone 4



Formal pyramidal tree with blue-green needles. Extremely slow growing, reaching a height of 5 to 10 feet after 10 years.

H: 12-20' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Pyramidal

Each

#292250 6' BB*

315.00

* Limited availability



Swiss Stone Prairie Statesman®

Pinus cembra 'Herman'

Zone 3



'Prairie Statesman' is an elegant evergreen tree with a strong central leader. Its lateral branches curve upward and slightly inward resulting in a narrow, dense growth habit.

H: 25-30' W: 15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Each

25+

#107534 #15 Container

195.00

175.50



Swiss Stone Silver Whispers™

Pinus cembra 'Klein'

Zone 4



A selection of Swiss Stone Pine with a dense form and white-striped dark green needles that produce a silvery effect. A good contrast plant for small spaces.

H: 12' W: 6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

Each

25+

#2906896 #5 Container

86.00

77.40

#2906902 #10 Container*

180.00

162.00

* Available 7/1



Taylor's Sunburst

Pinus contorta 'Taylor's Sunburst'

Zone 4



A Lodgepole Pine with bright golden-yellow candles in spring maturing to light yellow-green. Stunning spring effect. The original plant was from the Colorado Rockies.

H: 10-15' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

Each

25+

#2649816 #7 Container

180.00

162.00

#2168676 #15 Container

360.00

Uncle Fogey

Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'

A weeping form of Jack Pine introduced by the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. Wild, undulating branches make this an interesting specimen plant.

H: 6' W: 10-15'

Foliage: Green

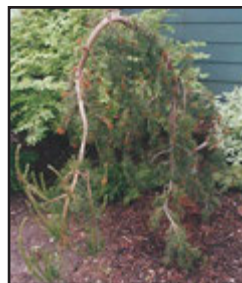
Shape: Weeping

#3096213 #7 Container

Each

150.00

Zone 2



White

Pinus strobus

Fast-growing, soft-needled native evergreen with long blue-green foliage.

Needs moist, well-drained soil. Intolerant of salts and air pollution.

H: 50-80' W: 30-40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each	25+	50+
#2906988 #5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15
#2906995 #10 Container	89.00	80.10	75.65
#4318932 #15 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
#2907008 #20 Container	157.00	141.30	133.45
	Each	10+	25+
#2910121 6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2910138 7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2910145 8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#283130 9' BB	410.00	369.00	
#3223640 10' BB	475.00	427.50	403.75

Zone 3



White Columnar

Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'

Narrow, upright cultivar of Eastern White Pine that develops a wider character with age. Softer in appearance than other fastigiate plants.

H: 40' W: 15'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

	Each	25+	50+
#2907015 #10 Container	150.00	135.00	127.50
#3163199 #15 Container	180.00	162.00	
	Each	10+	25+
#70362 6' BB	275.00	247.50	233.75
#4138264 7' BB	325.00	292.50	276.25
#52072 8' BB*	375.00	337.50	318.75
#107126 9' BB*	425.00		
#107130 10' BB	485.00	436.50	412.25

* Limited availability

Zone 3





White Mini Twists

Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'

A unique selection of White Pine with twisted blue-green needles and a compact, rounded shape. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Mounded

	Each	25+
#4318765 #7 Container	150.00	135.00

Zone 3



White Niagara Falls

Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'

A unique sport of Weeping White Pine. Central leader undulates along the ground creating a low specimen plant. Stake leader for more upright habit.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

	Each
#3472024 #7 Container	147.00

Zone 3



White Patton's Silver Splendor

Pinus strobus 'Patton's Silver Splendor'

A University of Minnesota introduction selected for its excellent resistance to white pine blister-rust. Thicker than usual waxy deposits inhibit the disease and give the blue-green needles a silvery look.

H: 80' W: 40'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, broad

	Each	25+
#109066 #10 Container	115.00	103.50

Zone 3



White Stowe Pillar

Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'

An improved selection of Columnar White Pine. Striking rich blue-green needles and a very narrow, columnar growth habit. Makes an excellent hedge or privacy screen.

H: 15-20' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

	Each	25+
#137526 #15 Container	180.00	162.00

Zone 3



White Weeping

Pinus strobus 'Pendula'

A weeping form of White Pine with long needles that gently cascade from twisting, pendulous branches.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Weeping

	Each
#3506132 #15 Container	150.00
#2907039 #20 Container	245.00

Zone 3



SPRUCE

Acrocona

Picea abies 'Acrocona'

Unusual, slow-growing evergreen with a compact, upright growth habit. Cones set readily on the ends of the branches and are purple when immature.

H: 10-12' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#2907305	#7 Container	92.00	82.80	78.20
#2907312	#10 Container	195.00	175.50	165.75
#2907329	#20 Container	445.00		

Acrocona Pusch

Picea abies 'Acrocona Pusch'

A dwarf form of 'Acrocona' spruce that produces bright-red cones that turn brown as they mature. Globose when young, this small spruce develops an upright, broad shape with maturity.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Globe

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#3908158	#3 Container	61.00	54.90	51.85
#71984	#7 Container	120.00	108.00	

Alberta Dwarf

Picea glauca 'Conica'

A symmetrical, pyramidal evergreen with bright green foliage. Needs protection from the winter sun and wind.

H: 6' W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#2907336	#1 Container	12.50	11.25	10.63
#2907343	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#2907350	#5 Container	55.00	49.50	46.75
#2907374	#10 Container	107.00	96.30	90.95

Alberta Dwarf Spiral

Picea glauca 'Conica'

Same as above. Trimmed as a spiral. Requires pruning to maintain shape.

#2907398 #7 Container

Each 25+
147.00 132.30

Zone 4





Baby Blue



Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'

Zone 3



Compact, pyramidal form with silver-blue foliage. Slow-growing improved cultivar of 'Colorado'.

H: 15-25' W: 15'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Compact, pyramidal

	Each	10+	25+
#140272 6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50



Bird's Nest

Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

Zone 3



Slow-growing, dense, spreading spruce with horizontal layers of branches and attractive light green foliage. Mature plant is flat-topped with a depression in the center, resembling a bird's nest!

H: 3' W: 5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#2907404 #2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#2907411 #5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75



Black Hills

Picea glauca densata



Zone 3



Slow-growing selection of White Spruce with a more compact, dense growth habit than the species. Foliage is vibrant dark green with a blue-green tint.

H: 30-40' W: 20-30'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each	25+	50+
#2907428 #5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15
#2907435 #10 Container	89.00	80.10	75.65
#2907442 #20 Container	157.00	141.30	133.45
	Each	10+	25+
#2909064 4' BB	170.00	153.00	144.50
#2909088 5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2909101 6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2909125 7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2909149 8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#3011094 9' BB	410.00	369.00	348.50
#2909163 10' BB	475.00	427.50	403.75

Blue Meyer

Picea meyeri

Zone 4



A Chinese Spruce with beautiful blue-green foliage, an upright branching habit, and medium growth rate. Does well under drought conditions but will tolerate heavy clay and light soils. Shows good resistance to disease and insect problems.

H: 50' W: 25'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	10+	25+
#3372256	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#3465491	7' BB	270.00	243.00	



Clanbrassiliana

Picea abies 'Clanbrassiliana Stricta'

Zone 4



A dense, broadly pyramidal evergreen with glossy, green foliage.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each	25+
#2907473	#7 Container	79.00	71.10



Colorado

Picea pungens

Zone 2



Broad, dense tree with pyramidal shape. Horizontal, stiff branches with sharp needles ranging in color from green to blue. More drought tolerant than other spruce but prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 40-60' W: 15-30'

Foliage: Green-blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#73394	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#2907527	#20 Container	195.00	175.50	165.75
		Each	10+	25+
#2910237	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2910268	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2910329	8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#2921271	10' BB	475.00	427.50	



Colorado Blue Totem

Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'

Zone 3



Powder blue-green needles on branches held tightly to its trunk form this more narrow, upright selection of Colorado Blue Spruce.

H: 12-15' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#172390	#10 Container	150.00	135.00	127.50
#137298	#15 Container	170.00	153.00	144.50
#137300	#20 Container	195.00	175.50	165.75





Colorado Blue Upright

Picea pungens 'Fastigiata'

Narrow, tight-growing upright evergreen with steel blue foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Columnar

		Each	10+
#4320911	5' BB	290.00	261.00
#4320928	6' BB	340.00	306.00
#122334	7' BB	360.00	324.00

Zone 2



Colorado Blue Weeping

Picea pungens 'Pendula'

Weeping form of Colorado Blue Spruce.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Weeping

		Each
#2353669	#10 Container	180.00

Zone 4



Colorado Sester's Dwarf

Picea pungens 'Sester Dwarf'

An extremely slow-growing dwarf selection of Colorado Spruce that maintains a densely conical shape without any training.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2649809	#7 Container	130.00	117.00	110.50
#2862116	#10 Container*	215.00	193.50	182.75

* Limited availability

Zone 2



Cupressina

Picea abies 'Cupressina'

A narrow, columnar selection of Norway Spruce with a dense growth habit.

Very hardy with dark green foliage.

H: 15-20' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#2908555	#10 Container	140.00	126.00	119.00
#3174812	#15 Container	155.00	139.50	131.75
#108786	#20 Container 6ft	180.00	162.00	153.00
#2649793	#20 Container 7ft	200.00	180.00	170.00
		Each	10+	25+
#4124038	6' BB*	265.00	238.50	225.25
#4319168	8' BB*	395.00	355.50	335.75

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Dwarf Blue Globe

Picea pungens 'Globosa'

A popular dwarf evergreen with outstanding blue coloration. Very slow growing.

H: 3-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#876122	#3 Container	64.00	57.60	54.40
#660059	#5 Container	77.00	69.30	65.45
#4372	#7 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
#869032	#10 Container	185.00	166.50	157.25
#1376102	#20 Container	395.00		

Zone 3



Dwarf Blue Globe/Standard

Picea pungens 'Globosa'

Same as above. Grown on a standard.

		Each	25+
#608884	#5 Container	79.00	71.10
#1376096	#10 Container	155.00	139.50
		Each	
#72028	36" BB*	195.00	
#139172	48" BB*	215.00	

* Denotes head size

Zone 3



Dwarf Norway

Picea abies 'Pumila'

Dense, broadly globe-shaped spruce with short needles that are darker green than other nest types.

H: 3' W: 3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Globe

		Each	25+	50+
#329	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#3396399	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#4419	#5 Container	35.00	31.50	29.75
#1092071	#7 Container	61.00	54.90	51.85

Zone 3





Fat Albert
Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'

A Colorado Spruce selected for its outstanding blue foliage and dense, pyramidal growth habit. A beautiful specimen tree.

H: 40-60' W: 15-30' Foliage: Blue
Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2907558	#10 Container	97.00	87.30	82.45
#2907565	#20 Container	157.00	141.30	133.45
		Each	10+	25+
#2910411	5' BB	199.00	179.10	169.15
#2910435	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2910459	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2910473	8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#2921288	10' BB	475.00	427.50	



Formanek
Picea abies 'Formanek'

A prostrate form of Norway Spruce. This unique plant has pendulous branches that cascade down, creating a dense, spreading carpet over time. A perfect plant for the rock garden.

H: 3' W: 6' Foliage: Green
Shape: Spreading

		Each		
#2907596	#7 Container	110.00		



Lanham's Beehive
Picea abies 'Lanham's Beehive'

Bold texture and compact growth give this conifer its beehive appearance. Cinnamon-colored stems and buds create a dramatic contrast.

H: 6' W: 6' Foliage: Green
Shape: Globe

		Each		
#2907176	#7 Container	117.00		



Little Gem/Standard
Picea abies 'Little Gem'

Very fine green needles with a dense growth habit. This dwarf evergreen requires practically no maintenance. Grown on a standard.

Size: Depends on training Foliage: Green
Shape: Globe/Standard

		Each		
#3274147	#10 Container	130.00		

North Star

Picea glauca 'North Star'

A dense, compact form of White Spruce that resulted from a sport of 'Dwarf Alberta'. Very hardy and resistant to winter burn.

H: 12-18' W: 6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#2907657	#10 Container	197.00	177.30	167.45

Zone 3



Norway

Picea abies

A fast growing spruce with horizontal to upward sweeping branches that have pendulous branchlets as the tree matures. Useful as a wind-break or as a specimen in large open areas.

H: 60-80' W: 25-30'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#3163236	#15 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
		Each	10+	25+
#2910626	6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#2921301	7' BB	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2921318	8' BB	350.00	315.00	297.50
#3241873	10' BB	475.00	427.50	403.75

Zone 2



Norway Columnar

Picea abies 'Fastigiata Compacta'

A selection of Norway Spruce that starts out more pyramidal in shape but becomes more columnar with age.

H: 15-20' W: 4-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+
#3324767	#10 Container	133.00	119.70

Zone 3



Norway Royal Splendor®

Picea abies 'Noel' (RFM-44)

Great for an upright screening tree or as a landscape specimen. Maintains a narrowly-pyramidal form with upright branching that does not have the drooping, pendulous tertiary branching which is typical in other Norway Spruce. Bright green, semi-glossy needles. An NDSU selection.

H: 40' W: 25'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+	50+
#171332	#15 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75

Zone 3





Norway Weeping

Picea abies 'Pendula'

Zone 3



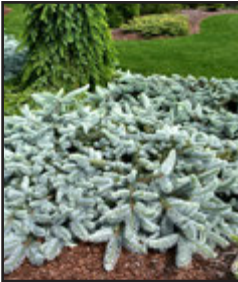
This unique specimen plant's height is determined by training. The rich green color and graceful weeping habit will make this a focal point in any landscape.

Size: Depends on training

Foliage: Green

Shape: Weeping

		Each	25+	50+
#2521549	#10 Container	125.00	112.50	106.25
		Each		
#70732	6' BB	220.00		
#107144	7' BB	295.00		
#135990	8' BB	350.00		



Procumbens

Picea pungens 'Procumbens'

Zone 2



Unusual semi-dwarf evergreen with bright blue foliage and a prostrate, undulating growth habit.

H: 18" W: 3'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#188742	#3 Container	47.00	42.30	39.95
#2907664	#10 Container	255.00	229.50	



Rainbow's End™

Picea glauca 'Rainbow's End'

Zone 4



A unique conifer that is similar to 'Dwarf Alberta' except for color. The first flush of needles in spring are light green. The second flush of the year produces bright yellow needles that eventually turn dark green. Needs winter protection.

H: 6' W: 3'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each	25+
#3129003	#7 Container	109.00	98.10



Ruby Teardrops

Picea pungens 'Ruby Teardrops'

Zone 3



Compact, rounded form with blue needles. Beautiful red cones emerge in summer.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Blue

Shape: Mounded

		Each	25+
#4319199	#5 Container	72.00	64.80

Serbian

Picea omorika

Graceful form with a slender trunk and drooping branches. Glossy, dark green needles are white underneath. Benefits from protection against winter winds.

H: 50' W: 25'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each	10+
#2910695 5' BB	199.00	
#2910701 6' BB	230.00	207.00
#3214433 7' BB	270.00	243.00
#2804307 8' BB	350.00	

Zone 4



Serbian Weeping

Picea omorika 'Gotelli Weeping'

An attractive evergreen with gracefully weeping branches and distinctive bicolor foliage.

H: 30' W: 15'

Foliage: Blue/green

Shape: Weeping

	Each	25+
#2907718 #10 Container	255.00	229.50
#2907725 #20 Container	525.00	

Zone 4



Sherwood Compact

Picea abies 'Sherwood Compact'

A Norway Spruce selection with green needles and light brown shoots. Narrow, pyramidal form with an ascending branch habit.

H: 6-15' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each	25+
#2132738 #7 Container	99.00	89.10
#2410829 #10 Container	175.00	157.50
#2266341 #20 Container	425.00	

Zone 4



Tompa

Picea abies 'Tompa'

A slow-growing selection of Norway Spruce with a compact growth habit. Its tight, conical shape makes it a nice alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' and a perfect choice for rock gardens and smaller landscapes.

H: 8' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each
#2635840 #10 Container	197.00

Zone 3





White

Picea glauca

Very hardy evergreen tree that is native to Minnesota. Branches are filled with short, dense, green needles and a purple-grey bark with a silver sheen.

H: 40-60' W: 15-20'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

		Each		
#186226	#10 Container	89.00		
		Each	25+	
#3411467	6' BB	230.00		207.00
#166240	8' BB*	350.00		

* Limited availability



White Weeping

Picea glauca 'Pendula'

A narrow, columnar specimen plant that requires no training to maintain its shape. Side branches weep along the main trunk forming a skirt at the ground.

H: 30' W: 4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar, weeping

		Each	25+	50+
#2907787	#7 Container	147.00	132.30	124.95
#2907794	#10 Container	255.00	229.50	216.75
#2907800	#20 Container	525.00	472.50	
#2907817	#25 Container	1025.00		
		Each		
#107156	10' BB	595.00		

Zone 2



YEW



Dark Green

Taxus x media 'Dark Green Spreader'

Dense, low, spreading shrub is an excellent basic foundation plant. Dark green foliage backs scarlet berries. Highly resistant to needle burn and tolerates shearing well.

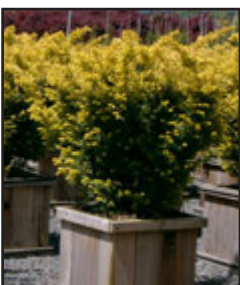
H: 3-4' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2603009	#5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15

Zone 4



Dwarf Bright Gold

Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'

A spreading yew with an irregular habit. Needles have vertical green and gold striations with an overall golden-yellow appearance. Prefers partial shade.

H: 8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Upright, broad

		Each	25+	50+
#2169154	#3 Container	57.00	51.30	48.45
#2169161	#7 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15

Zone 4



Emerald Spreader

Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo' (PP10,335)

Retains its dark green color in the coldest winters. Red berries in winter. Moderate to slow growing.

H: 30" W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#2907077 #5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15

Zone 4



Everlow

Taxus x media 'Everlow'

A low-growing yew with striking green needles. Good resistance to winter burn and requires little maintenance.

H: 3' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#3445257 #3 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65

Zone 4



Japanese Upright

Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'

Slow-growing pyramidal evergreen with glossy, dark green needles. Needs moist, well-drained soil and protection from the winter sun.

H: 10-12' W: 5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

	Each	25+	50+
#2907084 #5 Container	68.00	61.20	57.80
#2907091 #7 Container	91.00	81.90	77.35
#2907107 #10 Container*	108.00	97.20	91.80
	Each	10+	25+
#2910718 3' BB	125.00	112.50	106.25
#2910732 4' BB	193.00	173.70	164.05
#2910749 5' BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#3527113 6' BB	325.00	292.50	276.25
#3696741 7' BB	385.00	346.50	

* Available 6/1

Zone 4



Nana Aureoscens

Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aureoscens'

A low, spreading yew with sunny yellow foliage. A great accent plant.

H: 18" W: 4-6'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Spreading

	Each	25+	50+
#2168669 #3 Container	57.00	51.30	48.45
#2168652 #7 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15

Zone 4





Nova

Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'

Slow-growing columnar form of cuspidata. Retains its dark green color year round.

H: 4-6' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Columnar

		Each	25+	50+
#4088934	#5 Container	50.00	45.00	42.50
#256732	#10 Container*	80.00	72.00	68.00
		Each	10+	25+
#145788	18" BB	57.00	51.30	48.45
#115750	30" BB	93.00	83.70	79.05

* Available 7/1

Zone 4



Taunton

Taxus x media 'Taunton'

A dense, spreading, slow-growing evergreen with bright green needles.

H: 3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

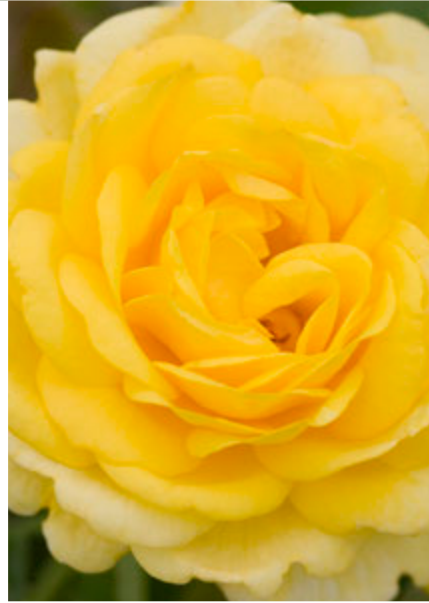
Shape: Spreading

		Each	25+	50+
#2907121	#2 Container	23.75	21.38	20.19
#2907138	#3 Container	31.00	27.90	26.35
#2907145	#5 Container	39.00	35.10	33.15
#2907152	#7 Container	56.00	50.40	47.60
		Each	10+	25+
#2910756	24" BB	71.00	63.90	60.35
#2910763	30" BB	93.00	83.70	79.05

Zone 4



Roses



Oscar Peterson™ Rose, Ringo All-Star™ Rose,
High Voltage Rose

Roses
Hybrid, Shrub

Roses

Hybrid, Shrub



Pretty Lady Rose™ Rose (Hybrid Tea),
State of Grace™ Rose (Grandiflora)



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



ROSES, HYBRID

We offer a wide selection of “Bachman’s-Grown” hybrid roses that are only available during the spring season. Hybrid roses have been developed to provide blooms all season. There are many categories of hybrid roses; Floribunda, Grandiflora, and Tea Roses are available through our wholesale and retail stores. These roses are grown for their beauty in the garden and for cut flowers. Hybrid roses are not hardy in Minnesota and will require extra winter protection in our landscape. Plant or pot in full sun for best bloom quality and disease avoidance.

Hybrid Rose Categories

Tea Roses – Produce one large flower on a single straight stem.

Floribundas – Flower in clusters on fairly long stems; their flowers are smaller than a Tea Rose.

Grandifloras – A combination of Tea Roses and Floribundas; flowers are larger than Floribundas.

Hybrid Roses

#2 Containers

\$23.00 Each

Variety	Class	Flower Color	Flower Form	Petal Count	SKU
About Face™	Grandiflora	Yellow-Orange	Full, old fashioned	30-35	#2693703
All My Loving™	Hybrid Tea	Pink	Double, full	30-40	#138276
Chicago Peace	Hybrid Tea	Pink blend	Full	50-60	#2318866
Chihuly®	Floribunda	Yellow-orange to red	Full	25-30	#2693765
Climbing Blaze	Climbing	Red	Semi-double	12-16	#2275558
Climbing Golden Opportunity™	Climbing	Yellow	Full	35-45	#289834
Climbing Lady in Red™	Floribunda	Red	Full, old fashioned	41	#174184
Doris Day	Floribunda	Yellow	Double	45-55	#74364
Double Delight	Hybrid Tea	White/red blend	Double	30-35	#2275688
Easy Spirit™	Floribunda	White	Double, old fashioned	30-40	#174188
Enchanted Peace™	Hybrid Tea	Yellow-pink	Double	35	#289832
Fun in the Sun™	Grandiflora	Yellow-pink blend	English	60-85	#289826
Good as Gold	Hybrid Tea	Gold-orange	Double, formal	30	#4510305
Grande Dame	Hybrid Tea	Pink	Full	30	#3954674
Happy Go Lucky!™	Grandiflora	Yellow	Double, old fashioned	40	#4536718
In The Mood™	Hybrid Tea	Red blend	Double	25-30	#3114283
Julia Child	Floribunda	Yellow	Full	35-40	#2896715
Ketchup and Mustard™	Floribunda	Red/yellow	Double	25	#4157845
Legends™	Hybrid Tea	Red	Full	30	#3525195
Livin Easy®	Floribunda	Orange blend	Full	25-30	#2276944
Love at First Sight™	Hybrid Tea	Red/white	Double, spiral	35-45	#257236
Mister Lincoln	Hybrid Tea	Red	Full	35	#2277064
Neil Diamond	Hybrid Tea	Pink/white	Double	40-50	#74366
Oh My!™	Floribunda	Red	Full	25-30	#4364274
Perfume Delight	Hybrid Tea	Rose-pink	Full	30	#4157975
Perfume Factory™	Hybrid Tea	Pink-lavender	Full	40	#289830
Pretty Lady Rose™	Hybrid Tea	Deep pink	Full	55	#108462
Smokin' Hot	Hybrid Tea	Red/orange-white	Full	25	#108464
Sparkle & Shine™	Floribunda	Yellow	Double	33-38	#4364298
State of Grace™	Grandiflora	Apricot-gold/pink	Old fashioned, double, spiral	30-65	#257240
Strike It Rich®	Grandiflora	Yellow-pink	Full	30	#3114320
Sugar Moon™	Hybrid Tea	White	Full	30	#4158194
Twilight Zone	Grandiflora	Purple	Full	40	#4364311

ROSES, HYBRID *continued*

Hybrid Rose Categories

Tea Roses – Produce one large flower on a single straight stem.

Floribundas – Flower in clusters on fairly long stems; their flowers are smaller than a Tea Rose.

Grandifloras – A combination of Tea Roses and Floribundas; flowers are larger than Floribundas.

Miniature Roses

#2 Containers

\$23.00 Each

Variety	Class	Flower Color	Flower Form	Petal Count	SKU
Miniature All a'Twitter™	Hybrid Tea	Orange	Double	15-20	#4158378
Miniature Cutie Pie™	Hybrid Tea	Peach/pink/yellow	Miniature	30	#108468
Miniature Hot and Sassy™	Hybrid Tea	Orange	Miniature	15-20	#174194
Miniature Lemon Drop	Hybrid Tea	Yellow	Miniature	30	#2530039
Miniature Rainbow's End™	Hybrid Tea	Orange blend/purple	Miniature	15-20	#3692750
Miniature Ruby Ruby™	Hybrid Tea	Red	Miniature	25-30	#2694007



Tree Roses

#5 Containers

\$57.00 Each

Variety	Class	Flower Color	Flower Form	Petal Count	SKU
Burst of Joy™	Floribunda	Orange/yellow	Double	25	#257242
Chihuly®	Floribunda	Yellow/orange to red	Double	25-30	#4364359
Doris Day	Floribunda	Yellow	Double	45-55	#74372
Easy Going™ & Living Easy®	Floribunda	Yellow/orange	Full	25-40	#2694069
Ebb Tide™ & Julia Child	Hybrid Tea	Purple/yellow	Full	35	#4364373
Fun in the Sun™	Grandiflora	Yellow-pink blend	English	60-85	#289812
Iceberg & Burgundy Iceberg	Floribunda	White/purple & red	Double	20-25	#4158439
Julia Child	Floribunda	Yellow	Full	35-40	#3346110
Neil Diamond	Hybrid Tea	Pink-white	Double	40-50	#74374
Oh My!	Floribunda	Red	Full	25-30	#4364410
Perfume Factory™	Hybrid Tea	Pink-lavender	Full	40	#289814

ROSES, SHRUB

Bachman's offers a wide selection of hardy shrub roses. These roses will survive Minnesota winters without protection. The flowers on shrub roses are borne in clusters.

Shrub Rose Bloom Cycles

Everblooming - Produces a continuous supply of flowers throughout the summer.

Recurrent - Flower for 2-3 weeks, then take a 2-3 week rest without flowers, then repeat the bloom cycle again. Throughout the growing season, you can expect about 3 bloom cycles.

Shrub Rose Reference Guide					
Flower Color	Bloom Cycle	Height	Flower Color	Bloom Cycle	Height
APRICOT			PURPLE		
Calypso	Recurrent	24"	Pavement Purple	Everblooming	30"
Climbing Above and Beyond™	Recurrent	10-14'	RED		
ORANGE BLEND			Champlain	Everblooming	3'
Coral Cove	Everblooming	2-3'	Climbing Ramblin' Red®	Everblooming	6-10'
Drift® Peach	Recurrent	12-24"	Como Park	Recurrent	30"
Morden Sunrise	Recurrent	2-3'	Drift® Red	Recurrent	12-24"
Oso Easy® Paprika	Everblooming	1-2'	Flower Carpet® Scarlet	Everblooming	2-3'
Ringo All-Star™	Everblooming	2-3'	Hope for Humanity	Everblooming	2-4'
PINK			Kashmir	Recurrent	3-4'
All the Rage	Everblooming	2-4'	Knock Out® Double Red	Everblooming	3-4'
Carefree Wonder™	Everblooming	3'	Moje Hammarberg®	Recurrent	4-5'
Climbing William Baffin	Recurrent	6-8'	Super Hero	Everblooming	3-5'
Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme	Everblooming	24-30"	Tree-Knock Out® Double Red	Everblooming	5-6'
Little Mischief	Everblooming	18-24"	Winnipeg Parks	Everblooming	24"
Lotty's Love®	Everblooming	3-4'	WHITE		
Nearly Wild	Everblooming	2-3'	Champagne Wishes	Recurrent	3-4'
Oso Easy® Mango Salsa	Everblooming	2-3'	Oscar Peterson™	Everblooming	2-4'
Oso Easy® Peasy	Everblooming	3'	Pavement Snow	Everblooming	30"
Pavement Foxi	Everblooming	30"	YELLOW		
Rugostar® Raspberry	Everblooming	2-3'	High Voltage	Recurrent	3-5'
Sunrise Sunset	Everblooming	2-3'	YELLOW/PINK		
			Campfire	Everblooming	3'
			Music Box	Everblooming	3'

All the Rage

Rosa 'BAIrage' (PP19,945)

Easy Elegance® rose. Coral buds open to apricot-colored blossoms with yellow centers aging to a deep pink. Disease-resistant foliage.

H: 2-4'

Flower Color: Apricot-pink

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3-4"

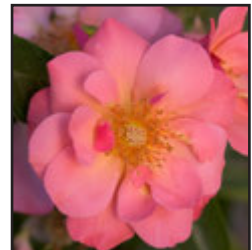
Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3346424 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

easyelegance **Zone 4**

ROSES YOU CAN DREAM





Calypso

Rosa 'BAlpso'

Easy Elegance® rose. Wonderful, double apricot blooms. Dark green foliage that is disease-resistant.

H: 24"

Flower Color: Apricot

#4305208 #2 Container

Flower Size: Double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

easy elegance

Zone 4



Campfire

Rosa 'CA 29' (PP24,435)

Buds of yellow and red open to semi-double flowers of yellow, edged in deep pink. 'Campfire' is very disease-resistant and blooms continuously until frost.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Yellow/pink

#51476 #2 Container

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3¼"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



Carefree Wonder™

Rosa 'MElpitac' (PP7,783)

1991 AARS winner. Semi-double pink flowers are creamy-white underneath and bloom all summer. Bright green foliage is highly disease-resistant.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Rose-pink

#605302 #2 Container

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53

Zone 4



Champagne Wishes

Rosa 'BAICham'

Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of apricot buds open to blooms of white with a hint of apricot before fading to a clear white. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: White

#4123680 #2 Container

Flower Size: Full, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

easy elegance

Zone 4



Champlain

Rosa 'Champlain'

Explorer series. Semi-double, slightly fragrant red flowers bloom continuously all season.

H: 3'

Flower Color: Red

#15910 #2 Container

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53



Zone 3



Climbing Above and Beyond™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3

Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack' (PP24,463)



This very hardy climbing rose has large semi-double apricot flowers. Disease-resistant.

H: 10-14'

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2-3"

Flower Color: Apricot

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

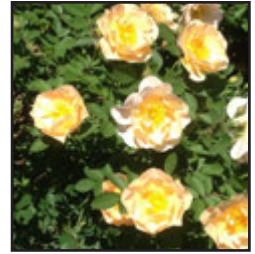
#71096

#2 Container

Each
20.50

25+
18.45

50+
17.43



Climbing Ramblin' Red®

Zone 4

Rosa 'Radramblin' (PP14,270)



Attractive red-tinged foliage becomes dark green with age. An improved 'Henry Kelsey' with better disease resistance and richer, fuller flowers.

H: 6-10'

Flower Size: Double, 3-4"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#583983

#2 Container

Each
19.45

25+
17.51

50+
16.53



Climbing William Baffin

Zone 3

Rosa 'William Baffin'



Explorer series. A climbing variety with double, deep pink flower clusters.

H: 6-8'

Flower Size: Double, 2½"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#584010

#2 Container

Each
19.45

25+
17.51

50+
16.53



Como Park

easyelegance® Zone 4

Rosa 'BALark'



Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of bright red 3" flowers bloom throughout the season. Glossy dark green foliage that is resistant to black spot.

H: 30"

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#3645817

#2 Container

Each
20.50

25+
18.45

50+
17.43



Coral Cove

easyelegance® Zone 4

Rosa 'BALove'



Easy Elegance® rose. This everblooming gem has double blooms whose outer petals are dark pink changing to orange and finally to bright yellow at the center. Highly disease-resistant and own root.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Flower Color: Orange-pink blend

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#104468

#2 Container

Each
20.50

25+
18.45

50+
17.43





Drift® Peach

Rosa 'Meiggili' (PP18,542)

Zone 4



'Peach Drift' is one of the most floriferous of the series. Soft, peach blooms cover the plant from mid-spring to the first hard freeze. Disease-resistant.

H: 12-24"

Flower Size: Double, 1½"

Flower Color: Peach

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

	Each	25+	50+
#4507725 #2 Container	20.50	18.45	17.43



Drift® Red

Rosa 'Meigalpio' (PP17,877)

Zone 4



Low, spreading growth habit with petite red blooms. 'Red Drift' makes a beautiful statement when it drapes over a rock wall or edge. Disease-resistant.

H: 12-24"

Flower Size: Double, 1½"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

	Each	25+	50+
#3971701 #2 Container	20.50	18.45	17.43



Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme

Rosa 'NOA250092' (PP16,276)

Zone 4



Lovely pink blooms have white tinges and have golden-yellow stamens. Very disease-resistant.

H: 24-30"

Flower Size: Double, 1-2"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

	Each	25+	50+
#3342686 #2 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95



Flower Carpet® Scarlet

Rosa 'NOA83100B' (PP17,373)

Zone 4



One of the top performing groundcover roses, blooming spring through fall. Very disease-resistant.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Red

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

	Each	25+	50+
#3342693 #2 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95



High Voltage

Rosa 'BAlage'

easy elegance

Zone 4



Easy Elegance® rose. Fragrant, double yellow blooms are supported by strong stems. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-5'

Flower Size: Double, 2-3"

Flower Color: Yellow

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

	Each	25+	50+
#3516841 #2 Container	20.50	18.45	17.43

Hope for Humanity

Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'

Zone 3



Parkland series. A rose from Morden Research Center, named in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the Canadian Red Cross Society. Upright growth habit with deep wine-red flowers.

H: 2-4'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#1757338 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53



Kashmir

Rosa 'BALmir'

easyelegance

ROSES YOU CAN GROW!

Zone 4



Easy Elegance® rose. Hybrid tea-like, very full dark red flowers. 'Kashmir' works great as a cut flower.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#3516865 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43



Knock Out® Double Red

Rosa 'Radtko' (PP16,202)

Zone 5



Large clusters of cherry-red double flowers cover the entire plant. Flowers rebloom until first frost. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Cherry-red

Flower Size: Double, 3-3½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3366897 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

Tree Form:

#3910960 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
77.00	69.30	65.45



Little Mischief

Rosa 'BALief' (PP17,196)

easyelegance

ROSES YOU CAN GROW!

Zone 4



Easy Elegance® rose. Everblooming shrub rose with deep pink flowers and a white eye. Semi-glossy, disease-resistant foliage. Its low growing habit makes it perfect for borders, slopes, or as a groundcover.

H: 18-24"

Flower Color: Pink

Flower Size: Semi-double, 1"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#2992653 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43



Lotty's Love®

Rosa 'BOC rogosnif' (PP22,570)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



Cinnamon scented rose with large, semi-double blooms throughout the season. Flowers bud with a beetroot purple and flush out to a vivid mauve-pink. Resistant to fungal disease.

H: 3-4'

Flower Color: Mauve

Flower Size: Semi-double, 4-5"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#215392 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53





Moje Hammarberg®

Zone 3

Rosa 'Moje Hammarberg'



A very hardy shrub rose that produces fragrant, magenta-red flowers followed by large, red hips. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 4-5'

Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Flower Color: Magenta-red

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#4125424 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43



Morden Sunrise

Zone 4

Rosa 'Morden Sunrise' (PP13,969)



Parkland series. Fragrant, wavy flowers range from creamy-yellow to dark orange as they open and age. Glossy foliage has improved disease resistance.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Orange blend

Bloom Cycle: Recurrent

#2055716 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53



Music Box

easy elegance

Zone 4

Rosa 'BALbox'



Easy Elegance® rose. Double blooms with creamy-yellow centers surrounded by delicate pink blends. Glossy green foliage is disease-resistant.

H: 3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Yellow/pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#4123765 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43



Nearly Wild



Zone 4

Rosa 'Nearly Wild'



One of the most attractive hardy shrub roses with fragrant, single rose-pink flowers.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Single, 4"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#16092 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53



Oscar Peterson™



easy elegance

Zone 3

Rosa 'AAC333'



Large semi-double flowers bloom a shade of soft yellow-cream that soon turn to a bright white. Glossy green foliage is disease-resistant.

H: 2-4'

Flower Size: Semi-double

Flower Color: White

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#260994 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

Oso Easy® Mango Salsa

PW Zone 3

Rosa 'ChewperAdventure' (PP22,190)



Bright tropical colors make this rose a must have! Flowers range from pink to a salmon-coral. Oso Easy® roses are disease-resistant, require no spraying or pruning, and add beauty all season long.

H: 2-3'

Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#4249212 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.95	18.86	17.81



Oso Easy® Paprika

PW Zone 3

Rosa 'ChewMay-Time' (PP18,347)



Bright orange flowers fade to coral with a golden center. They cover the tidy mound of glossy, dark green foliage. Oso Easy® roses are extremely disease-resistant, require no spraying or pruning, and add beauty all season long.

H: 12-24"

Flower Size: Single, 1½"

Flower Color: Orange

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#4249236 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.95	18.86	17.81



Oso Easy® Peasy™

PW Zone 4

Rosa 'Phyllis Sherman' (PP29,167)



This ARS Award of Excellence rose sends out continuous, vivid, tropical pink double blooms and requires no deadheading. It exhibits outstanding disease resistance.

H: 3'

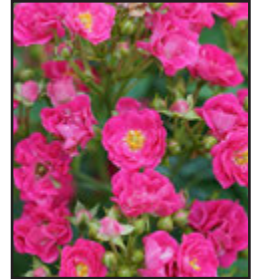
Flower Size: Double, 2"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#219434 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.95	18.86	17.81



Pavement Foxi

B Zone 3

Rosa 'UHLater'



Compact and suitable for very tough conditions. Deep red hips will form even during flowering period. Very fragrant blooms.

H: 30"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Pink

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#892764 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
18.75	16.88	15.94



Pavement Purple

B Zone 3

Rosa 'Rotesmeer'



Large clusters of purple-red, semi-double flowers with yellow hearts, followed by dark red hips.

H: 30"

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½-3"

Flower Color: Purple-red

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#892771 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
18.75	16.88	15.94





Pavement Snow

Rosa 'Schneekoppe'

Fragrant, semi-double white flowers have a mauve tint and prominent yellow stamens. Dark green, leathery foliage is disease-resistant.

H: 30"

Flower Color: White

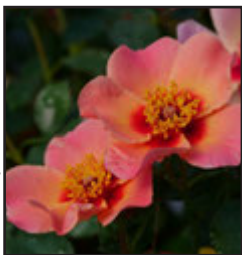
Flower Size: Semi-double, 3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3445912 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
18.75	16.88	15.94

B Zone 3



Ringo All-Star™

Rosa 'ChewEyesUp'

Large, single flowers that start orange and transform to pink-lavender for a multi-color effect. Disease-resistant.

H: 2-3'

Flower Color: Orange-red

Flower Size: Single

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#287750 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.95	18.86	17.81

PW Zone 4



Rugostar® Raspberry

Rosa rugosa 'Meitozaure' (PP15,937)

Large, single, deep pink, slightly fragrant flowers. Groundcover selection of the *rugosa* rose. Disease-resistant.

H: 2-3'

Flower Color: Deep pink

Flower Size: Single

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#289808 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.95	18.86	17.81

Zone 4



Sunrise Sunset

Rosa 'BAIset' (PP16,770)

Easy Elegance® rose. A striking blend of fuchsia-pink petals changing to apricot-yellow near the center. Disease-resistant, blue-green foliage. Spreading habit suitable for groundcover or mass plantings.

H: 2-3'

Flower Color: Pink

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#2992790 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

easy elegance Zone 4



Super Hero

Rosa 'BAIsuhe' (PP20,486)

Easy Elegance® rose. Clusters of medium red hybrid-tea shaped flowers stand out. Easy to grow and disease-resistant.

H: 3-5'

Flower Color: Red

Flower Size: Semi-double, 2-3"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#3521630 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
20.50	18.45	17.43

easy elegance Zone 4



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Star Roses & Plants

Winnipeg Parks

Rosa 'Winnipeg Parks' (PP9,122)

Parkland series. Bright, cherry-red flowers bloom in clusters all summer. Compact growth habit.

H: 24"

Flower Color: Red

 Zone 3



Flower Size: Semi-double, 2½"

Bloom Cycle: Everblooming

#241906	#2 Container
#2507772	#5 Container

Each	25+	50+
19.45	17.51	16.53
31.00	27.90	26.35



Bigger Discounts

On “Bachman’s-Grown”
Plant Material



Look for this symbol throughout
the catalog for eligible varieties.
See Page 4 for details.

Shrubs



Fire Light Tidbit™ Hydrangea, Little Spark™ Spirea,
Quick Fire® Fab™ Hydrangea, Electric Lights™ Red Azalea



Limelight Prime™ Hydrangea, Arctic Fire™ Yellow Dogwood, Double Play® Doozie® Spirea



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased in quantities of 100 or more.

Please call or see our “Bachman’s-Grown” container plant list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



SHRUBS

AZALEA

To improve transplanting success, azaleas and rhododendrons require a well-drained, acidic soil. A pH of 4.0 to 5.5 is optimum. To avoid root rot problems, it is important to have good drainage and not to plant too deep. Dig a shallow hole and backfill around the plant with a mixture of acid peat and existing soil. Top dress with an organic mulch to preserve root zone moisture. Avoid planting in sites with a southern exposure or strong winter winds.

Candy Lights™

Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'

Zone 4



Light pink, very fragrant flowers with pale yellow streaks. Hardy and disease resistant.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Pink

#3401406 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
24.75	22.28	21.04



Electric Lights™ Double Pink

Rhododendron 'UMNAZ 493' (PP26,600)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



A University of Minnesota introduction with double pink flowers and light green foliage that turns burgundy in the fall.

H: 6-7' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

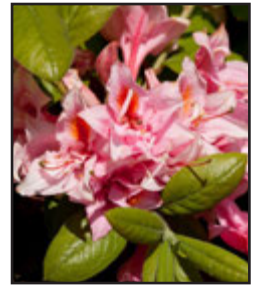
Shape: Upright, mounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: Pink

#134092 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
24.75	22.28	21.04



Electric Lights™ Red



Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 502' (PP26,601)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



A University of Minnesota introduction with double red flowers and light green foliage that turns burgundy in the fall.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

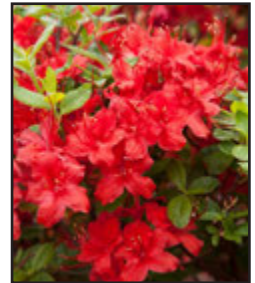
Shape: Upright, mounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: Red

#289864 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
24.75	22.28	21.04



Lilac Lights™

Rhododendron x 'Lilac Lights'

Zone 4



An improved form of 'Orchid Lights' with non-fading, deeper lilac colored flowers.

H: 3-4' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

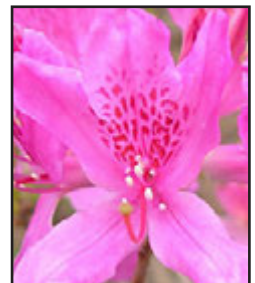
Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Lilac

#2778592 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
24.75	22.28	21.04





Mandarin Lights

Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

Zone 4



Ruffled, slightly fragrant, bright red-orange flowers bloom in late May to early June. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Maroon

Flower: Red-orange

	Each	25+	50+
#813325 #2 Container	24.75	22.28	21.04



Northern Hi-Lights

Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'

Zone 4



Bicolor white flowers accented with bright yellow upper petals in late May. Mildew-resistant. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4' W: 5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: White/yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#340289 #2 Container	24.75	22.28	21.04



Rosy Lights

Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

Zone 4



Fragrant, bright rose-pink flowers bloom in May to early June. Requires a well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 4-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Light green

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Rose-pink

	Each	25+	50+
#7847 #2 Container	24.75	22.28	21.04

BARBERRY



Admiration

Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration' (PP16,921)

Zone 4



This exciting dwarf red barberry was selected for its unique orange-red foliage with yellow margins. Leaf color holds out all summer, turning brilliant red in fall.

H: 24" W: 3'

Foliage: Orange-red/yellow

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#4507596 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25

Cabernet®

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Moretti Select' 

An extremely dense compact form of 'Crimson Pygmy' which requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage.

H: 24" W: 2-3'

Shape: Compact, mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Red-burgundy

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

	Each	25+	50+
#3887514 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Concorde

Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'  

A slow-growing, compact shrub that forms a small ball. Small, velvety deep purple-red foliage is heat tolerant. Superior to 'Crimson Pygmy' in color and form.

H: 18-24" W: 3'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Orange-red

	Each	25+	50+
#1688908 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#3045341 #5 Container	34.00	30.60	28.90



Crimson Pygmy

Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy'  

Dwarf, rounded shrub with small yellow flowers followed by red berries. Tolerates dry soil.

H: 18-24" W: 3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Orange-red

	Each	25+	50+
#8004 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#1831236 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20



Golden

Berberis thunbergii 'Aurea' 

Striking yellow foliage if planted in full sun. Tolerates dry soil.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#8110 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28





Golden Nugget™

Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers' (PP9,577)

Zone 4



A dense, compact shrub with bright golden foliage overlaid with an orange cast. Foliage stays clean all season.

H: 15" W: 24"

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Orange

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#320595 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Golden Ruby

Berberis thunbergii 'Goruzam' (PP16,203)

Zone 4



A beautiful slow-growing compact plant with striking orange-red foliage accented with a golden margin.

H: 24" W: 24"

Foliage: Orange-red

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#3507931 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Helmond Pillar

Berberis thunbergii 'Helmond Pillar'

Zone 4



A multi-stemmed, narrow upright barberry with deep crimson foliage.

H: 4-5' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Crimson

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#214726 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Limoncello™

Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



'Limoncello' has striking yellow foliage with a unique dotted red margin. Fall foliage is orange, yellow, and red. Plant in full sun to maintain colorful foliage.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Yellow/red

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Orange, yellow, red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#71012 #2 Container*	25.00	22.50	21.25

* Available 6/1

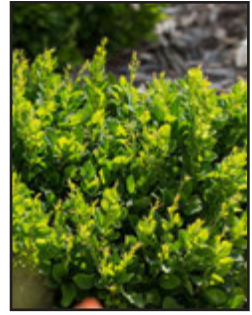
Moscato™

Berberis thunbergii 'BailAnna' ☀️

New foliage is lime green with an orange margin that fades to green in summer months. Densely branched, spreading mound great for borders and hedge rows. Can be an alternative for boxwood.

H: 2-3' W: 3-5' Foliage: Green/orange
 Shape: Mounded, spreading Fall Color: Orange-yellow
 Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#257188 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



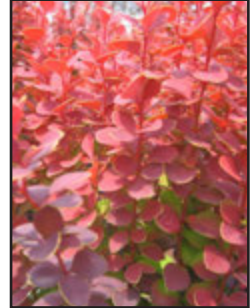
Orange Rocket

Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket' (PP18,411) ☀️

An exciting barberry selected for its narrow upright growth. New growth emerges with orange-red tones. Light yellow flowers in spring are followed by small crimson fruit.

H: 4' W: 2-3' Foliage: Orange-red
 Shape: Upright Fall Color: Red
 Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#3907373 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Sunjoy Gold Pillar®

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria' (PP18,082) ☀️

Similar to 'Helmond Pillar' but with bright golden-yellow foliage. Golden-yellow foliage turns orange-red in the fall.

H: 3' W: 24" Foliage: Yellow
 Shape: Upright Fall Color: Orange-red
 Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#3907366 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Sunjoy Mini Maroon®

Berberis thunbergii 'NCBT1' (PP30,330) ☀️

A colorful and carefree barberry that is dense in form and requires little to no pruning to maintain its mounded shape. Deep purple-red foliage from spring through frost. Deer and rabbit resistant. Seedless!

H: 2-3' W: 2-3' Foliage: Red
 Shape: Mounded Fall Color: Purple-red
 Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#179542 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25





Sunjoy Todo®

Berberis x 'NCBX1' (PP29,504)

The word 'TODO' means "all" and this barberry has it!! Colorful, glossy purple-black foliage, bright yellow flowers, tidy habit and produces seedless berries. Naturally deer and rabbit resistant.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Purple

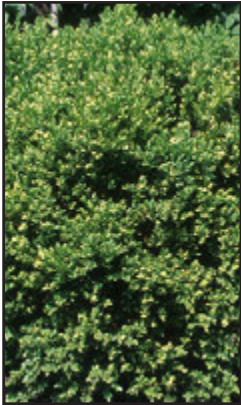
Fall Color: Purple

		Each	25+	50+
#179544	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25

DW Zone 4



BOXWOOD



Chicagoland Green™

Buxus 'Glencoe'

A compact-growing evergreen shrub that retains its green color throughout the year. Requires little trimming. A Chicago Botanic Garden selection.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Mounded

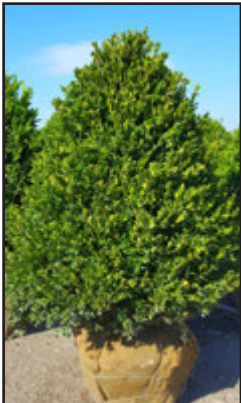
Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

		Each	25+	50+
#1216132	#3 Container	37.00	33.30	31.45
#3446360	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25
#2669401	#7 Container	64.00	57.60	54.40
		Each	10+	25+
#2521785	18" BB	75.00	67.50	63.75

Zone 4



Green Mountain Pyramidal

Buxus x 'Green Mountain'

Upright, columnar evergreen shrub that holds its dark green color all winter. Excellent for hedging. A Sheridan Nursery introduction.

H: 4-5' W: 2-3'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

		Each	25+	50+
#3455768	#3 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#3455775	#7 Container	65.00	58.50	55.25
#129758	#10 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
#3363162	#15 Container*	275.00	247.50	233.75

* Available 7/1

Zone 5



Green Velvet

Buxus x 'Green Velvet' (COPF)

A slow-growing selection of boxwood that has a rounded growth habit. Retains its green color throughout the year. A Canadian Ornamental Plant Foundation (COPF) introduction.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

		Each	25+	50+
#1283158	#3 Container	37.00	33.30	31.45
#3624706	#7 Container	64.00	57.60	54.40
#257192	#10 Container	74.00	66.60	62.90

Zone 4



Northern Charm™

Buxus 'Wilson'

Semi-glossy, blue-green foliage turns a rich bronze-green during winter. Excellent for hedges and border plantings.

H: 2-3' W: 3'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

		Each	25+	50+
#2426868	#3 Container	37.00	33.30	31.45

Zone 4



Wintergreen

Buxus microphylla 'Koreana'

Compact, rounded, broadleaf evergreen shrub with bright green foliage turning to bronze in winter. Protection from winter wind and sun may be necessary.

H: 30" W: 30"

Shape: Upright, rounded

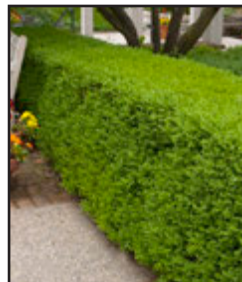
Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Bronze

		Each	25+	50+
#8448	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65

Zone 4



BUCKEYE

Bottlebrush

Aesculus parviflora 'Bottlebrush'

Wide-spreading, multi-stemmed shrub with many upright, slender branches. White flowers.

H: 8' W: 10-15'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#2830559	#5 Container	69.00	62.10	58.65

Zone 4



Buddleia has been moved to the Perennials section. See page 88.

BUSH HONEYSUCKLE



Butterfly

Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'

Long-blooming, deep yellow flowers with glossy, bright green leaves that stay clean. Upright plant habit does not flop. Adaptable to dry, shady sites.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, broad

Fall Color: Purple

Flower: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#1840962	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#2667476	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

 Zone 4




Cool Splash®

Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras' (PP19,391)

'Cool Splash' is the first variegated diervilla. Green leaves with a white margin stay clean until the first frost. Yellow blossoms cover the plant in June and July.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green/white

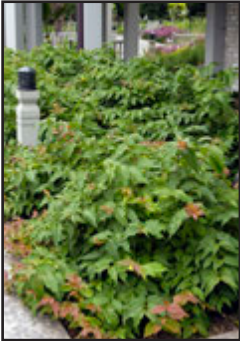
Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#3493050	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

FIRST EDITIONS  Zone 4

Dwarf

Diervilla lonicera

Fast-growing, spreading shrub with attractive bronze-green foliage. Yellow, trumpet-like flowers in midsummer. Excellent for mass plantings. Tolerates dry, sandy soils.

H: 3-4' W: 3'

Foliage: Bronze-green

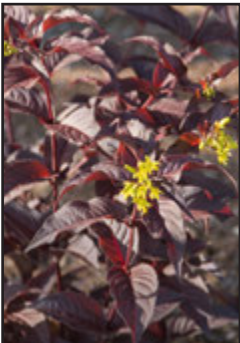
Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#8752	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1624258	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

 Zone 3

Firefly Nightglow™

Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal' (PP28,060)

Intense yellow flowers glow brightly against dark red foliage. This compact selection is also easy to grow.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Dark red

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Fall Color: Dark red

Flower: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#137604	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#257194	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20

* Available 8/1

bloomin' easy  Zone 4


CEANOTHUS

New Jersey Tea

Ceanothus americanus

Compact, dense, rounded shrub. Fragrant white flowers in midsummer. Given its name from its leaves, which were used for tea during the Revolutionary War.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Shape: Low, broad

Flower: White

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#287920	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46

CHERRY

Jade Parade™



Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002' (PPAF)

Attractive glossy bluish-green foliage turns shades of yellow, orange and red in the fall. 'Jade Parade' has a spreading habit with branches that arch upwards. In spring, small ½" white blooms flower profusely along the stems which are followed by small black cherries in late summer. Tolerant of full sun and dry conditions once established.

H: 2-3' W: 4-6'

Shape: Spreading, arching

Flower: White

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#290508	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25

CHOKEBERRY

Autumn Magic

Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'

Fragrant, white flowers in May followed by persistent edible purple-black berries. Glossy, dark green foliage turns red and purple in fall.

H: 5-7' W: 2-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White



Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#943633	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#368467	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Black

Aronia melanocarpa elata

Ornamental shrub with glossy green foliage that turns a brilliant red in the fall. White flowers in May followed by persistent black fruit that is attractive to birds. Suckers freely and is tolerant of most soil types.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#9001	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1160640	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#2859475	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90

B Zone 3



Ground Hug™

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012' (PP31,821)

Very versatile in the landscape. Can be used as a groundcover to fill in difficult spaces, to cover slopes or anywhere mowing is a problem. The thick, dense matting habit eliminates weeding or mulching. Glossy green foliage turns a brilliant orange-red in fall.

H: 8-14" W: 3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#214750	#2 Container	23.00	20.70	19.55

PW Zone 3



Iroquois Beauty

Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'

A selection of Black Chokeberry from the Morton Arboretum. Noted for its dwarf habit, profuse white flowers, and good fruit production. Beautiful red-gold fall color.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

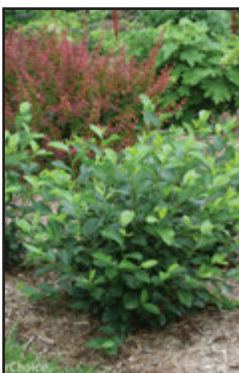
Fall Color: Red-gold

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#3507924	#2 Container	19.75	17.78	16.79
#3215591	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20

* Available 6/1

B Zone 3



Low Scape® Mound

Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165' (PP28,789)

A versatile, tough, and tidy mound of glossy green foliage covered in white blooms by mid-spring. Low-growing habit is ideal for mass planting, groundcover, or edging.

H: 12-24" W: 18-24"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#137608	#2 Container	23.00	20.70	19.55
#179546	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20

* Available 8/1

PW Zone 3



Upright Red

Aronia arbutifolia 'Erecta'

Very upright with exceptional red fall color. A good replacement in the landscape for Columnar Buckthorn. Does well in heavier soils.

H: 5-7' W: 2-3'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

	Each	25+	50+
#2756118 #5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

 Zone 4



CLETHRA

Ruby Spice

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

A sport of 'Pink Spires' selected for its deeper pink flowers that bloom in midsummer. Shade tolerant, but will withstand full sun.

H: 3-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#1257326 #3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95

 Zone 4



Sixteen Candles

Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'

Compact form of 'Hummingbird' selected by Michael Dirr featuring lustrous dark green leaves and upright flower spikes that are 4-6" long. Prefers moist, acidic soils that are rich in organic matter.

H: 3' W: 4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#2494317 #3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95

 Zone 4



Sugartina™

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina' (PP21,561)

A dwarf clethra with fragrant pure white flowers. Dark green glossy foliage holds its tight dense shape.

H: 30" W: 30"

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	25+	50+
#3912858 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

 Zone 4



COTONEASTER



Cranberry

Cotoneaster apiculatus

Mounded, spreading shrub with small, glossy, dark green leaves that turn bronze-red in fall. Small pink flowers followed by attractive, bright red fruit.

H: 3' W: 3-6'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#9124	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



Hedge

Cotoneaster lucidus

Dense, upright shrub with dark green leaves that turn red in fall. Small pink-white flowers in late May followed by black fruit. Excellent hedge plant. Also known as Peking Cotoneaster.

H: 8-10' W: 4-6'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red



Zone 2



		Each	25+	50+
#9179	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#9193	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#2859505	#10 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40



Tom Thumb

Cotoneaster apiculatus 'Tom Thumb'

Dense creeping shrub with bright green leaves and small red fruit. Brilliant red fall color. A beautiful groundcover.

H: 12" W: 2-3'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

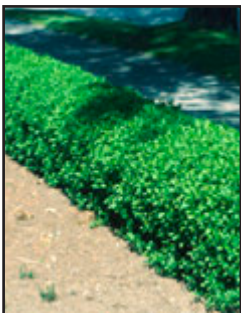
Fall Color: Red

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#2827047	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25

CURRANT



Alpine

Ribes alpinum

Dense, upright shrub with small green-yellow flowers in spring. Commonly used as a hedge plant.

H: 3-5' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant



Zone 2



		Each	25+	50+
#9353	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#9377	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

Dogwood Reference Guide

Stem Color	Foliage Color	Height	Width
GRAY			
Gray	Green	10-15'	10-15'
Muskingum®	Green	2-3'	4-5'
RED			
Alleman's Compact	Green	4-5'	4-5'
Arctic Fire™	Green	5-6'	3-4'
Cardinal	Green	8-10'	8-10'
Firedance™	Green	3-4'	4-5'
Garden Glow™	Gold	4-5'	4-5'
Isanti	Green	5-6'	8-10'
Ivory Halo®	Green/white	5-6'	5-6'
Neon Burst™	Gold	4-5'	4-5'
Red Twiggid	Green	8-10'	8-10'
YELLOW			
Arctic Fire™ Yellow	Green	4-5'	5-6'
Bud's Yellow	Green	6-8'	5-6'

DOGWOOD

Alleman's Compact

Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'

Zone 3



A compact selection of 'Red Twiggid' noted for its tight branching, improved disease resistance, and dark red stems. An alternative to 'Isanti'.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#1583425	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#2188629	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90



Arctic Fire™

Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow' (PP18,523)

PW Zone 3



A compact 'Red Twiggid' that fits into today's landscape. 'Arctic Fire' will add great winter color with its intense red stems.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#3358663	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#290548	#3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95
#3358687	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20
#4233082	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90

* Available 7/1



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Arctic Fire™ Yellow NEW

DW Zone 2

Cornus stolonifera 'SMNCSBD' (PP32,351)



A compact dogwood that offers the same durability as the fabulous 'Red Twigged' dogwood, 'Arctic Fire Yellow' will add great winter color with its intense yellow stems.

H: 4-5' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#261196	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.25



Bud's Yellow

B Zone 3

Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'



An improved selection of 'Yellow Twigged' selected for its disease resistance. Winter stem color is vivid yellow.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#2697862	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Cardinal

B Zone 2

Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'



This University of Minnesota selection of 'Red Twigged' was made for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twig color is yellow-green.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

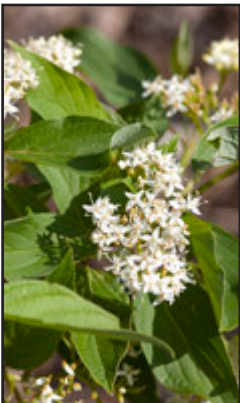
Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#9971	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#1759219	#10 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40



Firedance™

FIRST EDITIONS **B** Zone 2

Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'



'Firedance' is similar to 'Isanti', but is more compact and uniform in growth habit. White spring flowers are followed by white berries that attract birds. Tolerates wet conditions.

H: 3-4' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Compact, mounded

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#4125073	#2 Container*	21.50	19.35	18.28
#4125080	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#4401597	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90

* Available 6/1

Garden Glow™

Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'

A University of Minnesota introduction. Bright chartreuse to golden foliage. Light reddish-pink fall color and red winter stems. Performs best in light shade.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

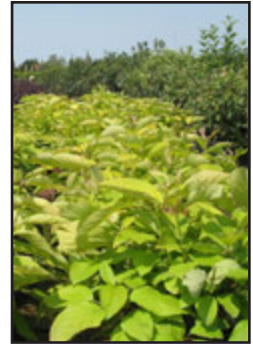
Flower: White

Foliage: Gold

Fall Color: Red-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#3363216	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#2880363	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#4320522	#7 Container	64.00	57.60	54.40

Zone 4



Gray

Cornus racemosa

Native shrub with gray bark and showy white flower clusters in mid-June followed by white berries. Red pedicels remain into late fall or early winter.

H: 10-15' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Purple

		Each	25+	50+
#767956	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#1831243	#10 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40

Zone 3



Isanti

Cornus sericea 'Isanti'

A University of Minnesota introduction. Compact shrub with red twigs and white flowers followed by clusters of white berries in the fall. Tolerates poorly drained sites.

H: 5-6' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple

		Each	25+	50+
#9582	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

Zone 2



Ivory Halo®

Cornus alba 'Bailhalo' (PP8,722)

Compact selection of 'Variegated Dogwood' with green and white variegated foliage. Red winter stem color.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Shape: Rounded, compact

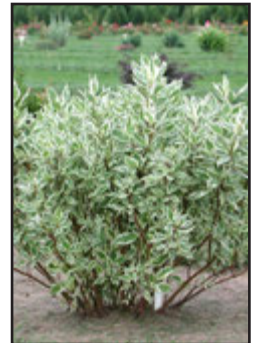
Flower: White

Foliage: Green/white

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#830735	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#830742	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#1759226	#10 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40

B Zone 3





Muskingum®

Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'

Zone 4



Slow-growing selection of Gray Dogwood with a stoloniferous groundcover habit. Excellent for covering banks, slopes, and low maintenance or naturalized areas. Attractive gray-green foliage turning brick red in the fall, showcasing its bountiful crop of white berries.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Gray-green

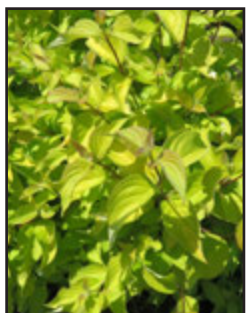
Shape: Low, mounded

Fall Color: Brick red

Flower: Creamy-white

#1638071 #5 Container

Each	25+	50+
29.50	26.55	25.08



Neon Burst™

Cornus alba 'ByBoughen' (PP27,956)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage and good sun and heat tolerance. Stems show a rich red early in the season and turn a glossy scarlet red in fall. Fall turns the foliage a mix of purple, red, yellow and orange.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Gold

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Purple/red/yellow/orange

Flower: White

#214752 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
25.00	22.50	21.25



Red Twigg ed

Cornus sericea 'Baileyi'



Zone 2



Fast-growing shrub with good red stem color. White flowers in late spring followed by blue fruit. Shade and moisture tolerant.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-purple

Flower: White

#9766	#2 Container
#9780	#5 Container
#1759202	#10 Container

Each	25+	50+
16.45	14.81	13.98
23.95	21.56	20.36
44.00	39.60	37.40

ELDERBERRY



Black Tower

Sambucus nigra 'Eiffel 01' (PP23,633)

Zone 3



A dramatic elderberry with jet-black foliage, a sturdy columnar form, and masses of two-tone pink blooms all summer long.

H: 6-8' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark purple

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

#4492595 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
25.00	22.50	21.25

Morden Golden Glow

Zone 3

Sambucus racemosa 'Morden Golden Glow'



Fine textured golden foliage darkens with age and offsets red berries in fall on this compact variety. Plant bears creamy-white flowers in spring. Replaces 'Lemony Lace'.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Gold-green

Shape: Mounding, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

	Each	25+	50+
#140044 #3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95



EUONYMUS

Canadale Gold

Zone 4

Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'



Semi-evergreen shrub with large, light green leaves that have a wide yellow margin.

H: 4' W: 3'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#570655 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Dwarf Winged



Zone 4

Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'



A more compact, rounded, and dense ornamental shrub than the species. Bark not as corky. Brilliant scarlet fall color with purple-red fruit pods. Also known as 'Dwarf Burning Bush'.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

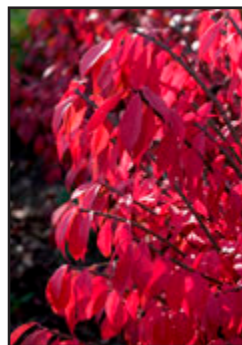
Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#10427 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2704829 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Fire Ball®



Zone 4

Euonymus alatus 'Select'



A hardier selection of 'Dwarf Winged' with tighter branching and hardier stems. Good fall color.

H: 5-7' W: 5'

Foliage: Green

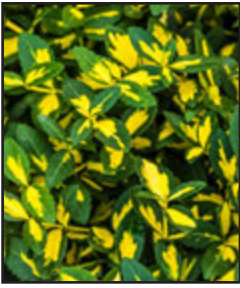
Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#1994498 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#2279990 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#3359691 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30





Moonshadow

Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow' (PP6,127)

Zone 4



A dense, compact, semi-evergreen shrub that has wavy, bright yellow leaves with green margins.

H: 24" W: 24"

Foliage: Yellow/green

Shape: Mounded, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#714288	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Winged

Euonymus alatus



Zone 3



Large shrub with unusual corky bark and brilliant red fall color. Also known as 'Burning Bush'.

H: 12-15' W: 8-12'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#10687	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2488873	#10 Container*	58.00	52.20	49.30
		Each	10+	25+
#10816	3' BB	53.00	47.70	45.05

* Available 8/1

FALSESPIREA



Ash Leaf

Sorbaria sorbifolia

Zone 2



Fast-growing shrub with showy white flower clusters in late June and early July. Good for massing or slopes because of its suckering habit.

H: 6-8' W: 5-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, spreading

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#10878	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Matcha Ball®

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen' (PP31,202)



Zone 3



A rounded ball of attractive green, fern-like foliage on red stems. This variety sparsely blooms, which helps maintain a uniform mound throughout the season.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#257196	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Sem

B Zone 3
☀️/🌙

Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem' (PP16,336)

A dwarf selection of falsespirea. Young foliage emerges yellow-bronze and turns red in fall.

H: 3' W: 3'

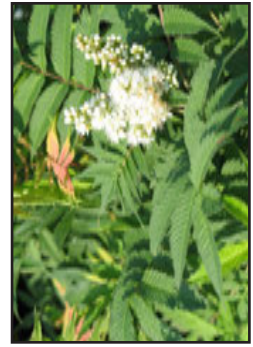
Shape: Mounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#2995289	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#3505180	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#107286	#10 Container	44.00	39.60	37.40



FORSYTHIA

Gold Tide™

B Zone 4
☀️/🌙

Forsythia 'Courtasol' (PP9,104)

A compact, groundcover type of forsythia useful for mass plantings. Lemon-yellow flowers in early spring need adequate snow cover for consistent blooms. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 30" W: 4-5'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#1589434	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Show Off®

PW **B** Zone 5
☀️/🌙

Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor' (PP19,321)

Masses of bright yellow flowers from base to tip. Improved flower display compared to older varieties.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

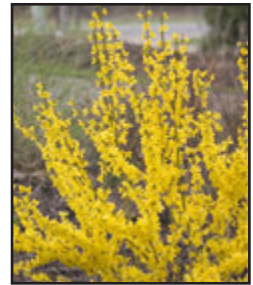
Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#4125097	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



Show Off® Sugar Baby

PW **B** Zone 5
☀️

Forsythia 'Nimbus' (PP23,838)

This miniature forsythia has a compact, upright growth habit. Brilliant yellow flowers bloom in early spring.

H: 18-30" W: 18-30"

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow to burgundy

		Each	25+	50+
#4305635	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



FOTHERGILLA



Blue Shadow

Fothergilla 'Blue Shadow' (PP15,490)

A blue leaved form of 'Mount Airy'. White bottlebrush flowers are honey scented and bloom in the spring.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Blue

Fall Color: Yellow to red

#3153275	#3 Container	Each	25+	50+
		27.00	24.30	22.95

Zone 4



Mount Airy

Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

Upright shrub with dark green foliage that turns a brilliant yellow, orange, and red color in fall. Fragrant, white, spike-like flowers in spring.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow to red

#1213308	#3 Container	Each	25+	50+
		27.00	24.30	22.95

Zone 4



HAZELNUT



American

Corylus americana

Large native shrub useful for border or natural plantings. Round ½" nuts are edible. Brilliant fall color.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Catkins

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow/orange

#1575352	#5 Container	Each	25+	50+
		32.00	28.80	27.20

Zone 4



HOLLY



Shamrock

Ilex glabra 'Shamrock'

Slow-growing, semi-evergreen shrub with glossy dark green leaves. Tolerates moist conditions.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

#556567	#3 Container	Each	25+	50+
		27.00	24.30	22.95

Zone 4



Hydrangea Reference Guide

Type	Flower Color	Height	Width
ARBORESCENS			
Annabelle	White	4-5'	3-5'
Incrediball®	White	4-5'	4-5'
Incrediball® Blush	Light pink	4-5'	4-5'
Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™	Mauve	12-30"	12-30"
Invincibelle Wee White®	White	12-30"	12-30"
MACROPHYLLA			
Bloomstruck™	Pink/violet/blue	3-4'	4-5'
Endless Summer®	Blue/pink	3-5'	3-5'
Seaside Serenade® Fire Island	Pink/white	3-4'	2-3'
Seaside Serenade® Newport	Pink	3-4'	3-4'
Summer Crush™	Red-pink	18-36"	18-36"
Twist-n-Shout®	Periwinkle	3-5'	3-4'
PANICULATA			
Berry White®	White/pink	6-7'	4-5'
Bobo®	White	2-3'	3-4'
Fire Light™	White-pink/red	4-6'	4-6'
Fire Light Tidbit™	White-pink/red	2-3'	2-3'
Lavalamp™ Flare™	White-red	2-3'	2-3'
Limelight	Lime green	6-8'	5-7'
Limelight Prime™	Green-pink/red	4-6'	4-5'
Little Hottie™	Green-white/pink	3-5'	3-5'
Little Lime™	Lime green	3-5'	3-5'
Little Quick Fire®	White-pink/red	3-5'	3-5'
Pinky Winky™	White-pink	6-8'	6-8'
Quick Fire®	White-pink	6-8'	4-6'
Quick Fire® Fab™	White-pink/red	6-8'	5-6'
Strawberry Sundae®	White-pink/red	4-5'	3-4'

HYDRANGEA

Annabelle

Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'

Large, symmetrical white flowers that bloom in June and July last for six to eight weeks. To promote new growth and maintain neat appearance, prune hard in spring. Performs well in shade.

H: 4-5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#424729 #3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#857299 #5 Container	29.50	26.55	25.08

B Zone 3



Berry White®

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba' (PP28,509)

Stunning blooms start white in early July and progress to dark pink as they mature on strong, upright stems. A good substitute for 'Vanilla Strawberry'.

H: 6-7' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White/pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#214742 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#214740 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30

FIRST EDITIONS **Zone 3**





Bloomstruck™

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II' (PP25,566)

This reblooming hydrangea flowers on old and new wood. Intense rose-pink, violet, or blue flower heads are held upright on striking red-purple stems. Glossy dark green leaves with red petioles and red veins.

H: 3-4' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: Pink/violet/blue

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Burgundy-red

		Each	25+	50+
#71758	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#4492588	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



Zone 4



Bobo®

Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO' (PP22,782)

This dwarf hydrangea will stand out in the garden. Large white flowers bloom midsummer. The flowers are held on strong upright stems and take on a pinkish blush in fall.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#4239527	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#107290	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#107284	#10 Container*	58.00	52.20	49.30

* Available 6/1



Zone 3



Endless Summer®

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer' (PP15,298)

An exciting hydrangea that consistently blooms on new wood. Large blue flowers are produced if grown in acidic soil, clear pink flowers if soil is alkaline.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Blue/pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#1861035	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Zone 4



Fire Light™

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL' (PP25,135)

Strong upright stems support large flowers that transform from white to a rich pomegranate red. Great for containers and the garden.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White-pink/red

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#115666	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Zone 3



Fire Light Tidbit™ NEW

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK' (PP32,512)



Compact 'Fire Light' with strong, sturdy, upright stems supporting large flowers that transform from white to a rich pomegranate red. Great for containers and the garden.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

	Each	25+	50+
#289874 #3 Container*	29.95	26.96	25.46

* Available 8/1



Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Incrediball®

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo' (PP20,571)



An improved 'Annabelle' with incredibly large white blooms and stronger stems that eliminate flopping.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

	Each	25+	50+
#3689606 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#3783151 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



Incrediball® Blush

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'Incrediball Blush'



A new color option in the Incrediball series! Big, bodacious, blush-pink ball shaped blooms that change to an attractive green as they age. Sturdy stems prevent flopping.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Light pink

	Each	25+	50+
#108458 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7' (PP30,358)



Strong stems hold up unique pink-mauve blooms even after summer storms. A tidy, compact, rounded shrub that blooms all season.

H: 12-30" W: 12-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Mauve

	Each	25+	50+
#171880 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#171878 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46





Invincible Wee White®

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5' (PP30,296)



The first dwarf 'Annabelle' type hydrangea. A compact, rounded mound with strong, supportive stems that prevent flopping even after a rainfall. White blooms summer to fall.

H: 12-30" W: 12-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#145828	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Lavalamp™ Flare™

bloomin' easy Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Kolmavesu' (PP26,928)



A compact and showy variety with white blooms that age to a fiery red-pink. Compact form and exceptional color make it a great addition along walkways, as a border, or even in a decorative patio container.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-red

		Each	25+	50+
#145824	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46



Limelight

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' (PP12,874)



An extraordinary hydrangea with exquisite bright lime green to cream flowers that change to a rich deep pink in fall. Excellent vigor and floriferous blooming.

H: 6-8' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Lime green

		Each	25+	50+
#2232339	#3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95
#3359639	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2901846	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Limelight Prime™

PW Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH' (PP32,511)



Improved cultivar of 'Limelight'. Improvements include; blooms earlier, bolder, brighter color, stronger stems, and smaller size.

H: 4-6' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Green-pink/red

		Each	25+	50+
#289878	#3 Container*	29.95	26.96	25.46

* Available 8/1

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

Little Hottie™



FIRST EDITIONS Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone' (PP32,549)



Compact, well-branched paniculata hydrangea with flowers that emerge green, turn bright white, then light pink in fall. Alternative to Little Lime™. Heat-stress tolerant.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Green-white/pink

	Each	25+	50+
#290512 #2 Container*	26.00	23.40	22.10

* Available 8/1



Little Lime™

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane' (PP22,330)



A dwarf form of 'Limelight'. 'Little Lime' has the same great flowers but is about one third the size of the original.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Lime green

	Each	25+	50+
#3907434 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#4287603 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#107288 #10 Container*	58.00	52.20	49.30

* Available 6/1



Little Quick Fire®

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF' (PP25,136)



A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire'. This early-blooming variety has white flowers that turn to deep pink with red highlights.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

	Each	25+	50+
#85948 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#71760 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#140400 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Pinky Winky™

PW B Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVP Pinky' (PP16,166)



An amazing hydrangea with two-toned flower heads. Large 12-16" flowers emerge white then turn pink. The dark green foliage provides a great contrast for the flowers.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink

	Each	25+	50+
#4409777 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30





Quick Fire®

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk' (PP16,812)

An early blooming paniculata hydrangea with conical flowers similar to 'Tardiva' that emerge white, then quickly mature to a rich deep pink.

H: 6-8' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink

DW B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#2730606	#3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95
#3776276	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#3510863	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Quick Fire® Fab™

Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPM' (PP32,513)

Similar to 'Quick Fire', but with big, full, showy mophead blooms. Unique X-shaped flowers change from white to pink to bright pink to deep red through the season.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

DW B Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#289880	#3 Container*	29.95	26.96	25.46

* Available 8/1

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Seaside Serenade® Fire Island

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortfire' (PP29,058)

Long lasting white flowers edged in red. Compact variety produces a parade of color with deeper red or blue hues depending on soil pH.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-red

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#136934	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65



Seaside Serenade® Newport

Hydrangea macrophylla 'HORTMANI' (PP28,085)

Long-lasting pink flowers edged in purple. Compact variety produces a parade of color with deeper pink or blue-violet hues depending on soil pH.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#289872	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65

Photo courtesy of Monrovia Nurseries

Strawberry Sundae®

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun' (PP25,438) 

A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' with the exception of being smaller in stature. Flowers emerge creamy-white, change to pink, and finally to strawberry red.

H: 4-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink/red

		Each	25+	50+
#4492557	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#71762	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



Summer Crush™

Endless Summer 
hydrangeas

Zone 4

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive' (PP30,359)  

Carries a profusion of big raspberry red to neon purple blooms all season.

Blooms are offset by dark green glossy leaves. The compact habit makes this great for smaller spaces and works well in patio containers.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

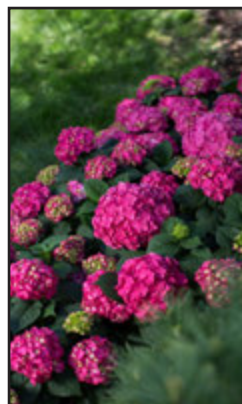
Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Red-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#214734	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#214736	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#214738	#5 Container*	38.00	34.20	32.30

* Available 6/1



Twist-n-Shout®

Endless Summer 
hydrangeas

Zone 4

Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I' (PP20,176) 

Gorgeous pink to periwinkle-blue flowers bloom on new and old wood. Deep green leaves turn burgundy-red in the fall.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red-burgundy

Flower: Periwinkle

		Each	25+	50+
#3492831	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46
#3689569	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



HYPERICUM



Cobalt-n-Gold™

Hypericum kalmianum 'PIIHYP-1' (PP25,318)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



A mound of blue-silver foliage is blanketed with 3/4" sunny yellow flowers from early summer to fall. Attractive fall color in the leaves along with a bark that exfoliates as it matures creates a beautiful landscape plant.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Silver-blue

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Orange-yellow-red

Flower: Yellow

#257198	#2 Container	Each	25+	50+
		21.50	19.35	18.28



Kalm Ames

Hypericum kalmianum 'Ames'

Zone 4



Compact, mounded habit with bright yellow flowers that bloom in midsummer.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Yellow

#1237243	#2 Container*	Each	25+	50+
		21.50	19.35	18.28

* Available 7/1

Lilac Reference Guide

Flower Color	Bloom Time	Height	Flower Color	Bloom Time	Height
BLUE			PURPLE (continued)		
President Grevy	May	10-12'	Common Purple	May	10-15'
PINK			Declaration	Early May	6-8'
Beauty of Moscow	May	10-12'	Donald Wyman	May-June	8-10'
Bloomerang® Dwarf Pink	Rebloomer	30-36"	Dwarf Korean	May-June	4-6'
Charles Joly	May	8-12'	Miss Kim	May	6-8'
Little Lady™	May	4-5'	Pocahontas	Early May	10-12'
PURPLE			Sensation (with white margin)	May	8-10'
Bloomerang® Dark Purple	Rebloomer	4-6'	Virtual Violet®	May	6-8'
Bloomerang® Dwarf Dark Purple	Rebloomer	30-36"	WHITE		
			Common White	May	10-15'

LILAC

Beauty of Moscow

Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskvj'

French hybrid. Double pearl-pink flowers bloom in May.

H: 10-12' W: 8'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Light pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#171956	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#2691884	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Bloomerang® Dark Purple

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' (PP26,549)

This selection of 'Bloomerang' grows taller and has larger, more rounded flower clusters. Dark purple buds open to fragrant purple-lilac flowers that rebloom throughout the season.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Purple-lilac

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant



Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#4492472	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65
#107280	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25
#257200	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Bloomerang® Dwarf Dark Purple

Syringa x 'SMNJRPU' (PP29,831)

Naturally grows as a small, rounded shrub at just about one third of the size of conventional lilacs. Excellent bloom coverage in late spring and then reblooms throughout summer and fall.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

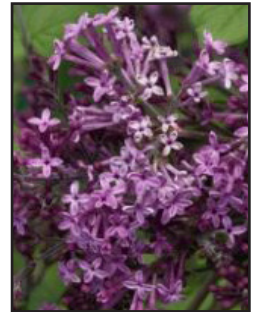
Shape: Rounded

Flower: Purple

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

PW Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#240984	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65

Bloomerang® Dwarf Pink

Syringa x 'SMNJRPI' (PP29,802)

Naturally grows as a small, rounded shrub at just about one third of the size of conventional lilacs. Excellent bloom coverage in late spring and then reblooms throughout summer and fall.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

PW Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#179550	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65



Charles Joly

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

French hybrid. Fragrant, double magenta flowers bloom in May.

H: 8-12' W: 8-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Magenta

		Each	25+	50+
#171958	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#2691907	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Zone 3



Common Purple

Syringa vulgaris

Large, upright shrub with fragrant, single lilac-purple flowers in May. The suckering habit of this plant makes it a great choice for hedging or screening.

H: 10-15' W: 8-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

		Each	25+	50+
#171960	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#1081204	#5 Container	29.50	26.55	25.08
#1994559	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Zone 2



Common White

Syringa vulgaris 'Alba'

Large, upright shrub with fragrant, single white flowers in May. The suckering habit makes this a good choice for hedging or screening.

H: 10-15' W: 6-12'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#171962	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#3359714	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Zone 2



Declaration

Syringa x 'Declaration'

Large, dramatic cluster of deep reddish-purple, fragrant flowers. Blooms 7-10 days earlier than common lilacs. Useful as a flowering informal screen, background shrub, or specimen.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

		Each	25+	50+
#171976	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06

Zone 4



Donald Wyman

Syringa x prestoniae 'Donald Wyman'

Preston hybrid. Single red-purple flowers bloom in late May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 6-10'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red-purple

Zone 2



	Each	25+	50+
#2697886 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Dwarf Korean

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Compact shrub with small round leaves. Fragrant, purple-violet flowers in late May and early June.

H: 4-6' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple-violet



Zone 3



	Each	25+	50+
#12483 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#12506 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2901990 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Little Lady™

Syringa x 'Jeflady' (PP30,331)

Fragrant, lilac-pink flowers and upward-curling leaves similar to 'Miss Kim' on a more compact and restrained plant. Perfect for foundation plantings, hedges, or in mass plantings.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Purple

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



	Each	25+	50+
#257270 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

Miss Kim

Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

Compact shrub with wavy, dark green leaves that turn burgundy in fall.

Fragrant, single, lilac-purple flowers bloom in May.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: Purple



Zone 3



	Each	25+	50+
#12650 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#12674 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2691921 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Pocahontas

Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'

Canadian hybrid. Maroon-purple buds open to fragrant, single violet flowers in early May. Large, dark blue-green leaves.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Violet

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#171964	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#2697909	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Zone 2



President Grevy

Syringa vulgaris 'President Grevy'

French hybrid. Double blue flowers bloom in May. Upright habit and large, glossy foliage.

H: 10-12' W: 5-10'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Blue

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#171966	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06

Zone 3



Sensation

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'

French hybrid. Unique, single purple flowers with a white margin that bloom in May.

H: 8-10' W: 8-12'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Purple/white

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#171968	#3 Container	25.95	23.36	22.06
#2697923	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Zone 3



Virtual Violet®

Syringa 'Bailbridget' (PP30,286)

Young leaves are tinted violet on deep purple stems with raspberry-purple buds that open to brilliant violet blooms - no wonder this is 'Virtual Violet'. Strong upright form.

H: 6-8' W: 5-7'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Violet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Brownish-yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#171920	#3 Container*	27.00	24.30	22.95

* Available 7/1

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



MAPLE

Compact Amur

Acer ginnala 'Compactum'

Dense, compact form of the hardy shrub maple. Glossy green leaves turn a brilliant scarlet in fall. Winged fruits turn red in late summer while leaves are still green.

H: 6-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Scarlet

Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#90467	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1854693	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30
		Each		
#2813187	5' BB	160.00		
#380988	6' BB	180.00		

* Available 7/1

MOCKORANGE

Miniature Snowflake

Philadelphus x 'Miniature Snowflake'

Dwarf, compact shrub with disease-resistant foliage. Fragrant, double white flowers bloom profusely in May and June.

H: 3-4' W: 2-3'

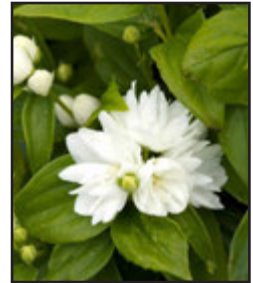
Shape: Compact, upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#14333	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

Snow White™ Fantasy

Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy' (PP13,774)

A repeat flowering hybrid with double flowers that blooms abundantly in spring and again in summer. Gracefully arching branches host beautiful, pure white, fragrant flowers.

H: 5-6' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright, arching

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#4507848	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Snowbelle

Philadelphus 'Snowbelle'

'Snowbelle' is loaded with clusters of deeply fragrant, double, pure white blossoms. Compact growth habit makes it great for smaller gardens.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

Zone 4



		Each	25+	50+
#4305659	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

NINEBARK



Amber Jubilee™

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' (PP23,177)

A medley of green, yellow, and orange foliage that transforms to shades of red and purple in fall. Delicate white spring blooms cover this dense, rounded shrub. Seedling selection of 'Diabolo' and 'Dart's Gold'.

H: 5-6' W: 4'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green-yellow-orange

Fall Color: Red-purple



Zone 2



		Each	25+	50+
#4263775	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#4263782	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#134094	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90



Diabolo®

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo' (PP11,211)

An exciting ninebark with rich, dark burgundy foliage. White flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy



Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#1293461	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1499832	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36
#3359738	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90



Fireside®

Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell' (PP30,792)

Stunning red new growth that matures to a deep red-purple and holds its color all season long. Leaf size is bigger than Little Devil™, but smaller than Diabolo®.

H: 5-7' W: 4-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Pink-white

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Deep purple



Zone 3



		Each	25+	50+
#214744	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#257272	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30

Lemon Candy

B Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Podaras 3' (PP22,362)



Rich, chartreuse foliage from spring until fall with white blooms in spring. Compact habit is excellent for foundation and shrub border use.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Chartreuse

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#70896	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Little Devil™

FIRST EDITIONS **B** Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May' (PP22,634)



'Little Devil' is an exciting improvement to ninebark selections. Compact growth habit makes it great for smaller gardens. Deep burgundy foliage is offset by white-pink flowers in June.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Red-purple

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#3868667	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#4132194	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#71766	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Panther®

bloomin' easy **B** Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'N5' (PP30,820)



Sleek dark foliage and stems on a compact stature provide the ultimate contrast planted next to brightly-colored selections. Also commands attention as a stand-alone in the landscape. Hardy and easy to care for.

H: 4-5' W: 2-3'

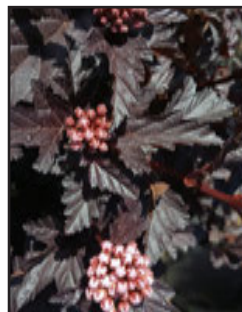
Foliage: Black

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Purple

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#257278	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Raspberry Lemonade™



B Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEYel2' (PP31,198)



Compact, dense, mounding shrub perfect for smaller spaces. Bright chartreuse foliage with white flowers followed by coral-red berries in fall.

H: 4' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

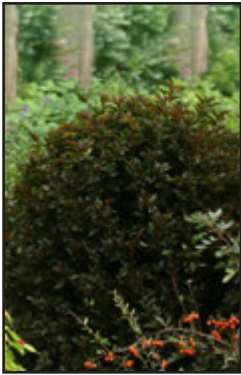
Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#290534	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Photo courtesy of Van Belle Nursery



Summer Wine®

PW B Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (PP14,821) ☀

An improved ninebark hybrid that resulted from a cross between 'Dwarf' and 'Diabolo'. This attractive plant has a dense, compact habit and finely cut, wine-colored foliage. White button-like flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Purple

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#2514688	#2 Container	19.75	17.78	16.79
#2514725	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2901853	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90



Tiny Wine®

PW B Zone 3

Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW' (PP26,749) ☀

A dwarf ninebark that is extra bushy, with small, refined leaves. The dark bronze-maroon foliage is colorful all season and contrasts beautifully with the white flowers in late spring.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Maroon

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#71082	#3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46

POTENTILLA



Bella Bellissima™

bloomin' easy B Zone 2

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss' (PP27,715) ☀

Deep pink blooms cover this cold-hardy, compact shrub from spring through summer. Replaces 'Pink Beauty'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#145810	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Bella Sol™

bloomin' easy B Zone 2

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachdone' (PP27,685) ☀

Vibrant orange flowers saturate this compact, cold-hardy shrub from top to bottom. Replaces 'Mango Tango'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Orange

		Each	25+	50+
#145802	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Goldfinger

Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'

 Zone 2



Rounded shrub with upright, arching branches. Large, bright yellow flowers bloom all summer.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#14906	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Marmalade™

Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm' (PP31,663)

 FIRST EDITIONS Zone 2



A very tight habit with dark green foliage and brilliant orange double blooms. Very hardy and deer-resistant.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant


Flower: Orange

		Each	25+	50+
#257284	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



McKay's White

Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'

 Zone 2



A prolific bloomer, one of the best white-flowering potentillas.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#15118	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



PRIVET

Straight Talk™

Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'

 FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



A tightly-upright specimen that is cold and drought tolerant. Easy to grow in a wide range of conditions.

H: 12' W: 24"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#171892	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



Rhododendron Reference Guide

Flower Color	Leaf Type	Height
LAVENDER-PINK		
P.J.M.	Small	4-6'
P.J.M. Compact	Small	3-5'
P.J.M. Elite	Small	4-5'
PINK		
Aglo	Small	3-4'
Candy Lights™*	Small	4-5'
Electric Lights™ Double Pink*	Small	6-7'
Olga Mezitt	Small	3'
Rosy Lights*	Small	4-5'
ORANGE		
Mandarin Lights*	Small	4-5'
PURPLE		
Lilac Lights™*	Small	3-4'
Purple Gem	Small	18-24"
RED		
Electric Lights™ Red*	Small	4-5'
Henry's Red	Large	3-5'
YELLOW		
Northern Hi-Lights*	Small	4'

* Azalea variety. See page page 267.

RHODODENDRON

To improve transplanting success, azaleas and rhododendrons require a well-drained, acidic soil. A pH of 4.0 to 5.5 is optimum. When planting dig a shallow hole and backfill around the plant with a mixture of composted pine bark, peat, and existing soil. Top dress with an organic mulch to preserve root zone moisture. Avoid planting in sites with a southern exposure or strong winter winds.



Aglo

Rhododendron 'Aglo'

Deep rose-pink flowers with a red eye in early May. Copper-bronze foliage in winter. A 'P.J.M.' hybrid.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Rose-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Bronze

Zone 4



#377858 #2 Container

Each	25+	50+
29.00	26.10	24.65

Henry's Red

Rhododendron 'Henry's Red'

A large-leaf type with dark green foliage and dark red flowers that bloom in mid-May. A Mezitt/Weston hybrid.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Dark green

		Each	25+	50+
#15477	#2 Container*	33.00	29.70	28.05
#1350270	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25

* Available 7/1

Zone 4



Olga Mezitt

Rhododendron x 'Olga Mezitt'

A hybrid 'P.J.M.' with wavy, vibrant pink and lightly scented flowers. Shiny, re-curved, green foliage turns a deep mahogany in fall and is persistent through winter.

H: 3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Mahogany

		Each	25+	50+
#214746	#5 Container	45.00	40.50	38.25

Zone 4



P.J.M.

Rhododendron 'P.J.M.'

Popular evergreen shrub with brilliant lavender-pink flowers that bloom in early May.

H: 4-6' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Lavender-pink

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Mahogany

		Each	25+	50+
#15545	#2 Container	26.00	23.40	22.10
#73620	#5 Container	46.00	41.40	39.10
#1161050	#7 Container	69.00	62.10	58.65

Zone 4



P.J.M. Compact

Rhododendron 'P.J.M. Compact'

Dwarf selection of 'P.J.M.' An evergreen shrub with brilliant lavender-pink flowers that bloom in early May.

H: 3-5' W: 4-6'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Lavender-pink

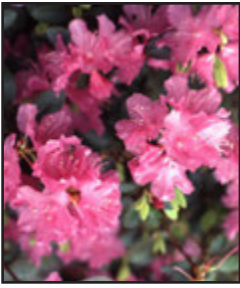
Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Mahogany

		Each	25+	50+
#15583	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65

Zone 4





P.J.M. Elite

Rhododendron 'P.J.M. Elite'

Zone 4



Selected for its superior form. Deep lavender-pink blooms. Blooms later than other 'P.J.M.' selections.

H: 4-5' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Mahogany

Flower: Lavender-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#4125134	#2 Container	29.00	26.10	24.65



Purple Gem

Rhododendron 'Purple Gem'

Zone 4



Masses of tiny blue-purple flowers in mid-May. Slow-growing, compact shrub with small green leaves that turn bronze in winter.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Bronze

Flower: Purple

		Each	25+	50+
#88587	#2 Container*	29.00	26.10	24.65

* Available 6/1

SERVICEBERRY



Regent

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'



Zone 2



Large, white flowers in May followed by edible, sweet, purple-black fruit. Tolerates dry sites.

H: 4-6' W: 4-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded, upright

Fall Color: Yellow to red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#579641	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1934364	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Standing Ovation™

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'



Zone 2



Almost circular leaves are green with brilliant red-orange fall color. White flowers are followed by edible berries. Narrow upright growth habit.

H: 15' W: 4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Columnar

Fall Color: Red-orange

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#3518227	#5 Container*	32.00	28.80	27.20
#3529421	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30
		Each	10+	25+
#291674	6' BB	175.00	157.50	148.75
#291678	7' BB	215.00	193.50	182.75

* Available 7/1

SMOKEBUSH

Golden Spirit

Cotinus coggygia 'Ancot' (PP13,082)

Bright lime-green spring foliage matures to golden for the summer, then brilliant red-orange in the fall. Smoke-like pinkish flower panicles bloom in early summer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 6-8' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Golden

Fall Color: Orange-red

	Each	25+	50+
#2696322 #5 Container	49.00	44.10	41.65

Zone 4



Grace

Cotinus x 'Grace'

Beautiful purple-red foliage fades to blue-green with age. Large pink flower panicles bloom in summer. Hybrid of 'Common' and 'American'.

H: 10-12' W: 5'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Red-orange

	Each	25+	50+
#1562123 #2 Container*	25.00	22.50	21.25
#1340660 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30

* Available 6/1

Zone 4



Velvet Cloak

Cotinus coggygia 'Velvet Cloak'

Unusual shrub with dark purple foliage throughout the growing season. Yellow flowers mature into pink smoke-like plumes.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Dark purple

Fall Color: Red-purple

	Each	25+	50+
#814766 #5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30

Zone 4



Winecraft Black®

Cotinus coggygia 'NCC01' (PP30,216)

The first Proven Winners smokebush, 'Winecraft Black' has a dwarf habit which makes it a unique addition to any size landscape. Soft, misty, panicle blooms rise above remarkable dark foliage that turns red and orange in fall.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Pink-red

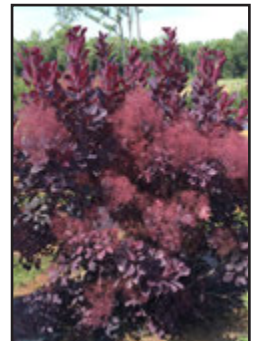
Foliage: Purple-black

Fall Color: Red/orange

	Each	25+	50+
#226382 #3 Container	29.95	26.96	25.46

* Available 6/1

PW Zone 4



SNOWBERRY



Candy™ Coralberry

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 4



Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan' (PP20,931)

Small pink flowers followed by plump, candy-pink berries that ripen in early fall and persist into winter. Compact growth habit.

H: 24-30" W: 24-30"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Compact, arching

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#4125127 #2 Container*	25.00	22.50	21.25

* Available 6/1



Galaxy™

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 4



Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmgala' (PP20,912)

Bright white berries ripen in early fall, adding color throughout autumn and well into winter. Compact growth habit makes 'Galaxy' great for small spaces.

H: 30-36" W: 30-36"

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: White

	Each	25+	50+
#69388 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



White



Zone 3



Symphoricarpos albus

A broad, rounded shrub with blue-green leaves. Small pink flowers in June followed by persistent white fruit. Tolerates clay soils.

H: 4-6' W: 4-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#2697978 #5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

Spiraea Reference Guide

Foliage Color	Flower Color	Height	Width	Fall Color
BLUE-GREEN				
Anthony Waterer	Pink	3-4'	3-5'	Bronze-red
Double Play® Blue Kazoo®	White	2-3'	2-3'	Red
Snowmound	White	3-5'	3-5'	Insignificant
Vanhoutte Renaissance	White	5-7'	6-8'	Orange-red
GREEN				
Alpine	Pink	12-15"	2-3'	Insignificant
Double Play® Doozie®	Red	2-3'	2-3'	Insignificant
Japanese White	White	2-3'	2-3'	Insignificant
Little Princess	Pink	2-3'	2-3'	Red
Neon Flash	Red	2-3'	3-5'	Insignificant
Spot On™	Pink	3-4'	3-5'	Red/orange/yellow
Superstar™	Pink	2-3'	3-4'	Bronze
Tor	White	3-4'	3-4'	Purple-red
YELLOW				
Double Play® Big Bang®	Pink	2-3'	2-3'	Yellow
Fire Light	Pink	2-3'	2-3'	Red
Glow Girl™	White	3-4'	3-4'	Orange
Golden Elf	Pink	6-8"	20-24"	Copper-orange
Goldflame	Pink	2-3'	3-4'	Bronze-red
Goldmound	Pink	24-30"	2-3'	Pink-red
Little Spark™	Pink	18-24"	18-30"	Pink
Magic Carpet	Pink	18-24"	18-24"	Reddish-brown
Pink Sparkler™	Pink	3-4'	3-4'	Red

SPIREA

Alpine

Spiraea japonica 'Alpina'

A very low, dense, compact shrub with dainty, fine-textured leaves. Flowers vary from pale to deep pink to white. Use in rock gardens, as edging, or as a groundcover. Also called 'Daphne'. Will flower all season with regular shearing.

H: 12-15" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#16573 #2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98



Anthony Waterer

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'

A dense, broad shrub with red-tinged blue-green leaves that turn bronze-red in fall. Rose-pink flowers. Will flower all season with regular shearing.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Rounded, broad

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Rose-pink

	Each	25+	50+
#16658 #2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#352909 #5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36





Double Play® Big Bang®

DW B Zone 4

Spiraea japonica 'Tracy' (PP21,588)



Massive pink flowers bloom against bright yellow foliage. Glowing orange spring foliage.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

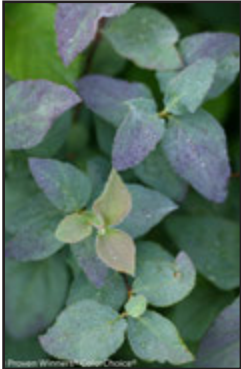
Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#4239503	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



Double Play® Blue Kazoo®

DW Zone 3

Spiraea media 'SMSMBK' (PP26,655)



Stunning blue-green foliage is the perfect contrast to this hardy plant's crisp white blooms. New growth has hints of burgundy and develops a rich red color in the fall. This neat, mounded plant is an excellent addition to the landscaper's palette.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#107246	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#107248	#3 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Double Play® Doozie®



DW Zone 4

Spiraea x 'NCSX2' (PP30,953)



Double Play series featuring red flower clusters above green foliage. Rebloomer and deer resistant. Sterile, so all energy goes to producing blooms.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green

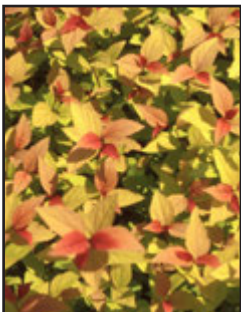
Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#179558	#2 Container	27.00	24.30	22.95

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners



Fire Light

Zone 4

Spiraea x 'Fire Light'



An improved 'Goldflame' with deeper orange new growth. Less likely to revert to green in summer. Deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit. Fall color is intense red.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Yellow-orange

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#1393284	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Glow Girl™

PW  Zone 3

Spiraea betulifolia 'TorGold'



A gold-leaf version of 'Tor'. Pink buds with hints of red open to pure white flowers in spring. The lemon-lime foliage holds its color well through the summer, turning to a brilliant orange in the fall.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

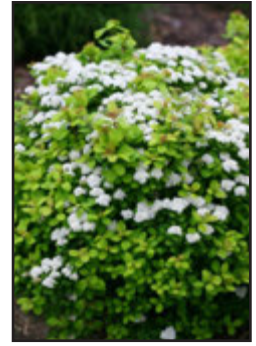
Foliage: Lemon-lime

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Orange

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#4507831	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#71796	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20



Golden Elf

Zone 4

Spiraea japonica 'Golden Elf' (PP12,025)



A very dwarf, cushion-like growth habit. Spectacular golden foliage with dainty pink flowers. Great for rock gardens, borders, and other accent locations.

H: 6-8" W: 20-24"

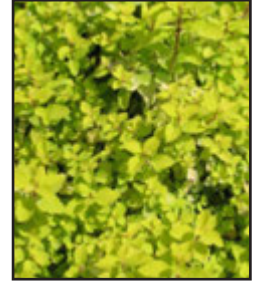
Foliage: Golden

Shape: Mounded, spreading


Fall Color: Copper-orange

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#1348987	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28



Goldflame

 Zone 3

Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'



New growth is bronze-red, becoming more golden as it matures. Rose-pink flowers bloom throughout the summer. Needs full sun to retain golden color.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Golden

Shape: Rounded, broad

Fall Color: Bronze-red

Flower: Rose-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#17181	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#352893	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Goldmound

 Zone 3

Spiraea x 'Goldmound'



Compact, mounded shrub with bright yellow foliage and pink flowers in June and July. Will flower all season with regular shearing. A COPF introduction.

H: 24-30" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Yellow

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Pink-red

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#17280	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#17303	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36





Japanese White

Spiraea albiflora

A dense, rounded shrub with white flowers that bloom all summer. Prefers acidic soil.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#17365	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

B Zone 3
☀️/🌙



Little Princess

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Dense, rounded shrub with small green leaves. Pink flowers bloom in June and July.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Rounded

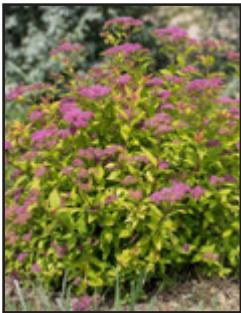
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#17464	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#352930	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

B Zone 3
☀️/🌙



Little Spark™

Spiraea japonica 'Minspil04' (PP30,819)

Compact spirea with pink flowers and orange new growth. Yellow foliage in summer is retained all season long. Deadhead to encourage reblooming. Pink shades for fall foliage create a beautiful multi-toned effect.

H: 18-24" W: 18-30"

Shape: Rounded, spreading

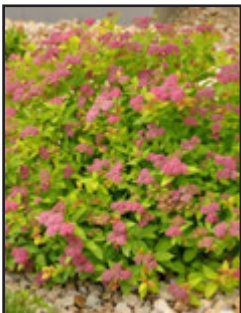
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Orange/yellow

Fall Color: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#290542	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

FIRST EDITIONS **B** Zone 3
☀️/🌙



Magic Carpet

Spiraea japonica 'Magic Carpet' (PP9,363)

A dwarf spirea with striking, red-tipped golden foliage. Deep pink flowers emerge in early summer.

H: 18-24" W: 18-24"

Shape: Compact

Flower: Deep pink

Foliage: Golden

Fall Color: Reddish-brown

		Each	25+	50+
#1081600	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1161067	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

B Zone 3
☀️

Neon Flash

Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'

Vigorous, dense shrub with purple-red foliage that turns green as it matures. Vivid red flowers bloom throughout the growing season. Great alternative to 'Anthony Waterer'.

H: 2-3' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Red

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#94809	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#94816	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

 Zone 4



Pink Sparkler™

Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPIO1' (PP27,933)

This Birchleaf Spirea has a rounded shape that requires very little pruning. Beautiful pink flowers emerge in early summer and then rebloom in fall. The leaves turn brilliant burgundy-red in fall.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded

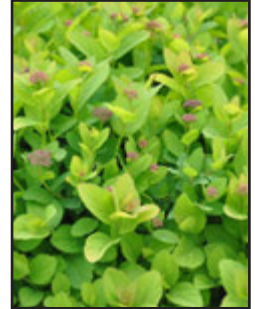
Flower: Pink

Foliage: Yellow-green to green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#107244	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

 Zone 3



Snowmound

Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'

Rounded, upright shrub with blue-green leaves. Masses of pure white flowers bloom in May and June. Excellent hedge plant.

H: 3-5' W: 3-5'


Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#186300	#3 Container	21.00	18.90	17.85

 Zone 4



Spot On™

Spiraea x fritschiana 'JN Select J' (PP31,995)

Like 'Tor' but with pink flowers. Fall foliage consists of blazing shades of red, orange, and yellow. Replaces 'Fritschiana'.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red/orange/yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#290544	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

 Zone 3





Superstar™

Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar' (PP22,432)

FIRST EDITIONS 

Zone 3



'Superstar' is a sport of 'Froebelli' that is more compact. Deep green foliage with scarlet-red new growth. Pink blossoms cover the plant all year long.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Bronze

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#3907557	#2 Container*	21.50	19.35	18.28
#4492441	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

* Available 6/1



Tor

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'



Zone 3



A Birchleaf Spirea with a compact, rounded habit. Clusters of white flowers bloom in mid to late spring, then sporadically throughout the season. Rich green leaves turn a brilliant purple-red in the fall.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#1583418	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1859445	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Vanhoutte Renaissance

Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'



Zone 3



An improved 'Vanhoutte' selected for its disease-resistant foliage. Profusions of cascading white flowers in May. Excellent hedge plant. Also known as Bridalwreath.

H: 5-7' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Blue-green

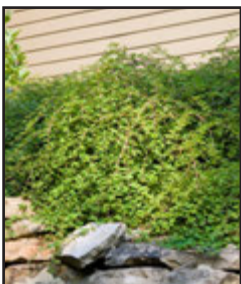
Shape: Vase-shaped

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#498379	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#579795	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36

STEPHANANDRA



Crispa Cutleaf

Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

Zone 4



A graceful, low-spreading plant. New foliage is tinged red-bronze turning bright green as it matures. Excellent for covering banks or cascading over rock walls.

H: 2-3' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Red-bronze/green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Red-orange

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#17884	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

SUMAC

Cutleaf Staghorn

Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

A cutleaf selection of 'Staghorn'. Hairy, crimson-colored fruit spikes appear in August and persist into winter. Excellent for naturalizing and mass planting. Performs well on poor sites.

H: 12-15' W: 12-15'

Shape: Spreading, open

Flower: Green-yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

		Each	25+	50+
#17730	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Zone 3



Cutleaf Tiger Eyes®

Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger' (PP16,185)

A striking golden-leaved form of 'Cutleaf Staghorn'. New growth emerges chartreuse-green changing to bright yellow for the summer. In the fall the leaves are a brilliant combination of yellow, orange, and scarlet. Drought tolerant.

H: 6' W: 6'

Shape: Spreading, open

Flower: Crimson

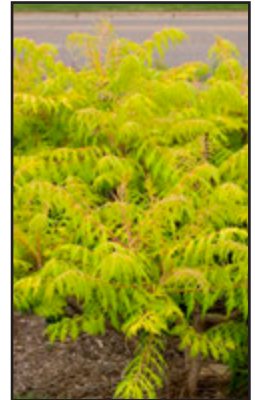
Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-scarlet

		Each	25+	50+
#2459507	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#2208266	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#3124282	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



Fragrant

Rhus aromatica

Spreading shrub with aromatic green foliage that turns a brilliant scarlet in the fall. Small yellow flowers followed by bright red fruit clusters. Useful for erosion and bank control.

H: 5-6' W: 6-8'

Shape: Spreading, irregular

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Scarlet

		Each	25+	50+
#17754	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

Zone 3



Gro-Low Fragrant

Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

A low, spreading form of 'Fragrant'. Yellow flowers followed by small, hairy, red fruit clusters on female plants. Good for mass plantings.

H: 24" W: 6-8'

Shape: Spreading, low

Flower: Yellow

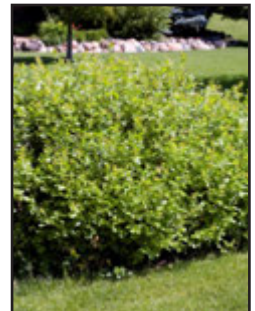
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Scarlet

		Each	25+	50+
#17761	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#1282403	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Zone 3





Staghorn

Rhus typhina

Zone 3



Branches are covered with dense, velvety hairs. Brilliant red fall color. Green flowers in July and August are followed by scarlet fruit clusters in September. Suckering tendency makes it suitable for banks and naturalistic plantings.

Tolerates poor, dry sites.

H: 10' W: 12-15'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Spreading, open

Fall Color: Orange-red

Flower: Green

		Each	25+	50+
#17914	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98

VIBURNUM



Blue Muffin®

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'



Zone 3



A compact Arrowwood selection with masses of white flower clusters in spring and loads of rich blue berries. Perfect for residential plantings.

H: 5-7' W: 5-7'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Yellow-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#1861042	#2 Container	19.75	17.78	16.79
#1861059	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#2291664	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Compact American

Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'



Zone 2



Compact form of American Highbush with beautiful green foliage turning a deep red in fall.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#18232	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#18256	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#369693	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Compact European

Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'

Zone 3



Compact, rounded shrub with glossy, dark green leaves. Fall color ranges from yellow to red. Showy white flower clusters followed by persistent red fruit.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Dark green

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Yellow to red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#909356	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20

Dwarf European

Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'

A rounded, dense, finely branched shrub that requires little trimming. Rarely flowers or fruits.

H: 24" W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#18935 #2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

Zone 4



Forest Rouge™

Viburnum prunifolium 'McKRouge'

An improved selection of 'Blackhaw' viburnum with young stems that are dark red, contrasting with emerging yellow-green foliage that turns dark green in summer. Flat-topped clusters of creamy white blooms are followed by deep purple persistent berries.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Maroon

	Each	25+	50+
#257288 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20

Zone 4



Juddi

Viburnum x juddi

Extremely fragrant white flower clusters in spring with a slight pink tinge. Reddish-black fruit.

H: 6-8' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	25+	50+
#1163207 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20

Zone 4



Mohican

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

A rounded shrub characterized by its stout branching and thick, dark green leaves. Creamy-white flowers cover the plant in spring followed by showy orange-red fruit in early July, lasting a month before turning black.

H: 6-8' W: 6-8'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Purple-red

	Each	25+	50+
#19222 #5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1898406 #10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Zone 3





Nannyberry

Viburnum lentago

Zone 2



Large, native shrub with slender arching branches and glossy green leaves. Blue-black fruit in fall is attractive to birds.

H: 15-20' W: 6-10'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Vase-shaped

Fall Color: Purple-red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#18997	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1825570	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30
		Each	10+	25+
#140290	6' BB	180.00	162.00	153.00
#257054	8' BB	210.00	189.00	178.50



Northern Burgundy®

Viburnum dentatum 'Morton'

Zone 4



An improved selection of Arrowwood noted for its beautiful fall color. Creamy-white flowers in early June followed by blue-black fruit in early September.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Burgundy

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#308944	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1934371	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Redwing®

Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'

Zone 2



A highbush cranberry selection with red-tinged new growth, flat-topped white flower clusters, and persistent bright red berries long after the dark green leaves turn red and drop. Moderate growth rate.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#2778653	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#4043001	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30



Wentworth

Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'

Zone 2



An improved selection of American Highbush that fruits heavier than the species. Large, persistent red fruit is edible.

H: 10-12' W: 10-12'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Red

Flower: White

		Each	25+	50+
#18058	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20
#1759233	#10 Container	58.00	52.20	49.30

Weigela Reference Guide

Foliage Color	Flower Color	Height	Width
GREEN			
Crimson Kisses™	Red	3-4'	3-4'
Minuet	Red	2-3'	2-3'
Red Prince	Red	5-6'	5-6'
Sonic Bloom™ Pink	Pink	4-5'	4-5'
Sonic Bloom™ Red	Red	4-5'	4-5'
PURPLE			
Dark Horse	Pink	2-3'	2-3'
Date Night™ Electric Love™	Red	12-24"	2-3'
Shining Sensation™	Pink	5-6'	3-4'
Spilled Wine™	Pink	12-24"	2-3'
Tango	Red	2-3'	2-3'
Very Fine Wine™	Pink	24-30"	24-30"
Wine and Roses®	Pink	4-5'	4-5'
VARIEGATED			
My Monet®	Pink	12-18"	18-24"
My Monet Purple Effect®	Pink	18-30"	18-30"
Rainbow Sensation™	Pink	3-4'	3-4'

WEIGELA

Crimson Kisses™

Weigela 'Slingco 1' (PP23,654)

A compact, reblooming weigela with a tidy, rounded shape covered with bright, lipstick-red flowers kissed with a white eye.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Red

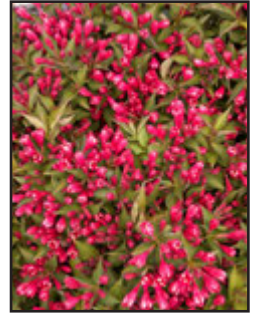
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#107242	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#290550	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



Zone 4



Dark Horse

Weigela florida 'Dark Horse' (PP14,381)

Dark purple-bronze foliage has lime-green veination. Magenta-pink flowers stand out against the foliage. A hardy replacement for 'Midnight Wine'.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Flower: Pink

Foliage: Bronze-purple

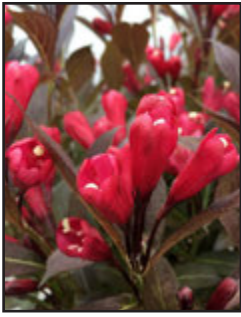
Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#3359592	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#3359615	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20



Zone 4





Date Night™ Electric Love™

Weigela x 'ZR1' (PP30,065)



Zone 4



Vibrant red bell-shaped flowers cover dark, mounded foliage, providing a rich contrast. An excellent performer along sidewalks, in mixed gardens, or containers.

H: 12-24" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Green-black

Shape: Upright, mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#179568	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Minuet

Weigela florida 'Minuet'



Zone 4



Compact shrub with purple-tinted, dark green foliage. Slightly fragrant, ruby-red flowers with yellow throats. A COPF introduction.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

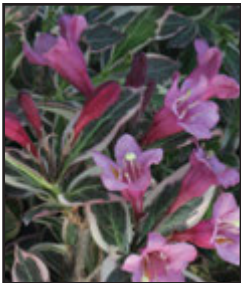
Foliage: Green-purple

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Deep red

		Each	25+	50+
#19420	#2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#352879	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



My Monet®

Weigela florida 'Verweig' (PP16,824)



Zone 4



This colorful weigela provides season long color with its green, white, and pink variegated foliage and bright pink flowers that bloom in the spring.

H: 12-18" W: 18-24"

Foliage: Green/white/pink

Shape: Rounded, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#137292	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30



My Monet Purple Effect®

Weigela florida 'Verweig8' (PPAF)



Zone 4



All the charm of the original 'My Monet' but with purple hues in the foliage and a heavier bloomset. Slightly larger than the original.

H: 18-30" W: 18-30"

Foliage: Green/purple/white

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#257290	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25
#261126	#5 Container*	38.00	34.20	32.30

* Available 6/1

Rainbow Sensation™

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Kolmagira' (PP20,384)



Dense clusters of soft-pink flowers bloom profusely in May. Attractive green-yellow variegated foliage.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Green/yellow

Shape: Compact, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#4125141 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Red Prince

B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Red Prince'



Upright growth habit with bright red flowers that hold their color. Flowers heavily in June and July and sporadically until fall. Developed at Iowa State University.

H: 5-6' W: 5-6'

Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

	Each	25+	50+
#19604 #2 Container	16.45	14.81	13.98
#352862 #5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Shining Sensation™

FIRST EDITIONS B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'



Pink flowers bloom profusely in May and June then sporadically through summer. Shiny burgundy foliage will stand out in the landscape.

H: 5-6' W: 3-4'

Foliage: Burgundy

Shape: Upright, arching

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#3907670 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Sonic Bloom™ Pink

PW Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin' (PP24,572)



'Sonic Bloom' has the strongest rebloom of any weigela. Hot pink buds open to pink flowers in May. Reblooms until frost without deadheading.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

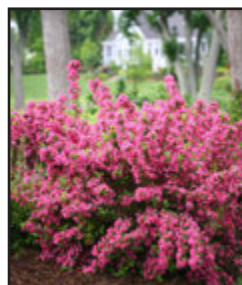
Foliage: Green

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

	Each	25+	50+
#4426347 #2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25





Sonic Bloom™ Red

DW Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Verweig6' (PP25,132)



'Sonic Bloom' has the strongest rebloom of any weigela. Lipstick-red flowers bloom in May. Reblooms until frost without deadheading.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

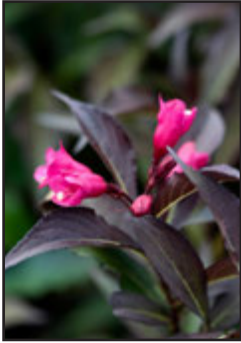
Foliage: Green

Shape: Upright

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#4426378	#2 Container	25.00	22.50	21.25



Spilled Wine™

DW B Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi' (PP23,781)



'Spilled Wine' has striking, dark purple foliage and a spreading habit. Its hot pink-magenta flowers are similar to those of 'Wine & Roses', but this is a smaller plant that is generally wider than it is tall.

H: 12-24" W: 2-3'

Foliage: Black-purple

Shape: Spreading, compact

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#4239510	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28
#71756	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20



Tango

Zone 4

Weigela florida 'Tango'



Beautiful trumpet-shaped flowers are dark red with a yellow throat. New growth is purple becoming a green-purple with age. A COPF introduction.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Foliage: Purple

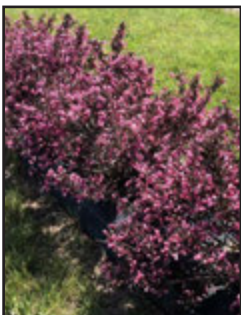
Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Red

		Each	25+	50+
#2715009	#2 Container*	16.45	14.81	13.98

* Available 6/1



Very Fine Wine™

DW Zone 4

Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD' (PPAF)



This improved selection of Fine Wine® is noted for its darker foliage and improved flowering.

H: 24-30" W: 24-30"

Foliage: Purple

Shape: Mounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Pink

		Each	25+	50+
#290554	#2 Container*	21.50	19.35	18.28

* Available 8/1

Wine and Roses®

PW B Zone 5

Weigela florida 'Alexandra' (PP10,772)



Intense rose-pink flowers are vividly displayed against a background of dark burgundy-purple foliage.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Burgundy-purple

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Rose-pink

		Each	25+	50+
#1283042	#2 Container	19.75	17.78	16.79
#1589472	#5 Container	32.00	28.80	27.20



WILLOW

Arctic Blue Leaf

B Zone 4

Salix purpurea 'Nana'



An attractive hedge plant with blue-green, finely-textured foliage and deep purple twigs. Tolerates heavy pruning.

H: 4-6' W: 3-6'

Foliage: Blue-green

Shape: Upright, rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#3978335	#3 Container	21.00	18.90	17.85



Flame

B Zone 3

Salix 'Flame'



Named for its intense orange-red winter bark color. Dense branching habit makes this plant an excellent choice for windbreaks or screening.

H: 20' W: 15-20'

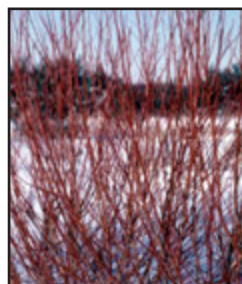
Foliage: Green

Shape: Oval, rounded

Fall Color: Yellow

Flower: Silver catkins

		Each	25+	50+
#3124343	#5 Container	23.95	21.56	20.36



Flamingo

B Zone 4

Salix integra 'Flamingo' (PP17,490)



An improved sport of 'Hakuro Nishiki' with deep pink new growth that is retained well into the summer. Stunning red winter branches give this plant year round interest.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Foliage: Pink/white/green

Shape: Rounded

Fall Color: Insignificant

Flower: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#2849605	#2 Container	19.75	17.78	16.79
#3689620	#10 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90





Iceberg Alley™ Sageleaf

Salix candida 'Jefberg'

Powdery silver foliage on a compact form add texture and contrast. Spring catkins with bright red stamens can be used for early spring arrangements. Tolerates wet conditions and hard pruning.

H: 3-6' W: 3-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Silver-red catkins

Foliage: Silver-blue

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	25+	50+
#257292	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

WINTERBERRY



Jim Dandy

Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

Rounded growth habit with deep green foliage and yellow to bronze fall color. Pollinator for 'Red Sprite'. Formerly known as 'Early Male'.

H: 3-6' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#43135	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

Zone 4



Red Sprite

Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'

'Red Sprite' has inconspicuous white flowers in June and July followed by red berries that persist into winter. Prefers moist, acidic soil. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.

H: 2-3' W: 3-4'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

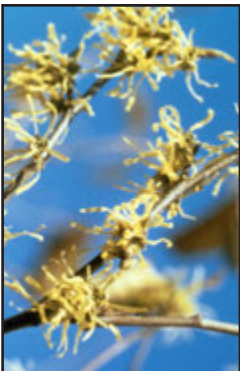
Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#180403	#2 Container	21.50	19.35	18.28

Zone 4



WITCHHAZEL



Common

Hamamelis virginiana

Large native shrub with coarse-textured leaves that are bright green and turn yellow in fall. Bright yellow spider-like flowers bloom in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained acidic soil.

H: 15-20' W: 12-15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	25+	50+
#1335017	#5 Container	38.00	34.20	32.30
#2847687	#10 Container*	58.00	52.20	49.30

* Available 7/1

Zone 3



Fruits

Fruits
Small Fruits, Fruit Trees



Frontenac™ Grape, Northsky Blueberry, Caroline Raspberry

Fruits

Small Fruits, Fruit Trees



Zestar!® Semi-Dwarf Apple, Toka Plum



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased “Field Direct” during the digging season. Please call or see our “Field Direct” list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



FRUITS, SMALL

Bachman's offers a wide selection of small fruits. When selecting and planting small fruits, pollination requirements are an important factor to consider. There are two types of pollination; self-pollination and cross-pollination.

Self-pollination - When the pollen is transferred from the anther to the stigma on the same flower, from another flower on the same plant, or from a flower on another plant of the same variety. Self-pollinated plants are said to be self-fruitful; they do not require cross-pollination by a different variety and bear fruit when one variety is planted alone.

Cross-pollination - Many plants cannot produce fruit from their own pollen and are considered self-unfruitful. These plants require cross-pollination for fruit set. Cross-pollination is the transfer of pollen from one plant to the flower of a genetically different plant or variety.

Small Fruit Reference Guide				
Type	Height	Width	Pollination	Ripen Time
ASPARGUS				
Jersey Knight	3'	18"	Self-fruitful	April-June
BLUEBERRY				
Chippewa	3-4'	2-3'	Self-fruitful	August
Northblue	2-3'	2-3'	Self-fruitful	August
Northsky	12-18"	24-30"	Self-fruitful	Early-mid August
Polaris	3-4'	3-4'	Cross-pollination	Early-mid August
St. Cloud	4'	3-4'	Cross-pollination	July
Superior	3-5'	3-4'	Self-fruitful	August-September
CURRANT				
Redlake	3-6'	3-4'	Self-fruitful	Mid-July
GOOSEBERRY				
Pixwell	3-5'	3-4'	Self-fruitful	August
GRAPE				
Bluebell	10'	N/A	Self-fruitful	Mid-September
Frontenac™	10'	N/A	Self-fruitful	September
Marquette	10'	N/A	Self-fruitful	Late August
HONEYBERRY				
Cinderella™	3'	3'	Cross-pollination	June
Tundra™	4-5'	4-5'	Cross-pollination	June
RASPBERRY				
Caroline	3-4'	3-4'	Self-fruitful	June, September
Heritage	3-4'	3-4'	Self-fruitful	July-September
Killarney	3-4'	3-5'	Self-fruitful	Late July
RHUBARB				
Canada Red	3'	3'	N/A	April-June
STRAWBERRY				
Fort Laramie	6"	18"	Self-fruitful	June-September

ASPARAGUS



Jersey Knight

Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight' (PP06,624)

Zone 3



An improved selection with a higher percent of male plants which produce larger spears.

H: 3' W: 18"

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: April-June

#42411	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		10.85	9.77	9.22

BLUEBERRY

Blueberries provide excellent interest to the landscape design, both in their flowering and fruiting stages and especially when in the full flush of fall color. They should be planted in soils that have a pH of less than 6 or conditioned soil with an acidic peat. The plants like consistent moisture but grow well only in well-drained sites.



Chippewa

Vaccinium 'Chippewa'

Zone 3



A 1996 University of Minnesota introduction. A self-fruitful selection related to 'St. Cloud' with high yields of sweet berries.

H: 3-4' W: 2-3'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: August

#812717	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		13.45	12.11	11.43



Northblue

Vaccinium 'Northblue'

Zone 4



A 1983 University of Minnesota introduction. Self-fruitful with dark blue berries. Wonderful fall color.

H: 2-3' W: 2-3'

Shape: Mounded

Ripen Time: August

#42459	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		13.45	12.11	11.43



Northsky

Vaccinium 'Northsky'

Zone 3



A 1981 University of Minnesota introduction. One of the shortest half-high blueberries. Abundant producer of sky blue fruit. Green foliage turns bright red in fall.

H: 12-18" W: 24-30"

Shape: Mounded

Ripen Time: Early-mid August

#3919628	#1 Container	Each	25+	50+
		13.45	12.11	11.43

Polaris

Vaccinium 'Polaris'

A 1996 University of Minnesota introduction. Must be cross-pollinated. Firm, medium-sized, long storing fruit.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Early-mid August

	Each	25+	50+
#812724 #1 Container	13.45	12.11	11.43

Zone 3



St. Cloud

Vaccinium 'St. Cloud'

A 1990 University of Minnesota introduction. Must be cross-pollinated. Superior flavor and firmness compared to 'Northblue'.

H: 4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: July

	Each	25+	50+
#745329 #1 Container	13.45	12.11	11.43

Zone 3



Superior

Vaccinium 'Superior'

A 2009 University of Minnesota introduction. Highly productive and bred to be chest high for easy picking. Self-fruitful and produces firm, mild tasting berries.

H: 4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Mid-late August

	Each	25+	50+
#257168 #1 Container	13.45	12.11	11.43

Zone 3



CURRANT

Redlake

Ribes 'Redlake'

A 1933 University of Minnesota introduction. Self-fruitful with large, deep red fruits in long clusters. A vigorous and reliable producer.

H: 3-6' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Mid-July

	Each	25+	50+
#3689965 #1 Container	10.85	9.77	9.22

Zone 3



GOOSEBERRY



Pixwell

Ribes 'Pixwell'

A 1932 North Dakota State University introduction. Self-fruitful, mostly thornless, and very productive. Light green fruit turns pink when ripe.

H: 3-5' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: August

Zone 3



	Each	25+	50+
#3096640 #1 Container	10.85	9.77	9.22

GRAPE



Bluebell

Vitis 'Bluebell'

A 1944 University of Minnesota introduction. A 'Beta' cross that is similar to 'Concord', but has a tender skin, better table quality, and lighter juice. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: Mid-September

Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#1851869 #1 Container	11.75	10.58	9.99



Frontenac™

Vitis 'Frontenac'

A 1996 University of Minnesota introduction. A red wine grape with superior hardiness and excellent disease resistance. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: September

Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#1457603 #1 Container	11.75	10.58	9.99

* Available 8/1



Marquette

Vitis 'Marquette' (PP19,579)

A 2006 University of Minnesota introduction. A red wine grape that has been selected for superior hardiness and disease resistance. Tasters have noted an attractive deep red color with desirable aromas of cherry. Does contain seeds.

H: 10'

Shape: Vine

Ripen Time: Late August

Zone 4



	Each	25+	50+
#3349593 #1 Container	11.75	10.58	9.99

HONEYBERRY

Cinderella™

Lonicera caerulea kamtschatica 'Cinderella'

Zone 3



Large, delicious blueberry-like fruit that ripens in mid-June. Great for fresh eating, baking, jams, and jellies. Pollinate with 'Tundra'.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Upright, mounded

Ripen Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#4321437 #1 Container	13.45	12.11	11.43



Tundra™

Lonicera caerulea 'Tundra' (PP11,747)

Zone 3



Fast growing shrub that produces large blueberry-like fruit. Great for fresh eating, baking, jams, and jellies. Pollinate with 'Cinderella'.

H: 4-5' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: June

	Each	25+	50+
#4321444 #1 Container	13.45	12.11	11.43



RASPBERRY

Caroline

Rubus 'Caroline' (PP10,412)

Zone 4



Fall-bearing red raspberry with large, firm fruit. Ripens earlier than 'Heritage' and is higher yielding. Vigorous growth habit. Intense raspberry flavor.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Late June, early September

	Each	25+	50+
#2673750 #1 Container	10.85	9.77	9.22



Heritage

Rubus 'Heritage'

Zone 4



A 1969 Cornell University introduction. An everbearing red raspberry with vigorous, sturdy canes and firm, medium-sized berries.

H: 3-4' W: 3-4'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: July-September

	Each	25+	50+
#42831 #1 Container	10.85	9.77	9.22



Killarney

Rubus 'Killarney'

Zone 3



Attractive red berries with great aroma and flavor. Great for eating, freezing, canning, and pies. Disease-resistant.

H: 3-4' W: 3-5'

Shape: Upright

Ripen Time: Late July

	Each	25+	50+
#3919642 #1 Container	10.85	9.77	9.22



RHUBARB



Canada Red

Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'

Small, dark red stems are very tender and sweet. A heavy producer, good for sauces and pies.

H: 3' W: 3'

Shape: Spreading

Ripen Time: April-June

#42916

#2 Container

Each
12.75

25+
11.48

50+
10.84

Zone 3



STRAWBERRY



Fort Laramie

Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'

Everbearing cultivar which produces a large crop in June and smaller crop in September. A very hardy variety with large berries and excellent yield.

H: 6" W: 18"

Shape: Mat-forming

Ripen Time: June-September

#3689941

6-PAK

Each
9.85

25+
8.87

50+
8.37

Zone 3



FRUITS, TREES

Bachman's offers a wide selection of fruit trees. When selecting and planting fruit trees, pollination requirements are an important factor to consider. There are two types of pollination; self-pollination and cross-pollination.

All fruit trees require proper pollination in order to produce fruit. For ideal pollination, plant at least two pollen-compatible varieties within 50 feet of one another. It is always best to pollinate fruit trees of the same genus with each other (apples with apples, pears with pears, etc.) but pears can cross-pollinate with apples as long as both trees bloom at the same time. Some, but not all, crabapple trees work for cross-pollination.

Self-pollination - When the pollen is transferred from the anther to the stigma on the same flower, from another flower on the same plant, or from a flower on another plant of the same variety. Self-pollinated plants are said to be self-fruitful; they do not require cross-pollination by a different variety and bear fruit when one variety is planted alone.

Cross-pollination - Many plants cannot produce fruit from their own pollen and are considered self-unfruitful. These plants require cross-pollination for fruit set. Cross-pollination is the transfer of pollen from one plant to the flower of a genetically different plant or variety.

Fruit Tree Reference Guide

Type	Height	Width	Pollination	Ripen Time
APPLE				
Chestnut Crabapple	20-25'	25'	Cross-pollination	Late August
Haralred® Semi-Dwarf	12-15'	14'	Cross-pollination	Late September
Hat Trick Espalier	10-14'	8-10'	Self-fruitful	August-October
Honeycrisp Semi-Dwarf	12-15'	14'	Cross-pollination	Early October
KinderKrisp Semi-Dwarf	12-15'	14'	Cross-pollination	Mid-late August
Triple Play - Mid	12-15'	14'	Cross-pollination	Mid-late September
Zestar!® Semi-Dwarf	12-15'	14'	Cross-pollination	Mid-August
CHERRY				
Bali	15-20'	8-10'	Self-fruitful	August
Mesabi	10-14'	8-10'	Self-fruitful	Mid-July
North Star	8-10'	8-10'	Self-fruitful	Late June
Sweet Cherry Pie™	15'	12'	Self-fruitful	Early May
PEACH				
Contender	15-20'	10-12'	Self-fruitful	Mid-late August
PEAR				
Parker	15'	10-12'	Cross-pollination	Mid-August
Summercrisp	15'	10-12'	Cross-pollination	Mid-August
PLUM				
BlackIce™	8-12'	8-10'	Cross-pollination	Early August
Mount Royal	8-12'	8-10'	Self-fruitful	Late August
Superior	15-20'	15-20'	Cross-pollination	Late August
Toka	15-20'	10-12'	Cross-pollination	Mid-August

APPLE (*Malus*)

Apple trees are generally not self-fruitful. Use two varieties in each planting for cross-pollination. Varieties with an early bloom period should be planted with other early or mid-season bloomers and varieties with late bloom periods should be planted with other late or mid-season bloomers.



Chestnut Crabapple

Malus 'Chestnut'

A 1949 University of Minnesota introduction. Large, 2" diameter crabapples ripen in early September. Good flavor and texture for fresh eating.

H: 20-25' W: 25'

Fruit: Yellow-red

Blooms: Mid-season

Ripen Time: September

#1755914 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

Zone 3



Haralred Semi-Dwarf

Malus 'Lautz'

An improved selection of 'Haralson' that is redder, sweeter, and bears fruit earlier. Juicy, tart, firm, good keeper.

H: 12-15' W: 14'

Fruit: Red

Blooms: Late

Ripen Time: Late September

#40257 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

Zone 3



Hat Trick Espalier

Malus 'Hat Trick'

Three outstanding apples on one tree. Honeycrisp, Sweet Sixteen, and Zestar! budded on one tree grown in espalier form.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Red, yellow

Blooms: Early/mid-season

Ripen Time: August-October

#3854189 #10 Container

Each	10+	25+
140.00	126.00	119.00

Zone 4



Honeycrisp Semi-Dwarf

Malus 'Honeycrisp' (PP7,197)

A 1991 University of Minnesota patented introduction. Sweet, exceptionally crisp and juicy apple that keeps up to five months in storage.

H: 12-15' W: 14'

Fruit: Yellow

Blooms: Mid-season

Ripen Time: Early October

#413778 #5 Container
 #2779087 #10 Container
 #2928713 1½" BB
 #3523368 1¾" BB
 #3664290 2" BB
 #3681457 2½" BB

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90
99.00	89.10	84.15
190.00	171.00	
215.00	193.50	
247.00	222.30	
295.00		



Zone 4



KinderKrisp Semi-Dwarf

Zone 4

Malus 'KinderKrisp' (PP25,453)



Exceptional flavor and crisp texture, much like its parent 'Honeycrisp'. Features smaller fruit with a good balance of sweet flavors and a crisp, juicy bite.

H: 12-15' W: 14'

Blooms: Early

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Mid to late August

#109084 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90



Triple Play - Mid

Zone 4

Malus 'Triple Play-Mid'



Three mid-blooming apple trees in one container to form a clump. 'Honeycrisp', 'Sweet 16', and 'Cortland'. All varieties are good for eating and cooking.

H: 12-15' W: 14'

Blooms: Mid-season

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Mid to late September

#4129668 #10 Container

Each	10+	25+
140.00	126.00	119.00



Zestar!® Semi-Dwarf



Zone 3

Malus 'Minnewashta' (PP11,367)



A 1998 University of Minnesota introduction. Summer-bearing apples are sweet, crisp, and juicy. Keeps up to seven weeks in storage.

H: 12-15' W: 14'

Blooms: Early

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Mid-August

#1534137 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

#135126 1¾" BB

215.00

#138990 2" BB

247.00 222.30

#212172 2½" BB

295.00



CHERRY (*Prunus*)

Bali

Zone 3

Prunus cerasus 'Evans Bali'



Very hardy with dark red, 1" fruit. Excellent for eating, pies, sauce, and jam. Also known as 'Evans Cherry'. Self-fruitful.

H: 15-20' W: 8-10'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: August

#2695356 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90





Mesabi
Prunus 'Mesabi'

Zone 4



Small-pitted red cherries are less tart than pie cherries but not as sweet as bing cherries. Mature tree has a pyramidal form. Self-fruitful.

H: 10-14' W: 8-10'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Mid-July

#2219293 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90



North Star
Prunus 'North Star'

Zone 4



A 1950 University of Minnesota introduction. White flowers followed by bright red fruit with small stone. Very productive. Great for pies, cooking, and freezing. Resists leaf spot and brown rot. Self-fruitful.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Late June

#40646 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90



Sweet Cherry Pie™
Prunus 'Eubank'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



The large fruit of this sour pie cherry is delightfully sweet and great for making pies, jams, and jellies. A great tree for home orchards, 'Sweet Cherry Pie' is self-fruitful.

H: 15' W: 12'

Blooms: Early May

Fruit: Dark red

Ripen Time: Mid-July

#4446895 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

PEACH (Prunus)



Contender
Prunus x 'Contender'

Zone 4



Cold hardiness and tolerance to late spring frosts makes this a good choice for northern climates. Sweet, yellow flesh is excellent for fresh eating, canning, baking, and freezing. Freestone. Self-fruitful.

H: 15-20' W: 10-12'

Blooms: Early May

Fruit: Red-orange

Ripen Time: Mid to late August

#103388 #7 Container

Each	10+	25+
79.00	71.10	67.15

PEAR (*Pyrus*)

Parker

Pyrus 'Parker'

A 1934 University of Minnesota introduction. Large, 2½ to 3" yellow-bronze fruit is tender and juicy. Vigorous growth habit. Best if picked before fully ripe. Use 'Summercrisp' as pollinator.

H: 15' W: 10-12'

Fruit: Yellow

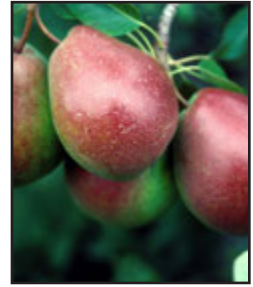
Blooms: May

Ripen Time: Mid-August

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

#88488 #5 Container

Zone 3



Summercrisp

Pyrus 'Summercrisp'

A 1985 University of Minnesota introduction. Recognized for many years as the hardiest pear for Minnesota. Annual bearer of 2½" to 3" yellow fruit. Harvest in mid-August when crisp and still green. Use 'Parker' as pollinator.

H: 15' W: 10-12'

Fruit: Yellow

Blooms: May

Ripen Time: Mid-August

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

#40806 #5 Container

Zone 3



PLUM (*Prunus*)

BlackIce™

Prunus 'Lydecker' (PP16,621)

'BlackIce' is a cross between Cherry Plum and Japanese Dessert Plum resulting in large fruit that ripens early. Semi-clingstone. Pollinate with 'Toka'.

H: 8-12' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Purple-black

Blooms: Late April

Ripen Time: Early August

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

#3854882 #5 Container

Zone 4



Mount Royal

Prunus 'Mount Royal'

Blue skin with tender, juicy flesh. Good for eating, jams, and preserves. Freestone. Self-fruitful.

H: 8-12' W: 8-10'

Fruit: Blue

Blooms: May

Ripen Time: Late August

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90

#40905 #5 Container

Zone 4





Superior
Prunus 'Superior'

Zone 4



A 1933 University of Minnesota introduction. Large, red, cone-shaped fruits are sweet and juicy. Flesh is yellow, firm, and meaty. Clingstone. Often sets fruit the first year. Heavy producer. Good pollinator, especially with 'Toka'.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Red

Ripen Time: Late August

#40950 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90



Toka
Prunus 'Toka'

Zone 4



Firm, apricot-red, medium-sized fruit with fine, rich, spicy flavor. Clingstone. Heavy-producer. Pollinate with 'Superior'.

H: 15-20' W: 10-12'

Blooms: May

Fruit: Apricot-red

Ripen Time: Mid-August

#40974 #5 Container

Each	10+	25+
54.00	48.60	45.90



Trees



Japanese Autumn Moon Maple, Butterflies Magnolia,
Spring Flurry® Serviceberry, Berry White® Hydrangea Tree



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac Tree, Amur Maackia



“Bachman’s-Grown” plants showing this symbol are available at special savings when purchased “Field Direct” during the digging season. Please call or see our “Field Direct” list for eligible varieties, sizes, and pricing.

Light Requirements

Sun



Light Shade



Shade



TREES, ORNAMENTAL & SHADE

“Gro-Bag” Trees

In an effort to improve the availability of shade and ornamental trees throughout the growing season, Bachman’s has incorporated the use of in-ground, root control, fabric bags into our tree production. This allows for...



- Trees that are typically only dug in the spring can now be harvested anytime during the growing season.
- The possibility of freshly dug trees all season long.
- Trees that are more difficult to harvest and keep healthy above ground (e.g., hawthorns & oaks) can now be left in-ground until needed.
- The ability to offer trees at “Field Direct” pricing when applicable during the growing season.
- A system where more than 80% of the tree’s roots are contained within the in-ground bags.
- An alternative to plastic containers and wire baskets.

Look for the Gro-Bag name throughout the tree section for availability and sizes.

Container Tree Approximate Size

#5 Container	5-6’
#7 Container	6-8’
#10 Container	8-10’, 1”
#15 Container	1¼”
#20 Container	1½” (Oak 1¼”)
#25 Container	1¾” (Oak 1½”)

ALDER



Prairie Horizon®

Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

Zone 4



A handsome tree with strong upright growth, dark green foliage, and smooth gray beech-like bark. Decorative purple catkins in spring are followed by clusters of brown cone-like strobiles. Rapid growing tree tolerates both wet and dry, difficult sites.

H: 30-40' W: 20-30'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Strobile

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#290940 #10 Container*

#109366 2" BB**

#109368 2½" BB

* Available 9/1

** Limited availability

Each	10+	25+
135.00	121.50	114.75
295.00	265.50	
355.00	319.50	

ASPEN



Mountain Sentinel®

Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'

Zone 3



Extremely narrow, upright form with ascending branches. It has the same silvery-gray bark, trembling leaves, and golden-yellow fall color as our native aspen.

H: 35' W: 8'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#71310 #15 Container

#212186 2" BB

Each	10+	25+
165.00	148.50	140.25
295.00		



Prairie Gold

Populus tremuloides 'NEArb'

Zone 4



Light green leaves turn golden-yellow in the fall. Well-adapted to drought, heat, and humidity of the midwest.

H: 30' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded, narrow

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Light green

Fall Color: Yellow

#3414758 #10 Container

#3396375 #15 Container

#3414765 #25 Container*

#71110 2" BB

#78428 2½" BB

Clump Form:

#215684 #15 Container

#107182 8' BB

#291226 10' BB

* Available 7/1

Each	10+	25+
135.00	121.50	114.75
165.00	148.50	140.25
285.00	256.50	242.25
295.00	265.50	250.75
355.00	319.50	
Each	10+	25+
165.00	148.50	140.25
295.00		
355.00		

Quaking

Populus tremuloides

A native tree with a narrow, pyramidal growth habit when young, becoming more rounded as it matures. Leaves are light green above and silvery-green beneath. Tolerates a wide range of soil types. Good in naturalistic groupings.

H: 40-60' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, rounded

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Light green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#86354	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#41582	#20 Container	185.00	166.50	157.25
#1013434	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#2195283	#45 Container	315.00	283.50	267.75
#109572	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#3683628	2½" BB	355.00		
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#86347	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#1322376	#20 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#522302	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#2195290	#45 Container	390.00	351.00	331.50
#291228	8' BB	295.00	265.50	

Zone 2



Summer Shimmer

Populus tremuloides 'Select Klaus'

Similar to Quaking Aspen, this tree has a narrow, pyramidal form when young that becomes more rounded with maturity. Carries typical aspen leaves with light green on top and silvery green underneath that provides the "shimmer". This selection is found to be resistant to black spot.

H: 30-40' W: 15-20'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#215792	2" BB	295.00	265.50
#215806	2½" BB	355.00	

Zone 3





Swedish Columnar

Populus tremula 'Erecta'

Zone 2



Tight, columnar growth habit excellent for borders, screening, or as an accent plant. Glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall. Good replacement for 'Lombardy Poplar'.

H: 40' W: 10'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#1293270	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3913718	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#1293294	#20 Container*	210.00	189.00	178.50
#3256464	#25 Container**	285.00	256.50	242.25
#71108	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#109570	2½" BB	355.00		

* Available 7/1

** Limited availability

BEECH



Blue

Carpinus caroliniana

Zone 3



Native tree commonly called 'Musclewood' due to its branch and trunk form. Fruits are three-lobed bracts. Fall color ranges from yellow to orange-red. Prefers rich, moist, slightly acidic soil and partial shade. Will tolerate dry conditions.

H: 20-30' W: 30'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Orange to red

		Each	10+	25+
#41605	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#107206	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#1379622	1¾" BB	290.00	261.00	
#32177	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#72350	2½" BB*	370.00		
	Clump Form:	Each	10+	
#355290	6' BB	275.00	247.50	
#60347	7' BB	325.00		
#571294	8' BB	355.00		

* Limited availability

Firespire® Clump

Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'

Zone 3



Brilliant fall color is presented on a dense canopy atop a slender form. Small stature paired with adaptability to a wide range of soils and light conditions makes 'Firespire' an excellent choice in many landscape applications.

H: 20' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-orange

Each

#291232 5' BB

225.00

#291230 6' BB

245.00



Red Obelisk

Fagus sylvatica 'Red Obelisk'

Zone 5



Slightly dissected leaves are dark purple. If you need a narrow specimen, 'Red Obelisk' is a great choice.

H: 40' W: 6-8'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Purple-red

Each

10+

25+

#290962 #7 Container

105.00

94.50

89.25



Rising Fire®

Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'

Zone 4



A distinctive columnar shape and bright fall colors combine in this native North American selection.

H: 30' W: 15'

Shape: Upright, columnar

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red/orange

Each

#291238 1 3/4" BB

290.00



BIRCH

Dakota Pinnacle®

Betula platyphylla 'Fargo' (PP10,963)

Zone 3



Very narrow pyramidal to columnar growth habit. Bark matures from gray-orange to exfoliating yellow-white. Tolerant of heat, high winds, and clay soil.

H: 30' W: 8'

Shape: Pyramidal, narrow

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

10+

25+

#2859352 #10 Container

103.00

92.70

87.55

#4391775 #20 Container*

163.00

146.70

138.55

#3338306 2" BB

280.00

252.00

238.00

#3522729 2 1/2" BB

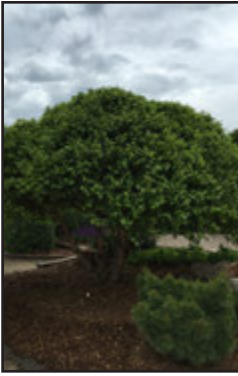
365.00

328.50

310.25

* Available 6/1





Fox Valley® Clump

Betula nigra 'Little King'

Zone 4



A selection of 'River' with a very dense, compact growth habit. Glossy green foliage. Exfoliating bark shows patterns of cinnamon-red and salmon-pink on the trunk.

H: 10' W: 12'

Shape: Compact, oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#3117888 #25 Container

Clump Form:

#1652220 5' BB

Each 10+ 25+

235.00 211.50 199.75

Each 10+

225.00 202.50



Parkland Pillar

Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark' (PP25,468)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3



A beautiful birch with a narrow, upright, dense habit. It is a fast-growing variety that is heat and drought tolerant and does well in alkaline soils making it a great choice for the urban landscape.

H: 40' W: 6-7'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

#278054 #10 Container*

#121286 #20 Container**

#173222 #25 Container***

#119404 2" BB

#291252 3" BB

Each 10+ 25+

125.00 112.50 106.25

163.00 146.70 138.55

215.00 193.50 182.75

280.00 252.00 238.00

395.00 355.50 335.75

* Available 8/1

** Available 6/1

*** Available 9/1



Prairie Dream®

Betula papyrifera 'Varen' (PP15,768)

Zone 2



A hardy, stress-tolerant form of Paper Birch with beautiful exfoliating snow-white bark. Dark green foliage turns a brilliant golden-yellow in fall.

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

#72382 #20 Container*

Clump Form:

#3353576 6' BB

#3353590 8' BB

Each 10+ 25+

163.00 146.70 138.55

Each 10+

190.00 222.30

247.00 222.30

* Available 6/1

Renaissance Oasis®

Betula papyrifera 'Oenci' (PP12,766)

Dark red bark exfoliates to bright white. Drought tolerant.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#3900411 2" BB	247.00	222.30	
#127502 2½" BB	295.00	265.50	
#255834 3" BB	330.00		
Clump Form:	Each	10+	25+
#3135509 8' BB	247.00		
#3152933 10' BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#3353552 12' BB	330.00	297.00	
#3900398 14' BB	360.00		

B Zone 3



River

Betula nigra

A native pyramidal to oval tree with cinnamon-brown exfoliating bark. Prefers moist soils. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Susceptible to birch leaf miner which can easily be controlled by spraying.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Nutlet

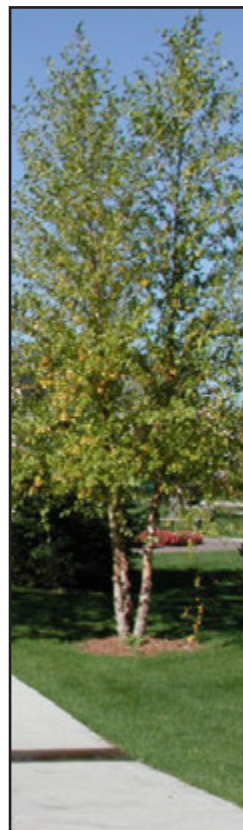
Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#1160794 #10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1099889 #20 Container	163.00	146.70	138.55
#22574 2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#22581 2½" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#22598 3" BB	330.00	297.00	280.50
#773346 3½" BB	365.00		
Clump Form:	Each	10+	25+
#610849 #10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1759943 #25 Container*	180.00	162.00	153.00
#22703 8' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#207810 8' Gro-Bag*	230.00	207.00	195.50
#22727 10' BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#207848 10' Gro-Bag	265.00	238.50	225.25
#22741 12' BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#205010 12' Gro-Bag	295.00	265.50	250.75
#22765 14' BB	335.00	301.50	284.75
#22789 16' BB	395.00		

* Available 6/1

B Zone 4





Shiloh Splash

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash' (PP16,362)

Zone 4



Variegated leaves are green with a creamy-white margin. Slow growth rate makes 'Shiloh Splash' great for the small residential landscape.

H: 20-30' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Nutlet

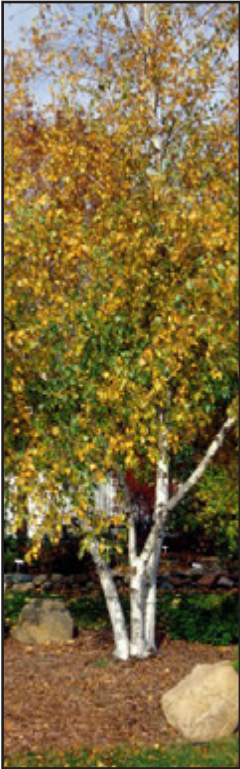
Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green/white

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#72340 #10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75



Whitespire

Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'



Zone 4



An improved selection with a relaxed, pyramidal habit and chalk-white, non-exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer, especially if heat stress is reduced.

H: 40-45' W: 30'

Fruit: Nutlet

Shape: Pyramidal

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#898643 #10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#797229 #20 Container	163.00	146.70	138.55
#639956 2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#320212 2½" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#2075417 3" BB	330.00	297.00	
Clump Form:	Each	10+	25+
#639970 #10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1587966 #25 Container	180.00	162.00	153.00
#22994 8" BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#23014 10' BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#205012 10' Gro-Bag	265.00	238.50	225.25
#23038 12' BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#207896 12' Gro-Bag	295.00	265.50	250.75
#23052 14' BB*	335.00	301.50	284.75
#207908 14' Gro-Bag	335.00	301.50	284.75

* Limited availability

BUCKEYE

Autumn Splendor

Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

Zone 3



An improved buckeye selected for its beautiful maroon-red fall color. A vigorous grower with palmately compound leaves and showy green-yellow flower clusters. Original species was found in moist, wooded sites.

H: 25-40' W: 20-30'

Fruit: Nut

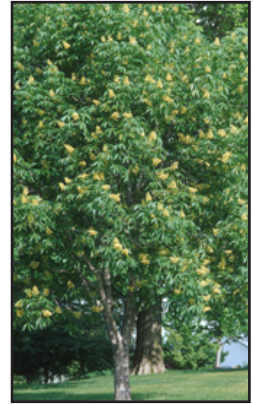
Shape: Rounded, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Maroon-red

		Each	10+	25+
#1485743	#25 Container	230.00	207.00	195.50
#1389041	1¾" BB	265.00		
#879499	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#348759	2½" BB	355.00		



CATALPA

Northern

Catalpa speciosa

Zone 4



A fast-growing tree with large, heart-shaped leaves. White, trumpet-shaped flowers bloom in late June, followed by pendulous seed pods up to 20" long that persist through the winter. Tolerates many site situations and soil types.

H: 40-60' W: 20-40'

Fruit: Pod

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow-green

		Each	10+	25+
#3162550	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#3913534	2" BB	295.00		
#3913558	2½" BB	355.00		



CHERRY

Amur

Prunus maackii

Zone 2



An ornamental tree with striking metallic, golden-brown, exfoliating bark. White flowers are followed by small, red fruits that turn black when ripe. Attractive to birds. Prefers rich, well-drained soil.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Fruit: Black, ¼"

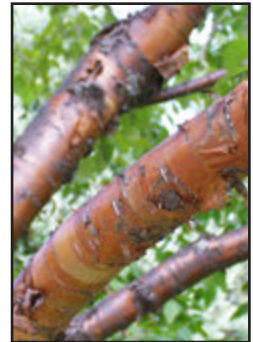
Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#62266	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3424429	2" BB	247.00	222.30	





Pink Flair®

Prunus sargentii 'JFS-KW58'

Zone 3



Narrow and upright in form, this flowering cherry is well-suited for urban landscapes. It avoids frost damage by flowering a week or two later than is typical of the species. Single pink clusters of flowers in spring. Fall color is consistently bright orange-red.

H: 25' W: 15'
 Shape: Upright, vase
 Flower: Pink

Fruit: None
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Orange-red

		Each	10+	25+
#86978	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#172464	1½" BB	190.00		
#256862	1¾" BB	215.00		
#256864	2"BB	247.00	222.30	



Spring Wonder™

Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 4



Delicate single pink flowers bloom in early May. Its new leaves emerge purple then turn a shiny, dark green in the summer. The bark is polished, reddish-brown. No fruit noticed to date. Introduced by Bailey Nurseries for Normandale Community College.

H: 20-25' W: 18-24'
 Shape: Upright, vase
 Flower: Pink

Fruit: None
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Orange-red

		Each	10+	25+
#3759293	#10 Container*	135.00	121.50	114.75
#4099473	1¾" BB	215.00		
#4314392	2" BB	247.00		

* Limited availability

CHOKEBERRY



Low Scape® Mound/Standard



Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165' (PP28,789)

Zone 3



Versatile, tough and tidy mound of glossy green foliage covered in white blooms in mid-spring. Grafted on a standard.

H: 5-7' W: 18-24"
 Shape: Mounded
 Flower: White

Fruit: None
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#292100	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75

Photo courtesy of Proven Winners

COFFEETREE

Kentucky

Gymnocladus dioicus

Zone 4



Native tree with deeply furrowed gray-brown bark and large, bi-pinnately compound blue-green leaves. Females produce brown pods up to 8" in October, which remain until spring. Adaptable to many site situations. Prune in winter or early spring for best results.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Pod

Shape: Open, spreading

Foliage: Blue-green

Flower: Green-white

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#858340	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#23625	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#23649	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#23663	3" BB	395.00	355.50	



Kentucky Decaf®

Gymnocladus dioica 'McKBranded' (PP29,968)

Zone 4



This male native cultivar exhibits greater branching than others within the species which leads to a more desirable, full crown at a younger age. Emerging leaflets have a caramel color into early summer.

H: 50' W: 40'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Open, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#140050	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#256866	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	



Kentucky Espresso™

Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'

Zone 4



A male selection of coffeetree that does not set fruit.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Open, spreading

Foliage: Green

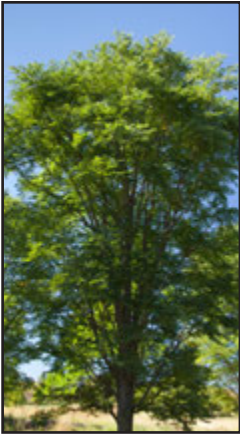
Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#2694274	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#4318987	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#3375806	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#3689637	2½" BB*	380.00	342.00	323.00
#4180614	3" BB	435.00		

* Limited availability





Kentucky True North™

Gymnocladus dioica 'UMNSynergy'

Zone 4



This University of Minnesota 2015 introduction has a narrow, upright-oval crown with excellent branching structure. A seedless male specimen so no messy seed pods. Very tolerant of cold, heat and drought.

H: 50-70' W: 25-35'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+

#215674 1¾" BB

285.00

#212468 2" BB

315.00

283.50

#251800 2½" BB*

380.00

#251806 3" BB*

435.00

* Limited availability

CORKTREE



Amur Eyestopper™

Phellodendron amurense 'Longenecker'

Zone 4



Clear, bright yellow fall foliage. Selection made from University of Wisconsin Longenecker Gardens because of its standout foliage and tidy form. Has a firmly rounded crown.

H: 40' W: 35'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Green

Fruit: Generally seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

#121936 2" BB

295.00



Crabapple Reference Guide

Flower Color	Height	Width	Shape	Foliage Color	Fruit
PINK					
Adams	20-25'	20'	Rounded	Green	*Red, 5/8"
Candymint	10'	15'	Spreading	Bronze-green	Red, 3/8"
Coralburst®	15'	15'	Rounded, compact	Green	Bronze, 1/2"
Emerald Spire®	15-20'	6'	Columnar	Green	Red, 1/4"
Gladiator™	20'	9'	Upright	Purple	Red-purple, 3/8"
Louisa	15'	15'	Weeping	Green	*Yellow, 3/8"
Perfect Purple	15-20'	15-20'	Rounded	Purple	*Dark red, 1/4"
Pink Spires	15'	12'	Upright, narrow	Bronze-green	*Maroon, 1/2"
Prairie Rose	20'	20'	Rounded	Green	Fruitless
Red Splendor	20'	20'	Upright, spreading	Red-green	*Red, 1/4"
Rejoice™	12-15'	6-8'	Upright	Green	Burgundy, 1/2"
Ruby Tears™	8-10'	12-15'	Weeping	Burgundy-green	Red, 3/8"
Velvet Pillar™	20'	10-12'	Upright, columnar	Purple	Red, 1/2"
RED					
Prairifire	15-20'	20'	Rounded	Red-green	*Maroon, 1/2"
Purple Prince	20'	20'	Rounded	Purple-green	Maroon, 1/2"
Red Barron	12-15'	5-6'	Narrow, columnar	Purple/bronze-green	Dark red, 1/2"
Royal Gem	5-8'	5-8'	Rounded, compact	Green	Red, 1/2"
Royal Raindrops®	20'	15'	Upright, spreading	Red-purple	*Red, 1/4"
Show Time™	15-18'	12-15'	Upright-oval	Green-red	Red, 1/2"
WHITE					
Adirondack	15-18'	12-15'	Upright	Green	Orange-red, 1/2"
Firebird®	8'	12'	Rounded, spreading	Green	*Dark red, 1/4"
Harvest Gold®	20-25'	15'	Upright	Green	*Gold, 3/8"
Ivory Spear®	18'	7'	Upright, narrow	Green	Red, 1/2"
Lancelot®	10'	5-10'	Oval, upright	Green	*Gold, 3/8"
Lollipop®	10'	10'	Rounded	Green	Yellow, 3/8"
Red Jewel™	15'	12'	Upright, pyramidal	Green	*Red, 1/2"
Snowdrift	20'	20'	Rounded	Green	*Orange, 3/8"
Sparkling Sprite®	12'	12'	Rounded, compact	Green	*Yellow-orange, 1/4"
Spring Snow	25-30'	15-20'	Oval	Green	Fruitless
Starlite®	10-20'	10-20'	Rounded	Green	*Red, 1/4"
Sugar Tyme®	18-20'	15'	Rounded, spreading	Green	*Red, 1/2"
Tina	6-8'	8-10'	Spreading	Green	Red, 1/4"

* Persistent fruit

CRABAPPLE

Adams

Malus 'Adams'

Dense, rounded growth habit. Green foliage with red tint in spring, turning orange-red in fall. Deep pink buds open to clear pink flowers with small, red, persistent fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 20-25' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, 5/8", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

Each 10+

#769127 1 3/4" BB 215.00

#769110 2" BB 247.00 222.30

#868554 2 1/2" BB 295.00

B Zone 4





Adirondack

Malus 'Adirondack'

Zone 4



A densely upright tree with great disease resistance. Deep red buds open to a white flower with a pink edge. A National Arboretum introduction.

H: 15-18' W: 12-15'

Fruit: Orange-red, 1/2"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

#3145959 1 3/4" BB

Each	10+	25+
215.00	193.50	182.75

#3375837 2" BB

247.00	222.30
--------	--------



Candymint

Malus sargentii 'Candymint' (PP6,606)



Zone 4



A small crabapple with a low-spreading form. New foliage is tinged purple, turning bronze-green in summer. Bright rose-pink flowers are followed by small, red fruit. Glossy leaves show excellent disease resistance.

H: 10' W: 15'

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Shape: Spreading

Foliage: Bronze-green

Flower: Rose-pink

Fall Color: Bronze

#1573969 1 3/4" BB

Each	10+
215.00	

#1839379 2" BB

247.00	222.30
--------	--------



Coralburst®

Malus 'Coralcole'



Zone 3



Compact, rounded ornamental tree with a dense branching habit. Coral-pink buds opening to double rose-pink flowers followed by sparse bronze or yellow-green fruit.

H: 15' W: 15'

Fruit: Bronze, 1/2"

Shape: Rounded, compact

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

#256870 #7 Container

Each	10+	25+
82.00	73.80	

#1557860 #10 Container

103.00	92.70	87.55
--------	-------	-------

#2512394 #25 Container

210.00	189.00
--------	--------

#876603 1 3/4" BB

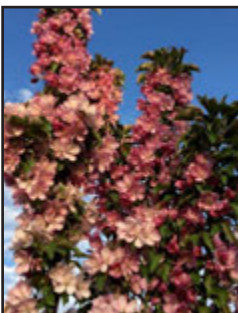
215.00

#1557860 2" BB

247.00	222.30
--------	--------

#2931362 2 1/2" BB

295.00



Emerald Spire®

Malus x adstringens 'Jefgreen'

Zone 2



Sometimes referred to as 'Roseybloom', this columnar cultivar is covered with stunning fuschia and white blooms in spring. Disease-resistant.

H: 15-20' W: 6'

Fruit: Red, 1/4"

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Green

Flower: Fuschia/white

Fall Color: Gold

#249074 #15 Container

Each	10+	25+
129.00	116.10	109.65

#167442 2" BB

247.00	222.30
--------	--------

Firebird®

Malus sargentii 'Select A' (PP12,621)

 Zone 4



A seedling selection of 'Sargent' with excellent disease resistance. Compact and slow growing, blooming late in the spring. Persistent dark red fruit.

H: 8' W: 12'

Fruit: Dark red, ¼", persistent

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#4366711	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#3523511	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	
#2641735	2" BB	295.00	265.50	



Gladiator™

Malus x adstringens 'Durleo' (PP20,167)

FIRST EDITIONS  Zone 2



A very hardy ornamental tree with a narrow, upright growth habit. Rosy-pink flowers give way to a rich purple foliage. Small, purple fruit adds late season interest. Disease-resistant.

H: 20' W: 9'

Fruit: Red-purple, ⅜"

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#108446	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#167004	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#211570	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	
#211572	2"BB	247.00	222.30	
#287600	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	



Harvest Gold®

Malus 'Hargozam'

 Zone 4



A disease-resistant crabapple with a vigorous, upright growth habit. Pink buds open to single, white flowers. Colorful gold fruit remains showy into December and persists into spring.

H: 20-25' W: 15'

Fruit: Gold, ⅜", persistent

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2073321	1¾" BB	215.00		
#2299578	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#3123155	2½" BB	295.00		





Ivory Spear® 

Malus 'JFS KW214MX' (PP31,076)

Zone 4



Upright, narrow growth habit with pink buds that open to white flowers. Leaves turn yellow in fall. Disease-resistant.

H: 18' W: 7'

Fruit: Red, 1/2"

Shape: Upright, narrow

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

#259902 #15 Container

Each	10+	25+
165.00	148.50	140.25



Lancelot®

Malus 'Lanzam' (PP8,056)



Zone 4



Dwarf crabapple with a compact growth habit. Red flower buds open to single white flowers, followed by light to medium gold persistent fruit. Disease resistant.

H: 10' W: 5-10'

Fruit: Gold, 3/8", persistent

Shape: Oval, upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

#876771 1 3/4" BB

Each	10+
265.00	

#876788 2" BB

295.00	265.50
--------	--------



Lollipop®

Malus 'Lollizam'

Zone 4



A small, globe-shaped crabapple with white flowers and small, yellow fruit. An excellent choice for formal gardens or courtyards.

H: 10' W: 10'

Fruit: Yellow, 3/8"

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Insignificant

#3140879 #15 Container

Each	10+	25+
165.00	148.50	140.25

#1841013 1 3/4" BB

265.00



Louisa

Malus 'Louisa'



Zone 4



Very elegant weeping variety with dark green, glossy foliage. Attractive pink flowers, followed by small, yellow persistent fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 15' W: 15'

Fruit: Yellow, 3/8", persistent

Shape: Weeping

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

#2663638 #25 Container

Each
260.00

#118918 1 3/4" BB

215.00

#60330 2" BB

247.00

#599311 2 1/2" BB

295.00

#2039099 3" BB*

330.00

* Limited availability

Perfect Purple

Malus 'Perfect Purple'

Beautiful dark purple leaves and fragrant rose-pink flowers. Leaves turn a bright red in fall that nicely complements the small, dark red fruit. Disease-resistant.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Rose-pink

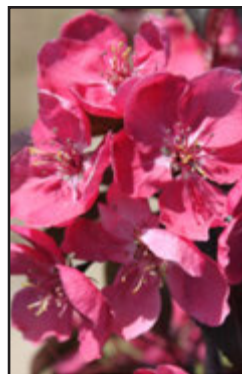
Fruit: Dark red, ¼", persistent

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#173224	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#107186	1¾" BB	215.00		
#107188	2" BB	295.00		

Zone 4



Pink Spires

Malus 'Pink Spires'

Narrow, upright habit with red-purple foliage in spring. Green-bronze in summer, copper colored in fall. Dark lavender buds open to pink-lavender single flowers followed by persistent fruit.

H: 15' W: 12'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Maroon, ½", persistent

Foliage: Bronze-green

Fall Color: Copper

		Each	10+
#33853	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50
#33877	2" BB	247.00	222.30
#33891	2½" BB	295.00	



Zone 2



Prairie Rose

Malus 'Prairie Rose'

The first fruitless crabapple since 'Spring Snow'. Very fragrant double, deep pink flowers. Seedling originated in Michigan with the original tree being fruitless after 20 years.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

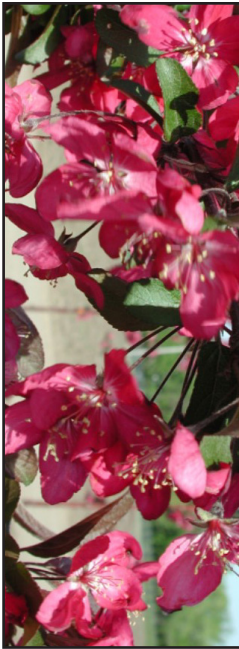
Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2669678	#10 Container*	103.00	92.70	87.55
#2902904	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#2902911	2" BB	295.00	265.50	

* Available 8/1

Zone 4





Prairifire

Malus 'Prairifire'

An upright, spreading tree becoming more rounded with age. Disease-resistant purple foliage maturing to red-green. Red buds open to single, purple-red flowers that do not fade. Persistent fruit.

H: 15-20' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Purple-red

Fruit: Maroon, ½", persistent

Foliage: Red-green

Fall Color: Red-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#526065	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1616833	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#34003	1½" BB	190.00	171.00	
#205020	1½" Gro-Bag	190.00	171.00	161.50
#34027	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	182.75
#207910	1¾" Gro-Bag	215.00	193.50	182.75
#34041	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#207912	2" Gro-Bag	247.00	222.30	209.95
#34065	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	
Clump Form:		Each		
#2931379	6' BB	230.00		
#360027	7' BB	265.00		

B Zone 4



Purple Prince

Malus 'Purple Prince' (PP8,478)

Rounded growth habit with purple foliage that becomes bronze-green with age. Carmine-red buds open to single red flowers. Disease-resistant.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red

Fruit: Maroon, ½"

Foliage: Purple-green

Fall Color: Bronze-green

		Each	10+	25+
#2007067	#10 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#285014	#15 Container	145.00	130.50	123.25
#2051244	1¾" BB	215.00		
#2299585	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#3129010	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	
#3507917	3" BB	330.00		

B Zone 4



Red Barron

Malus 'Red Barron'

 Zone 4



This crabapple has a narrow, columnar form making it a perfect choice for smaller areas. The foliage emerges purple, fading to bronze-green. Excellent fall color.

H: 12-15' W: 5-6'

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Flower: Red

Fruit: Dark red, ½"

Foliage: Purple/bronze-green

Fall Color: Bronze-red

		Each	10+	25+
#68302	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#2256014	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	182.75
#2306597	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#2704874	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	
#2907848	3" BB	330.00		



Red Jewel™

Malus 'Jewelcole'

 Zone 4



An upright growing, ornamental tree with showy, bright red fruit that persists into March. Large, single white flowers. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 15' W: 12'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#324128	#20 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#95127	1¾" BB	215.00		
#95141	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#95165	2½" BB	295.00		
Clump Form:		Each		
#1557853	6' BB	230.00		
#599397	7' BB	265.00		



Red Splendor

Malus 'Red Splendor'

 Zone 3



Open, upright spreading habit with red-green glossy foliage that turns red-purple in fall. Rose-red buds open to single pink flowers followed by persistent red fruit.

H: 20' W: 20'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Red-green

Fall Color: Red-purple

		Each	10+	25+
#403281	#7 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70
#1281550	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	
#34690	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	
#34713	2" BB	247.00	222.30	
#34737	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	





Rejoice™

Malus 'Rejzam'

Semi-double, rose-pink flowers followed by sparse, burgundy fruit. Dark green foliage has burgundy overcasts. A selection of 'Red Barron'.

H: 12-15' W: 6-8'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Rose-pink

Fruit: Burgundy, ½"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#3917136	#7 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70
#101358	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	
#101360	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#211574	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	



Zone 4



Royal Gem

Malus 'Royal Gem'

Compact, rounded growth habit ideal for small garden areas. Single, rose-red blooms have a white eye. New foliage emerges crimson-red, turning dark green with age.

H: 5-8' W: 5-8'

Shape: Rounded, compact

Flower: Red

Fruit: Red, ½"

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2280156	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3140886	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	
#2393689	1½" BB	230.00		
#3331444	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	
#3354634	2" BB	295.00		

Zone 3



Royal Raindrops®

Malus 'JFS-KW5' (PP14,375)

An open pollinated seedling of 'Golden Raindrops®'. The beautiful cutleaf foliage is red-purple and the flowers are pink-red. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 20' W: 15'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Pink-red

Fruit: Red, ¼", persistent

Foliage: Red-purple

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2678793	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3117772	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#2564225	1½" BB	190.00		
#3135455	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	
#3354641	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#3681907	2½" BB	295.00		
#3900558	3" BB	330.00		
Clump Form:		Each	10+	
#72316	6' BB	230.00	207.00	
#170964	7' BB	265.00		
#173216	8' BB	295.00		



Zone 4



Ruby Tears™

Malus 'Bailears' (PP22,001)

Naturally weeping form. Burgundy-green foliage is similar to 'Prairifire'. Single pink flowers are followed by dark red fruit.

H: 8-10' W: 12-15'

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Shape: Weeping

Foliage: Burgundy-green

Flower: Pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	10+	25+
#3822034 #7 Container	82.00	73.80	69.70
#4314569 1 3/4" BB	265.00		
#106414 2 1/2" BB	355.00		



Show Time™

Malus 'Shotizam'

An upright growth habit that has dark green foliage with a red overcast. This crab is extremely winter hardy and boasts brilliant red flowers in the spring, followed by cherry-red fruit.

H: 15-18' W: 12-15'

Fruit: Red, 1/2"

Shape: Upright-oval

Foliage: Green-red

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Yellow-orange

	Each	10+	25+
#68298 #15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#71112 1 3/4" BB	215.00	193.50	
#71116 2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#109446 2 1/2" BB	295.00	265.50	



Snowdrift

Malus 'Snowdrift'

A rounded tree with a uniform branching habit. Pink buds open to showy, single white flowers followed by orange-red fruits.

H: 20' W: 20'

Fruit: Orange, 3/8", persistent

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#35352 1 1/2" BB	190.00		
#35376 1 3/4" BB	215.00		
#35390 2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#35413 2 1/2" BB	295.00	265.50	



Sparkling Sprite®

Malus 'JFS-KW207' (PP27,954)

A compact, dwarf ornamental smothered with pink buds that open to white flowers. Persistent fruit into winter that starts out golden-yellow and turns deep orange.

H: 12' W: 12'

Fruit: Yellow-orange, 1/4", persistent

Shape: Rounded, compact

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Insignificant

	Each	10+	25+
#249094 #15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25



B Zone 4



Spring Snow

Malus 'Spring Snow'

A popular, non-fruiting ornamental tree with a dense, oval, upright form. Glossy green foliage with fragrant, single white flowers.

H: 25-30' W: 15-20'

Shape: Oval

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#89393	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1282762	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#35796	1½" BB	190.00	171.00	161.50
#35819	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	182.75
#207926	1¾" Gro-Bag*	215.00	193.50	182.75
#35833	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#207928	2" Gro-Bag	247.00	222.30	209.95
#35857	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#207930	2½" Gro-Bag	295.00	265.50	250.75
#35871	3" BB	330.00		

* Available 8/1



B Zone 2



Starlite®

Malus x 'Jeflite'

Dark green, shiny foliage that shows outstanding resistance to apple scab. Clusters of fragrant, white flowers in early spring. The fruit is very small and bright red in color.

H: 25' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ¼", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#208514	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#106420	1¾" BB	215.00		
#106422	2" BB	247.00	222.30	
#139106	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	



B Zone 4



Sugar Tyme®

Malus 'Sutyzam' (PP7,062)

A disease-resistant, rounded to spreading tree with pale pink buds opening to showy white flowers. Fruit is persistent.

H: 18-20' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ½", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#141678	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	
#646848	1¾" BB	215.00		
#442730	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#646831	2½" BB	295.00		



Tina

Malus sargentii 'Tina'

Dwarf, spreading crabapple that is highly disease-resistant. Single pink buds opening to yellow centered white flowers.

H: 6-8' W: 8-12'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, ¼"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#62303	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3140909	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#2512431	#25 Container*	270.00	243.00	229.50
#2804161	1½" BB	230.00		
#2804178	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	
#2804185	2" BB	295.00	265.50	

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Velvet Pillar™

Malus 'Velvetcole'

An upright ornamental tree selected for its tight, uniform growth habit. Striking purple foliage. Single, pink flowers followed by sparse red fruit.

H: 20' W: 10-12'

Shape: Upright, columnar

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Red, ½"

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Purple

		Each	10+	25+
#4491390	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#36083	1½" BB	190.00	171.00	
#422428	1¾" BB	215.00	193.50	182.75
#36120	2" BB	247.00	222.30	209.95
#36144	2½" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#2935612	3" BB	330.00		



Zone 4



DOGWOOD



Pagoda

Cornus alternifolia

A large native dogwood with unique horizontal branching. Fragrant, yellow-white flowers bloom in late spring, followed by green fruit that matures to bluish-black and is attractive to birds. Prefers moist, cool, acidic soil and partial shade.

H: 15-25' W: 20-30'

Shape: Rounded, horizontal

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Blue-black

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple

		Each	10+	25+
#2007074	#10 Container*	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1403822	#20 Container*	163.00	146.70	138.55
#36816	1½" BB	250.00	225.00	
#36830	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50	
#36854	2" BB	315.00		
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#367101	#10 Container**	103.00	92.70	87.55
#2512899	#25 Container**	210.00	189.00	178.50
#358895	5' BB	195.00	175.50	165.75
#358918	6' BB	245.00	220.50	208.25
#358963	7' BB	285.00	256.50	

* Available 6/1

** Available 8/1

Zone 3



ELM



Accolade®

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'

Vase-shaped growth habit resembling American Elm at maturity. Resistant to Dutch elm disease and elm leaf beetle. Morton Arboretum introduction.

H: 70' W: 40-50'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#4128210	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#824116	2" BB	285.00	256.50	242.25
#824321	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#2075424	3" BB	360.00	324.00	



Zone 4



Cathedral

Ulmus x 'Cathedral' (PP8,683)

A hybrid of Japanese and Siberian Elm that most resembles Japanese Elm at maturity. Disease-resistant. Developed at the University of Wisconsin.

H: 40-50' W: 40-60'

Shape: Vase-shaped, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#17969	2" BB	285.00	256.50
#380957	2½" BB	315.00	283.50
#19178	3" BB	360.00	

B Zone 4



Colonial Spirit®

Ulmus americana 'JFS-Prince II'

A selection made for its excellent resistance to Dutch elm disease. Strong branching structure defines the classic elm vase-shape form.

H: 65' W: 50'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#256872	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#256874	2" BB	285.00	256.50	

Zone 4



Jefferson



Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'

A very hardy selection of American Elm with an upright vase shape and deep green foliage. Excellent resistance to Dutch elm disease.

H: 70' W: 50'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each
#291680	2" BB	285.00
#291684	2½" BB	315.00

Zone 4



Photo courtesy of J Frank Schmidt & Son Co

New Harmony

Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'

An American Elm cultivar introduced by the US National Arboretum that has the classic vase shape with arching branches. Excellent resistance to Dutch elm disease and the elm leaf beetle and can tolerate drought conditions making it an excellent performer in the urban landscape.

H: 70' W: 65'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#3664139	2" BB	285.00	256.50

B Zone 4





New Horizon

Ulmus carpinifolia 'New Horizon'

A vigorous hybrid with a compact growth habit and upright form. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and is very tolerant of urban conditions. Resistant to Dutch elm disease.

H: 50-60' W: 30-40'
 Shape: Upright, oval
 Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#817217	2" BB	285.00	256.50	
#829340	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1124512	3" BB	360.00	324.00	306.00



Zone 4



Patriot

Ulmus x 'Patriot'

Dark green summer foliage turns yellow in the fall. Upright vase shape. May stay narrower than other elms. Disease-resistant.

H: 40-50' W: 25-30'
 Shape: Vase-shaped
 Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara
 Foliage: Dark green
 Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#3211159	2" BB	285.00	256.50	
#3303304	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	

Zone 4



Prairie Expedition®

Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'

A fast growing selection with a broad spreading, vase-shaped canopy that delivers quick shade in cold prairies and harsh urban environments. Dutch elm disease resistant.

H: 55' W: 60'
 Shape: Vase-shaped, broad
 Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara
 Foliage: Green
 Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#85940	#15 Container	145.00	130.50	123.25
#135192	2" BB	285.00	256.50	
#135076	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#170966	3" BB*	360.00		

* Limited availability



Zone 3



Princeton

Ulmus americana 'Princeton'

A true American Elm with a classic elm vase shape and large, leathery foliage. The National Arboretum ranks 'Princeton' as one of the top American Elms. Excellent disease resistance.

H: 60' W: 40'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#2950455	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3353347	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#3689644	2" BB	285.00	256.50	242.25
#3962945	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#4116453	3" BB	360.00	324.00	306.00

B Zone 4



St. Croix™

Ulmus americana 'St Croix' (PP20,097)

'St. Croix' has a grand vase shape and an open, spreading canopy. Dark green summer foliage turns a beautiful yellow in fall. Dutch elm disease resistant.

H: 70' W: 60'

Shape: Vase-shaped, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#141674	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#139114	2" BB	285.00	256.50	
#167444	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	
#212246	3" BB	360.00	324.00	

FIRST EDITIONS **B** Zone 3



Triumph™

Ulmus 'Morton Glossy'

A hybrid between 'Vanguard' and 'Accolade'. Upright oval to vase-shaped growth habit with glossy, dark green foliage that turns yellow in fall. A Morton Arboretum selection.

H: 55' W: 45'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#2320623	2" BB	285.00	256.50
#2469339	2½" BB	315.00	283.50

Zone 4





Valley Forge

Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'

This National Arboretum introduction has tested best for Dutch elm disease tolerance, bringing hope for the return of the American Elm. Fast growing but matures to form a stately vase-shaped crown.

H: 70' W: 70'

Shape: Vase-shaped

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#2956235	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3174225	#25 Container*	210.00	189.00	178.50
#3211166	2" BB	285.00	256.50	242.25
#3211173	2½" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#3683093	3" BB	360.00	324.00	

* Available 6/1

FILBERT



Turkish

Corylus colurna

A short trunk with dense, horizontal, low branches gives the filbert a full appearance. Large, dark green leaves turn showy shades of yellow in fall. A great tree for tough locations.

H: 40-60' W: 30-50'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Edible, showy

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#4098582	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50
#3228409	2" BB	295.00	265.50

Zone 4



FRINGETREE



White Clump

Chionanthus virginicus

Beautiful specimen tree with a rounded, spreading habit. Showy, fragrant white flower panicles in late spring followed by blue fruit. Prefers rich, moist, acidic soil, but is adaptable to most soil types.

H: 12-20' W: 12-20'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: White

Fruit: Blue, ½"

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#1164006	#10 Container	135.00	121.50
#586885	5' BB	195.00	

Zone 4



GINKGO

Autumn Gold

Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'

A broadly pyramidal tree with furrowed gray-brown bark. Unique, fan-shaped, bright green leaves change to yellow in fall. Pest-resistant and tolerant of urban conditions. Non-fruiting male selection.

H: 50' W: 30'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#1271391	#10 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#1554913	#25 Container	375.00	337.50	318.75
#3794720	1¾" BB	365.00	328.50	310.25
#2930822	2" BB	405.00	364.50	344.25
#1841020	2½" BB	495.00	445.50	420.75
#2718949	3" BB*	595.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Jade Butterfly

Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'

A dwarf, vase-shaped ginkgo with bright green leaves and lovely golden fall colors. Bright yellow flowers appear in mid-spring. Its slow-growing, dense habit makes it a striking specimen.

H: 15' W: 10'

Shape: Upright, vase-shaped

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Seedless

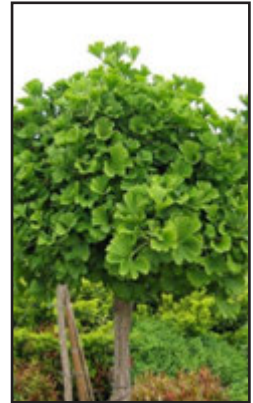
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden

		Each	10+	25+
#4503369	#5 Container	77.00	69.30	65.45
#260154	30" BB*	245.00		
#291600	48" BB	275.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Magyar

Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'

A non-fruiting, male ginkgo with an upright, narrow growth habit. Good disease and pest resistance.

H: 40-50' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#845555	2" BB	405.00	364.50	344.25

Zone 4





Presidential Gold®

Ginkgo biloba 'The President'

Zone 4



An outstanding seedless cultivar selected by Dr. Durr for its strong central leader and full branching structure at a young age. With maturity it develops a dense upright crown. Great fall color.

H: 50' W: 40'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#284610	#10 Container	175.00	157.50	148.75
#207068	#15 Container*	195.00		
#291602	2" BB	405.00	364.50	

* Limited availability



Princeton Sentry®

Ginkgo biloba 'Princeton Sentry'

Zone 4



One of the best upright ginkgo cultivars with a slender, pyramidal form. Non-fruiting male selection.

H: 40-60' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#2571032	#25 Container	375.00	337.50	318.75
#522289	2" BB	405.00	364.50	344.25
#3189281	2½" BB	495.00	445.50	420.75

HACKBERRY



Hackberry

Celtis occidentalis



Zone 2



Fast-growing native tree with unique gray, corky bark. Tolerant of harsh urban conditions.

H: 50-75' W: 50'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Purple, 1/3", persistent

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#41735	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1280027	#25 Container	220.00	198.00	187.00
#24455	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#205016	2" Gro-Bag*	295.00	265.50	250.75
#24479	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#24493	3" BB	395.00	355.50	335.75
#24516	3½" BB	445.00		

* Available 8/1

Prairie Sentinel®

Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'

Zone 4



Columnar growth habit makes it ideal for tight places. Tough tree that is drought tolerant and great for urban sites.

H: 45' W: 12'

Fruit: Purple, 1/3"

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#291190	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#132842	2" BB	295.00	265.50	



HAWTHORN

Thornless

Crataegus crus-galli var. *inermis*



Zone 4



A small, thornless tree with densely set, horizontal branches. Glossy green leaves turn bronze-red to purple-red in fall. White flower clusters bloom in spring followed by showy red fruit in fall. Pollution and drought tolerant.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Red, 3/8"

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Bronze-red

		Each	10+	25+
#472393	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#37240	1 1/2" BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#37264	1 3/4" BB	250.00	225.00	212.50
#207948	1 3/4" Gro-Bag	250.00	225.00	212.50
#37288	2" BB	275.00	247.50	233.75
Clump Form:		Each	10+	
#37103	5' BB	195.00		
#37127	6' BB	245.00	220.50	



HEPTACODIUM

Seven-Son Flower Clump

Heptacodium miconioides

Zone 5



Unusual plant noted for its fragrant white flower panicles that bloom in September. Upright, arching habit with gray-brown exfoliating bark. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 15-20' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Capsule

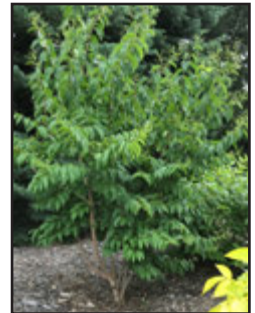
Shape: Upright, arching

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each
#4394578	6' BB	245.00



HICKORY



Shagbark

Carya ovata

Zone 4



High-branching with a straight, slender trunk and a narrow crown. Bark hangs in long strips on older trees which provides additional interest in the landscape.

H: 60-80' W: 50-70'

Fruit: Nut

Shape: Irregular, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

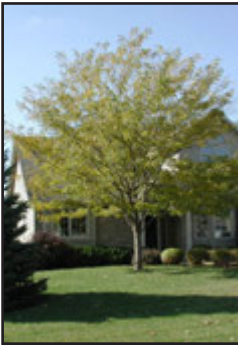
Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+

#256880 1¾" Gro-Bag

285.00 256.50

HONEYLOCUST



Imperial®

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'



Zone 4



Fast-growing tree with horizontal branching. Delicate, compound, bright green leaves turn yellow in fall. Salt and drought tolerant.

H: 30-35' W: 30-35'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

#24738 2" BB

295.00 265.50 250.75

#24752 2½" BB

355.00 319.50 301.75

#24776 3" BB

395.00 355.50 335.75



Northern Acclaim®

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'



Zone 3



Winter hardy variety from NDSU. Similar to 'Skyline' but with an upright shape. Drought resistant.

H: 35-45' W: 30-35'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Upright, spreading

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

#107216 #15 Container

129.00 116.10 109.65

#2320562 2" BB

295.00 265.50 250.75

#2707806 2½" BB

355.00 319.50

Skyline®

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Skycole'

 Zone 4



A seedless selection with pyramidal, ascending branches. Bright, golden-yellow fall color. Salt and drought tolerant.

H: 5' W: 30-35'

Fruit: Seedless

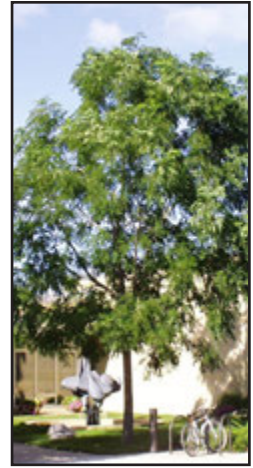
Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#1005798	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1292808	#25 Container	220.00	198.00	187.00
#25193	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#205002	2" Gro-Bag	295.00	265.50	250.75
#25216	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#25230	3" BB	395.00	355.50	335.75
#25254	3½" BB	445.00	400.50	



Street Keeper®

Gleditsia triacanthos 'Draves' (PP21,698)

Zone 4



Deep green foliage and a tight, narrow form that is half the width of other cultivars makes it ideal for city streets.

H: 45' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Pod

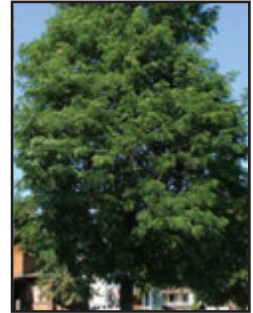
Shape: Narrow, upright

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#4494131	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#71118	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75



Sunburst®

Gleditsia triacanthos var. *inermis* 'Suncole'

 Zone 4



A graceful, spreading tree with emerging foliage that is yellow, maturing to bright green. Valuable for light shade.

H: 35' W: 30-35'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Foliage: Yellow-green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#1152744	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1165447	#25 Container	295.00	265.50	
#2707813	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#2924210	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75



HYDRANGEA



Berry White Tree



FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba' (PP28,509)



A small tree with stunning blooms that start white in early July and progress to dark pink as they mature. A good substitute for 'Vanilla Stawberry'.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

#290984 #7 Container*

Each	10+	25+
99.00	89.10	84.15

* Available 8/1



Limelight Tree



Zone 3

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight' (PP12,874)



A small tree with large, dense, bright lime-green flowers that change to a rich deep pink in fall. Very vigorous and floriferous.

H: 8-10' W: 5-7'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Lime green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#2738596 #7 Container

Each	10+	25+
99.00	89.10	84.15

#2738619 #10 Container

125.00	112.50	106.25
--------	--------	--------

#4507473 #25 Container*

290.00	261.00	246.50
--------	--------	--------

#4099831 1½" BB

230.00	207.00
--------	--------

#4099855 1¾" BB

265.00	238.50
--------	--------

#70646 2" BB

295.00	265.50
--------	--------

* Available 7/1



Pinky Winky™ Tree



Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVP Pinky' (PP16,166)



A small tree with two-toned flower heads. Large 12-16" flowers emerge white then turn pink. The dark green foliage provides a great contrast for the flowers.

H: 8-10' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

#4129057 #7 Container

Each	10+	25+
99.00	89.10	84.15

#4128296 #10 Container

125.00	112.50	106.25
--------	--------	--------

#139134 1½" BB

230.00	207.00
--------	--------

Quick Fire™ Tree

PW Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk' (PP16,812)



A small tree with conical flowers similar to 'Tardiva' that emerge white, then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink.

H: 8-10' W: 4-6'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#3689651	#7 Container*	99.00	89.10	84.15
#3647910	#10 Container	125.00	112.50	106.25
#4180317	1½" BB	230.00	207.00	195.50

* Available 7/1



Vanilla Strawberry™ Tree

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy' (PP20,670)



A small tree with flowers that emerge white in midsummer, then change to pink and finish strawberry red. New blooms give the plant a multi-colored effect in late summer and early fall.

H: 8-10' W: 4-5'

Fruit: Capsule

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: White-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#72318	#7 Container*	99.00	89.10	84.15
#173226	#10 Container*	125.00	112.50	106.25

* Available 7/1



IRONWOOD

Ironwood

Ostrya virginiana

B Zone 3



A native tree with gray bark and a slender branching habit. Catkins in spring are followed by small fruit resembling hops. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained, slightly acidic soil, but will tolerate dry sites.

H: 30-50' W: 25'

Fruit: Nutlet

Shape: Broad, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: Catkins

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#570150	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#4366698	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#25926	1½" BB	230.00	207.00	
#25940	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#25964	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#25988	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	
Clump Form:		Each		
#25827	8' BB	325.00		
#818771	10' BB	380.00		



KATSURA



Katsura

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

Delicate heart-shaped, redbud-like foliage emerges bronze then matures blue-green. Foliage stays clean and has a great apricot-orange to yellow fall color. Prefers rich, moist, acidic soil and cool temperatures.

H: 15' W: 10-15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Yellow-orange

#4011659 #20 Container

#2578963 2" BB

Clump Form:

#259942 #10 Container

Each 10+ 25+

210.00 189.00 178.50

315.00

Each 10+ 25+

135.00 121.50 114.75

Zone 5



LILAC



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Tree

Syringa x 'SMSJBP7' (PP26,549)

The popular 'Bloomerang' grafted on a standard with deep rich purple blooms that are fragrant and abundant. Blooms in spring and again midsummer, continuing until frost.

H: 7-8' W: 4-5'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Dark purple

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#173048 #7 Container

Each 10+ 25+

160.00 144.00 136.00



Zone 3



Dwarf Korean Tree

Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

A 'Dwarf Korean' grafted on a standard. Dark green round leaves. Fragrant, purple-violet flowers bloom in late May and early June. An excellent specimen tree for small areas.

H: 6-8' W: 5-7'

Shape: Compact, rounded

Flower: Purple-violet

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#525181 #10 Container

#3913770 #15 Container

#1808146 1½" BB

#1808160 1¾" BB

#2039150 2" BB

#3135790 2½" BB

Each 10+ 25+

140.00 126.00 119.00

165.00 148.50 140.25

230.00 207.00 195.50

265.00 238.50 225.25

295.00 265.50 250.75

355.00



Zone 4



Ivory Silk®

Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

B Zone 3



A selection of Japanese Tree Lilac with a more compact, dense growth habit than the species. Large, creamy-white flower clusters bloom in mid-June.

H: 25' W: 15'

Shape: Compact, oval

Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#41773	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#583358	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#381251	1½" BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#330938	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#413792	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#413785	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#513157	3" BB	395.00		



Japanese Clump

Syringa reticulata

Zone 3



Good specimen tree with an oval to rounded crown. Showy, fragrant, creamy-white flower clusters bloom in mid-June followed by a brown fruit capsule.

Disease and pest-resistant.

H: 25-30' W: 20-25'

Shape: Rounded, spreading

Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#888385	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1280034	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#37646	6' BB	245.00	220.50	
#37677	7' BB	285.00	256.50	
#37707	8' BB	315.00		



Snow Cap

Syringa reticulata 'Elliot'

Zone 3



An extremely compact form of Japanese Tree Lilac that makes a great tree for smaller spaces. Thick, dark green leaves with fragrant, creamy-white flowers that bloom freely in mid-June.

H: 15-20' W: 10-20'

Shape: Compact, rounded

Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#3508273	1¾" BB	265.00	238.50	225.25
#3508280	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#140058	2½" BB	380.00		





Snowdance™

Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce' (PP20,458)

Selected for its exceptionally heavy blooms. Large, creamy-white flowers are fragrant and bloom in June. This sterile selection produces no seedheads.

H: 18' W: 20'

Shape: Vase-shaped, spreading

Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2956303	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#3913787	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	



Summer Storm

Syringa reticulata 'Summer Storm'

A fast growing selection of Japanese Tree Lilac with a consistent, vigorous growth habit. A selection from Bachman's Wholesale Nursery.

H: 20-25' W: 12-15'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Creamy-white

Fruit: Capsule

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	
#4314934	1¾" BB	265.00		
#4495312	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#70658	2½" BB	355.00		
#106454	3" BB	395.00		

LINDEN



Boulevard

Tilia americana 'Boulevard'

A selection of American Linden with a pyramidal form featuring ascending branches. Attractive specimen tree that is great for boulevards and narrow sites. Fragrant yellow flowers in June.

H: 50-60' W: 25-30'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#818061	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1812808	#25 Container	220.00	198.00	187.00
#548173	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#559735	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75

Greenspire®

Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'

A cultivar of Littleleaf Linden selected for its symmetrical, pyramidal growth habit. Fragrant, creamy-yellow flowers are followed by a small nutlet. Tolerant of urban conditions.

H: 40-50' W: 30-35'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#27050	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1285374	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#26756	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#26770	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#26794	3" BB	395.00	355.50	

B Zone 4



Harvest Gold

Tilia mongolica 'Harvest Gold' (PP12,232)

A hardy hybrid of Littleleaf and Mongolian Linden developed in Manitoba, Canada. Deeply-cut green leaves that turn yellow in fall and exfoliating bark makes this a unique selection.

H: 30-40' W: 25-30'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#208516	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#1860878	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#2716402	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	
#3126880	3" BB	395.00		

B Zone 2



Redmond

Tilia americana 'Redmond'

A selection of American Linden with a dense, uniformly pyramidal growth habit. Good red stem color on new growth.

H: 40-60' W: 30'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#3725335	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1136379	#25 Container	220.00	198.00	187.00
#27142	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#27166	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#27180	3" BB	395.00	355.50	

B Zone 3





Sentry™

Tilia americana 'McKSentry'

Improved selection of American Linden that has a more upright branching habit. 'Sentry' is the most resistant linden to Japanese beetle.

H: 60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Nutlet

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#510163	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#510262	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#510385	3" BB	395.00	355.50	335.75



Zone 3



MAACKIA



Amur

Maackia amurensis

An interesting ornamental tree with dark green, compound leaves and dark brown to grayish-brown bark. White flowers bloom in midsummer followed by small seed pods.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Green-white

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+
#1377949	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50

Zone 4



Amur Summertime

Maackia amurensis 'Summertime'

Emerging spring leaves have a distinct silvery color, then mature dark green. Cream bottlebrush flowers in mid-late summer. Golden brown bark. University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 18-20' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Cream

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+
#4180447	2" BB	315.00	283.50

Zone 3



MAGNOLIA

Ann

Magnolia x 'Ann'

Zone 4



Small, upright-growing magnolia with lily-shaped, red-pink flowers in early May. One of the DeVos & Kosar 'Little Girl' hybrids.

H: 10' W: 6'

Fruit: Insignificant

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red-pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2569657	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#2569640	#5 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90
#2667490	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#272364	4' BB	165.00	148.50	
#1912546	5' BB	210.00	189.00	
#107194	6' BB	230.00	207.00	



Butterflies

Magnolia acuminata 'Butterflies' (PP7,456)

Zone 5



This magnolia selection has deep yellow flowers from late April to early May. Slightly pyramidal habit with dark green leaves. Prefers slightly acidic, moist sites; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 20' W: 20'

Fruit: Insignificant

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#2482383	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55



Centennial Blush™

Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush' (PP22,248)

FIRST EDITIONS Zone 4



A prolific bloomer with flower buds formed at almost every node. Buds yield a fantastic display of delicate, pink flowers. Foliage turns an interesting shade of yellow-bronze in the fall.

H: 12-15' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Insignificant

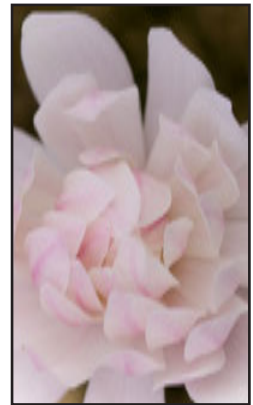
Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Light pink

Fall Color: Yellow-bronze

		Each	10+	25+
#173056	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#173394	#5 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90
#173392	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55





Jane

Magnolia x 'Jane'

Zone 4



Fragrant flowers are red-purple on the outside, white on the inside, and bloom in early May.

H: 8-12' W: 8-12'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Red-purple

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#72310	1½" BB	Each	10+	25+
		230.00	207.00	195.50
Clump Form:		Each	10+	
#2522126	4' BB	165.00	148.50	
#613550	5' BB	210.00		



Leonard Messel

Magnolia x loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

Zone 4



Beautiful rose-purple buds opening to a soft pink flower. Inside petals are white. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil that is slightly acidic; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 15-20' W: 20-25'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Pink

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#2872528	#10 Container	Each	10+	25+
		103.00	92.70	87.55
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#40073	#5 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90
#52438	6' BB	230.00		
#3368310	8' BB	295.00	265.50	250.75



Merrill

Magnolia x loebneri 'Merrill'

Zone 4



Large, fragrant, white flowers bloom in early May, appearing before leaves. Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil that is slightly acidic; does not tolerate drought conditions.

H: 20-30' W: 20-30'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: White

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Insignificant

#2399742	#10 Container	Each	10+	25+
		103.00	92.70	
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#38124	#5 Container	54.00	48.60	45.90
#1711156	#20 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#38155	6' BB	230.00		
#3368327	8' BB	295.00		

Ricki Clump

Magnolia x 'Ricki'

Vigorous, upright habit and red-purple flowers in early May. Petals may have a twisted appearance. One of the deVos and Kosar 'Little Girl' hybrids.

H: 10' W: 6'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Red-purple

#2065388 6' BB

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each

230.00 207.00

Zone 4



Royal Star

Magnolia stellata 'Royal Star'

An improved stellata cultivar with double, star-shaped, fragrant white flowers. Avoid southern exposures, which can freeze the buds of this early bloomer.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

#2399759 #10 Container

Clump Form:

#38162 #5 Container

#1711170 #20 Container*

#4425944 4' BB

* Limited availability

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow-bronze

Each

10+

25+

103.00

92.70

87.55

Each

10+

25+

54.00

48.60

45.90

135.00

121.50

114.75

165.00

148.50

Zone 4



Maple Reference Guide

Type	Height	Width	Fall Color
FREEMAN			
Autumn Blaze®	50-60'	40'	Red
Firefall™	40-60'	30-40'	Orange-scarlet
Matador™	40-45'	20-40'	Red-orange
Sienna Glen®	50-60'	40'	Yellow-red
JAPANESE			
Autumn Moon	8-12'	6-8'	Yellow-red
Bloodgood	15'	10-15'	Red
Crimson Prince	15-20'	15-20'	Crimson
Crimson Queen	10'	6'	Insignificant
Emperor 1	15'	15'	Red
Red Dragon	15'	10-15'	Red
Velvet Viking™	3'	4-5'	Dark red
KOREAN			
Arctic Jade®	15-20'	10-15'	Red-orange
Ice Dragon®	8'	15'	Yellow-orange-red
North Wind®	15-20'	15'	Orange-scarlet
Northern Glow®	20'	24'	Orange-red
NORWAY			
Columnar Norway	50'	15-20'	Yellow
Crimson King	35-40'	35'	Bronze
Crimson Sentry™	25'	15'	Red-bronze
Emerald Lustre®	50-60'	50-60'	Yellow
Princeton Gold®	35-45'	30-40'	Yellow
Royal Red	40'	30'	Maroon-bronze
Variegated Norway	50-60'	40-50'	Yellow
RED			
Armstrong	45'	15'	Yellow-orange-red
Armstrong Gold™	40'	12'	Golden-orange
Autumn Radiance®	30-60'	30-50'	Red
Burgundy Belle	45'	30-50'	Red-burgundy
New World	40'	20'	Yellow, orange-red
Northwood	50'	35'	Red-orange
Red Rocket	35'	10-15'	Orange-red, red
Red Sunset®	45'	35'	Red
SUGAR			
Apollo®	25'	10'	Orange-yellow
Fall Fiesta®	50-75'	50'	Orange-red-yellow
Green Mountain®	50-75'	35-50'	Orange-scarlet
Northern Flare®	40-50'	30-40'	Orange-red
Sugar Cone	20'	6-8'	Yellow
Unity®	45'	35'	Yellow-orange
OTHER			
Amur Flame	15-20'	15-20'	Red
Hot Wings™	20'	16'	Yellow-red
Paperbark	20-30'	10-15'	Gold-red
Rocky Mountain Glow®	25'	10-15'	Yellow/orange-red
State Street® Miyabe	30-40'	20-25'	Yellow
Three-Flower	20-25'	20'	Yellow-red

MAPLE

Amur Flame

Acer ginnala 'Flame'

An Amur Maple selected for its brilliant red fall color. Fragrant, yellow-white flowers bloom in small clusters in May, followed by persistent, showy red fruit. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

	Each	10+	25+
#1501115 #10 Container*	103.00	92.70	87.55
#817989 1¾" BB	265.00		
#817996 2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#818009 2½" BB	355.00		
Clump Form:	Each	10+	25+
#987514 #10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#359212 6' BB	230.00	207.00	195.50
#359236 7' BB	265.00	238.50	
#359243 8' BB	295.00	265.50	
#3135820 10' BB	355.00		

* Available 8/1

B Zone 3



Apollo®

Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole' (PP10,590)

Narrow, columnar form of Sugar Maple with a dense, symmetrical branching habit. Suitable for limited spaces. Resistant to Japanese beetle.

H: 25' W: 10'

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#4491314 #7 Container	105.00	94.50	89.25
#166570 #15 Container*	165.00	148.50	140.25
#291000 #20 Container	210.00	189.00	
#291610 1¾" BB	285.00	256.50	
#2707820 2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#2707837 2½" BB	380.00		

* Limited availability

Zone 4





Armstrong

Acer rubrum 'Armstrong'

Fast growing and very columnar. A useful boulevard tree or where space is a limitation.

H: 45' W: 15'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-red

		Each	10+	25+
#1038154	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#2806073	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#2806103	3" BB*	395.00		

* Limited availability

B Zone 4



Armstrong Gold™

Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78' (PP25,301)

Improved 'Armstrong' with brighter foliage color, greater foliage density and compact, less leggy growth habit. Improved columnar form.

H: 40' W: 12'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Golden-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#291004	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#173228	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#135116	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#167446	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75

B Zone 4



Autumn Blaze®

Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'

A Red and Silver Maple hybrid. Combines the best features of both; drought resistance and rapid growth rate of Silver Maple and the brilliant red fall color of Red Maple.

H: 50-60' W: 40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#34294	#10 Container*	103.00	92.70	87.55
#4421878	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#1282205	#25 Container	199.00	179.10	169.15
#489780	2" BB	280.00	252.00	238.00
#204996	2" Gro-Bag	280.00	252.00	238.00
#489773	2½" BB	330.00	297.00	280.50
#212776	2½" Gro-Bag	330.00	297.00	280.50
#522494	3" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#207958	3" Gro-Bag	380.00	342.00	323.00
#300160	3½" BB	445.00	400.50	378.25
#2806172	4" BB	480.00	432.00	

Clump Form:

#872339 10' BB

* Available 8/1

B Zone 4



Autumn Radiance®

Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'

Zone 4



A cross between October Glory® and Red Sunset® that has a uniform growth habit with an open, rounded form. Consistent and stunning orange-red fall color that is about two weeks earlier than most Red Maples. Showy, red flowers along the branches in early spring are offset by its furrowed, silver bark.

H: 30-60' W: 30-50'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red

Each 10+

#2806394 2" BB

315.00

#1135884 2½" BB

380.00

342.00

#2257301 3" BB

435.00



Burgundy Belle

Acer rubrum 'Magnificent Magenta'

Zone 4



A vigorous grower, dense foliage, and symmetrical shape. Excellent red fall color which develops to a rich burgundy.

H: 45' W: 30-50'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Oval, rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Red-burgundy

Each 10+

#2078418 2" BB

315.00

#2718918 2½" BB

380.00

342.00



Columnar Norway

Acer platanoides 'Columnare'

Zone 4



Very columnar growth habit makes this an excellent tree for boulevards and tight spaces.

H: 50' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+ 25+

#71194 #15 Container*

129.00

116.10

109.65

#1852729 2" BB

247.00

222.30

#1852736 2½" BB

295.00

265.50

250.75

#2261933 3" BB

330.00

* Limited availability



Crimson King

Acer platanoides 'Crimson King'

Zone 4



A Norway Maple selection with a rich maroon leaf color throughout the growing season. Prefers well-drained soil.

H: 35-40' W: 35'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Oval

Foliage: Maroon

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Bronze

Each 10+

#27746 2" BB

315.00

283.50

#27760 2½" BB

380.00

342.00





Crimson Sentry™

Zone 4

Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry' (PP3,258)



A compact, narrow selection with a very dense crown that is initially columnar and later broadens to a pyramidal, oval shape. Developed from a sport of 'Crimson King'.

H: 25' W: 15'

Fruit: Insignificant

Shape: Upright, columnar

Foliage: Purple-red

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red-bronze

#249076 #15 Container

Each	10+	25+
165.00	148.50	140.25
380.00	342.00	

#292968 2" BB



Emerald Lustre®



Zone 4

Acer platanoides 'Pond'



A selection noted for its vigorous growth and excellent branching habit. The red-tipped new growth is glossy green, turning yellow in fall. Adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 50-60' W: 50-60'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Rounded, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Yellow

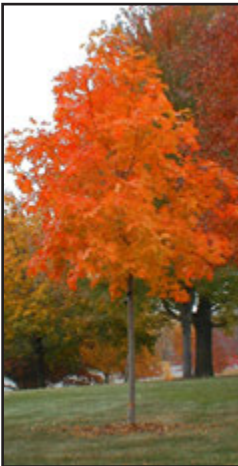
Fall Color: Yellow

#27845 2" BB

Each	10+	25+
247.00	222.30	
295.00	265.50	250.75
330.00		

#27869 2½" BB

#27883 3" BB



Fall Fiesta®



Zone 3

Acer saccharum 'Bailsta' (PP11,119)



A Sugar Maple cultivar with an upright, rounded habit and thick, leathery, glossy green foliage. Beautiful fall color in shades of yellow, orange, and red.

H: 50-75' W: 50'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Green

Flower: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Orange-red-yellow

#1303580 #10 Container

Each	10+	25+
125.00	112.50	106.25
270.00	243.00	229.50
315.00	283.50	267.75
315.00		
380.00	342.00	
380.00	342.00	323.00
435.00	391.50	

#1285381 #25 Container

#1606117 2" BB

#208144 2" Gro-Bag

#1643860 2½" BB

#208146 2½" Gro-Bag

#1606131 3" BB

Firefall™

Acer x freemanii 'AF #1' (PP15,593)

Zone 4



Attractive medium green foliage turns orange to scarlet earlier than other Freeman Maples. Male selection therefore does not produce seeds. University of Minnesota introduction.

H: 40-60' W: 30-40'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

		Each	10+	25+
#3913800	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#4134273	2" BB	295.00	265.50	
#70724	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	
#70726	3" BB	395.00	355.50	



Green Mountain®

Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'



Zone 4



Selected for its thick, waxy foliage that has good scorch resistance. Better heat and drought tolerance than the species.

H: 50-75' W: 35-50'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

		Each	10+	25+
#1326251	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1326268	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#856292	3" BB	435.00	391.50	
#1256350	3½" BB	475.00		



Hot Wings™

Acer tataricum 'GarAnn' (PP15,023)



Zone 3



The habit is graceful, upright, and spreading. Small, yellow flowers are followed by bright red samaras, hence the name 'Hot Wings'. Dark green foliage turns yellow to red in the fall. A great alternative to 'Amur Flame'.

H: 20' W: 16'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Yellow-white

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

		Each	10+	25+
#3363018	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	
#3522736	2" BB	295.00		
#3664269	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	
#3974085	3" BB	395.00	355.50	335.75





Japanese Autumn Moon

Acer shirasawanum 'Autumn Moon'

Zone 5



An outstanding small tree for city gardens with limited spaces. New growth unfurls yellow to burnt orange, with underlying tones ranging from orange, salmon and chartreuse for the season and then fall foliage displays varying shades of gold to red. Needs winter protection.

H: 8-12' W: 6-8'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Yellow

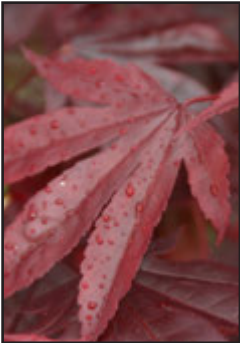
Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow-red

Each 10+

#141682 #15 Container

195.00 175.50



Japanese Bloodgood

Acer palmatum atropurpureum 'Bloodgood'

Zone 5



An unusual ornamental tree with red-purple foliage. Inconspicuous purple flowers are followed by showy, scarlet-winged seeds. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Rounded, upright

Foliage: Red

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red

Each 10+

#2647133 #15 Container

195.00 175.50

#256920 #35 Container

495.00

#291604 6' BB

395.00



Japanese Crimson Prince

Acer palmatum 'Crimson Prince'

Zone 5



Upright Japanese maple with rich red foliage and distinctive purple-brown bark in winter. Heat scorch resistance.

H: 15-20' W: 15-20'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Purple

Fall Color: Crimson

Each

#291608 6' BB

395.00



Japanese Crimson Queen

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Crimson Queen'

Zone 5



Dwarf tree with a low-branching habit and a cascading appearance. Finely-dissected, deep red foliage retains its color throughout the summer. Needs winter protection.

H: 10' W: 6'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Mounded, weeping

Foliage: Crimson

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each 10+

#4274795 #10 Container

180.00 162.00

#2830153 #15 Container

195.00 175.50

#3218707 #25 Container

545.00

Japanese Emperor 1

Acer palmatum 'Wolff'

A vigorous, upright selection of Japanese Maple with beautiful deep red leaves. Leaves out slightly later than other varieties, thereby escaping some early frost. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 15'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Red

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#1515280	#5 Container	115.00	103.50	97.75
#2635604	#15 Container	195.00	175.50	
#2620037	#20 Container	465.00		

Zone 5



Japanese Red Dragon

Acer palmatum dissectum 'Red Dragon'

A beautiful ornamental tree with finely-dissected foliage that emerges bright red, maturing to a dark red-purple. Prefers moist, well-drained, organic soil. Needs winter protection.

H: 15' W: 10-15'

Shape: Weeping, rounded

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Red

Fall Color: Red

		Each
#1221938	#15 Container	195.00

Zone 5



Japanese Velvet Viking™

Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick' (PP31,864)

Low, spreading branches on a beautifully mounded, weeping dwarf form. Rich, deeply-dissected, red foliage develops deeper red tones in fall.

H: 3' W: 4-5'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

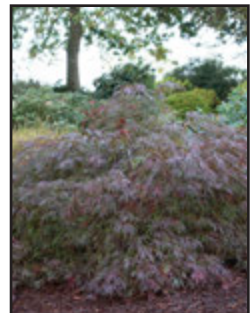
Foliage: Red

Fall Color: Dark red

		Each	10+	25+
#280076	#2 Container*	85.00	76.50	72.25

* Limited availability

Zone 4



Korean Arctic Jade®

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IslAJ'

This Korean/Japanese Maple hybrid is a member of the Jack Frost® series introduced by Iseli Nursery. Large, green, deeply-cut leaves turn to brilliant shades of orange-red in the fall. A hardy alternative to Japanese Maple.

H: 15-20' W: 10-15'

Shape: Broad, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#4491369	#7 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#4491352	#15 Container	330.00	297.00	

Zone 4





Korean Ice Dragon®

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIID'

Zone 4



'Ice Dragon' is another hybrid member of the Jack Frost® series that is an all-season, small garden maple. Its leaves unfurl blushed orange-red and mature to green.

H: 8' W: 15'

Shape: Mounded, cascading

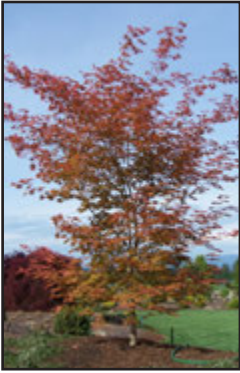
Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-orange-red

		Each	10+	25+
#145796	#7 Container	195.00	175.50	165.75
#145794	#15 Container	385.00	346.50	327.25
#277032	#20 Container	385.00		



Korean North Wind®

Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsINW'

Zone 4



This Korean/Japanese Maple hybrid is a member of the Jack Frost® series introduced by Iseli Nursery. Palmate leaves emerge red in spring changing to green by mid-summer, followed by a beautiful orange-scarlet in fall. A hardy alternative to Japanese Maple.

H: 15-20' W: 15'

Shape: Broad, upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Red/green

Fall Color: Orange-scarlet

		Each	10+	25+
#130866	#7 Container	127.00	114.30	107.95
#4491338	#15 Container	330.00	297.00	280.50



Korean Northern Glow® Clump

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'

Zone 4



This hardy Korean/Japanese Maple hybrid has lacy green foliage in summer that turns bright orange-red to deep red in fall. Upright growth habit that becomes more spreading with maturity.

H: 20' W: 24'

Shape: Upright, spreading

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

		Each	10+	25+
#291194	#10 Container	117.00	105.30	99.45
#292964	1¾ BB	275.00		
#292966	2" BB	325.00		



Matador™

Acer x freemanii 'Bailston' 

This Freeman cultivar was selected because of its superior habit and fall color. 'Matador' has an upright, symmetrical form and deeper red fall color than 'Autumn Blaze'.

H: 40-45' W: 20-40'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#4263751	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#4315177	2" BB	295.00		
#4514785	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	
#70744	3" BB	395.00	355.50	



New World

Acer rubrum 'New World' 

A seedless Red Maple selection with reliably bright fall color in a mixture of orange shades. Relaxed, upright habit.

H: 40' W: 20'

Shape: Upright

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow, orange-red

		Each	10+
#3522767	2" BB	315.00	
#3664276	2½" BB	380.00	342.00

 Zone 4



Northern Flare®

Acer saccharum 'Sisseton' 

This hardy Sugar Maple selection has excellent foliage quality, crown density, and resistance to leaf tatter. Tolerant of both heat and drought, its dark green leaves are handsome throughout the hot summer months and turn bright orange-red in autumn.

H: 40-50' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

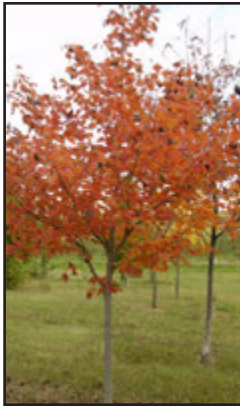
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red

		Each
#70752	2" BB	315.00

Zone 3





Northwood

Acer rubrum 'Northwood'

A seedling selection from northern Minnesota. Ascending branching habit forms a symmetrical round to oval crown. Prefers moist, slightly acidic soil.

H: 50' W: 35'

Shape: Rounded, oval

Flower: Red

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#621883	#10 Container	125.00	112.50	106.25
#1107508	#25 Container	240.00	216.00	204.00
#28507	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#28521	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#28545	3" BB	435.00	391.50	



Zone 3



Paperbark

Acer griseum

Rich reddish to cinnamon brown exfoliating young bark. Interesting trifoliolate, blue-green leaves have a bronze-red fall color. An excellent specimen tree on trial at the U of M Landscape Arboretum.

H: 20-30' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Green

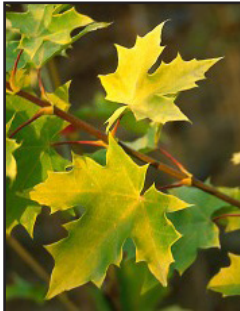
Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Gold-red

		Each
2926146	#10 Container	155.00

Zone 5



Princeton Gold®

Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold' (PP6,727)

An unusual selection of Norway Maple with bright golden-yellow foliage all season long.

H: 35-45' W: 30-40'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Yellow-green

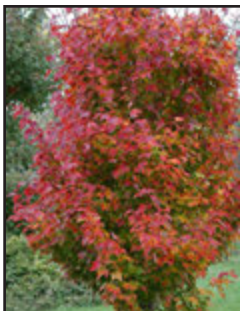
Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#1494417	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1714461	2" BB*	247.00	222.30	

Zone 4



Red Rocket

Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'

This narrow, upright maple is highlighted by its bright orange-red to red fall color. From a Minnesota seed source. Great choice for small landscape areas where a vertical effect is needed.

H: 35' W: 10-15'

Shape: Upright, narrow

Flower: Red

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Orange-red, red

		Each	10+
#3135899	2" BB	315.00	283.50

Zone 4



Red Sunset®

Acer rubrum 'Franksred'

Zone 4



An excellent Red Maple selection with a dense, symmetrical branching pattern. Retains its bright red fall color longer than other Red Maple cultivars.

H: 45' W: 35'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Red

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#3026036	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3063512	#25 Container	240.00	216.00	204.00
#1841044	2" BB	315.00	283.50	
#28620	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00



Rocky Mountain Glow®

Acer grandidentatum 'Schmidt'

Zone 3



This slow-growing relative of the Sugar Maple is native to the Rocky Mountains. Similar to Sugar Maples in habit but with smaller leaves and overall size.

Intense fall color.

H: 25' W: 10-15'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Dark Green

Flower: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow/orange-red

		Each	10+
#4088590	#15 Container*	165.00	148.50

* Limited availability



Royal Red

Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'

Zone 4



A Norway Maple selection with deep maroon foliage throughout the growing season. Provides dense shade.

H: 40' W: 30'

Fruit: Samara

Shape: Rounded, oval

Foliage: Maroon

Flower: Yellow

Fall Color: Maroon-bronze

		Each	10+	25+
#640303	#10 Container	125.00	112.50	106.25
#1107515	#25 Container	240.00	216.00	204.00
#28668	2" BB	315.00	283.50	
#28675	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	





Sienna Glen®

Acer x freemanii 'Sienna' (P11,322)

A very hardy Freeman Maple noted for its excellent branching habit that is more compact than other varieties. Fall color ranges from yellow to red.

H: 50-60' W: 40'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Red

Fruit: Seedless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

		Each	10+	25+
#3113316	#25 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#1808672	2" BB	295.00	265.50	250.75
#1818343	2½" BB	355.00	319.50	301.75
#2275022	3" BB	395.00	355.50	335.75



Zone 3



State Street® Miyabe

Acer miyabei 'Morton'

A small shade tree with a neat, upright oval habit. Thick, dark green leaves turn a soft yellow in fall. Interesting gray bark develops ridges with age. Prefers moist, well-drained, slightly acidic soil.

H: 30-40' W: 20-25'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#95420	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	
#1835548	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1838938	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#3135691	3" BB	435.00		



Zone 4



Sugar Cone

Acer saccharum 'Sugar Cone'

A dwarf, conical-shaped selection of Sugar Maple. An outstanding specimen plant with a dense, slow-growing habit.

H: 20' W: 6-8'

Shape: Pyramidal

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each
#859927	1½" BB*	250.00
#2707868	1¾" BB*	285.00
#2807544	2" BB*	315.00
#292944	2½" BB*	380.00

* Limited availability

Zone 3



Three-Flower

Acer triflorum

Zone 3



An ornamental tree with an upright spreading-to-rounded form. Unusual gray-brown exfoliating bark adds interest to the winter landscape. Good fall color ranging from yellow to orange-red.

H: 20-25' W: 20'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Green

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow-red

Each 10+

#71198 #15 Container

155.00 139.50

#872155 1 3/4" BB*

285.00

* Limited availability



Unity®

Acer saccharum 'Jefcan'

Zone 3



The first Canadian Sugar Maple cultivar selected for the cold prairie climate.

'Unity' has excellent resistance to frost cracking and has attractive green leaves that turn yellow to orange-red in fall.

H: 45' W: 35'

Shape: Upright, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow-orange

Each

#3501038 2" BB

315.00

#3901463 3" BB

435.00



Variegated Norway

Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'

Zone 4



A unique selection of Norway Maple with white-margined, green leaves. If non-variegated shoots develop, prune out to preserve variegation.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: Yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green/white

Fall Color: Yellow

Each 10+

#1160817 #10 Container

103.00 92.70



MOUNTAIN ASH

Showy

Sorbus decora

Zone 2



A hardy, ornamental native tree with white flowers and showy red fruit clusters.

H: 20-25' W: 20'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Red, persistent

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

Each 10+ 25+

#335674 #10 Container

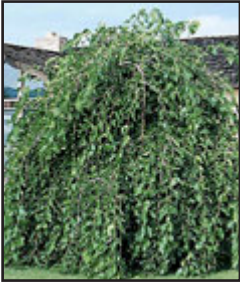
103.00 92.70 87.55

#597423 #25 Container

210.00 189.00 178.50



MULBERRY



Weeping

Morus alba 'Chaparral'

Zone 4



Bright green leaves on slender weeping branches create a beautiful specimen plant. Non-fruiting.

H: 15' W: 15-20'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each	10+
135.00	121.50

#326726 #10 Container

NINEBARK



Amber Jubilee™ Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam' (PP23,177)

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



A medley of green, yellow, and orange foliage that transforms to shades of red and purple in fall. Delicate white spring blooms cover this dense, rounded tree. Seeding selection of 'Diabolo' and 'Dart's Gold'.

H: 8-10' W: 4'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Orange, yellow to gold and purple

Fall Color: Red-purple

Each	10+	25+
------	-----	-----

#72832 #7 Container

99.00 89.10 84.15

#142744 #10 Container

112.00 100.80 95.20



Diabolo® Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo' (PP11,211)

Zone 3



Beautiful, exfoliating white and brown bark show up well in tree form. Dark burgundy foliage provides a great contrast for the white flowers.

H: 8-10' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

Each	10+	25+
------	-----	-----

#2911012 #10 Container

112.00 100.80 95.20



Summer Wine® Tree

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward' (PP14,821)

Zone 3



An improved ninebark hybrid that resulted from a cross between 'Dwarf' and 'Diabolo'. This attractive plant has a dense, compact habit and finely-cut, wine-colored foliage. White, button-like flowers bloom in May and June.

H: 8-10' W: 5-6'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Fruitless

Foliage: Purple

Fall Color: Dark burgundy

Each	10+	25+
------	-----	-----

#3522071 #10 Container

112.00 100.80 95.20

OAK

Bur

Quercus macrocarpa

A large native tree with a broad crown and gray-brown, rough, deeply ridged bark. Large, dark green leaves with rounded lobes have a yellow to yellow-brown fall color. Tolerant of a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 60-80' W: 60-80'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow-brown

		Each	10+	25+
#749983	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#1296554	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#30388	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#212834	2" Gro-Bag	315.00	283.50	267.75
#451060	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#208158	2½" Gro-Bag	380.00	342.00	
#451053	3" BB	435.00	391.50	369.75
#208160	3" Gro-Bag	435.00	391.50	
#2807797	3½" BB	475.00		

Zone 3



Crimson Spire™

Quercus alba x Quercus robur (PP9,103)

A hybrid of White Oak and English Oak that has a very fastigiate habit. Dark blue-green leaves turn a red-purple in fall.

H: 45' W: 15'

Shape: Columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red-purple

		Each	10+	25+
#2353959	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3689798	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#1840986	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1840993	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00

Zone 4



Heritage®

Quercus x macdanielli 'Clemons' (PP11,431)

A cross between Bur Oak and English Oak. Tough, glossy green foliage and nice pyramidal form makes this vigorous grower a beautiful specimen tree.

H: 60-80' W: 40-50'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

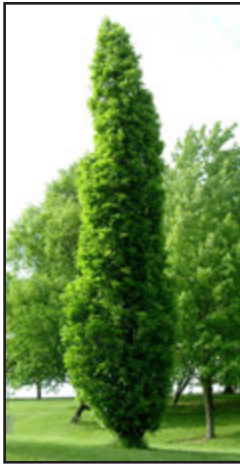
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#1855256	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#2643425	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#1860908	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1860915	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	

Zone 4





Kindred Spirit

Quercus x warei 'Nadler' (PP17,604)

A hybrid between English Oak and Swamp White Oak selected for its extremely narrow growth habit. Its columnar shape, mildew and drought resistance, and tolerance of urban soils makes this an excellent choice for city streets. A sister seedling of 'Regal Prince' Oak.

H: 35' W: 6'

Shape: Narrow, columnar

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Amber-brown

		Each	10+	25+
#4484422	#15 Container*	165.00	148.50	140.25
#122368	#25 Container*	285.00	256.50	242.25
#4484422	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#122368	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00

* Limited availability



Zone 4



Majestic Skies™

Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'

An improved selection of Northern Pin Oak with straighter branching and a more symmetrical shape. Dark green, glossy foliage turns a stunning red in the fall.

H: 60' W: 45'

Shape: Broadly oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

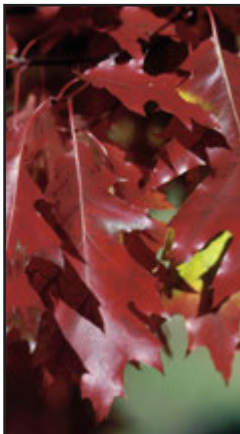
Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#3772636	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3634934	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25



Zone 3



Northern Pin

Quercus ellipsoidalis

A native tree with a pyramidal habit when young, becoming more broad with age. Glossy green foliage turns a brilliant red in fall. Will tolerate heavier, more alkaline soils, avoiding the iron chlorosis problems of Pin Oak.

H: 50-60' W: 45'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#1296547	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#2666363	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#1808337	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1841051	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#2186618	3" BB	435.00	391.50	



Zone 3



Prairie Stature®

Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest' (RFM-38)

Zone 3



An English and white oak hybrid proven hardy in NDSU trials that has excellent mildew resistance and beautiful red-orange fall color

H: 50' W: 40'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red-orange

		Each	10+	25+
#257032	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#70836	2" BB	315.00	283.50	
#106262	2½" BB	380.00		



Red

Quercus rubra



Zone 3



Fast-growing native oak with pyramidal form when young; rounded symmetrical habit when older. Glossy, dark green leaves have pointed lobes, turn bright red in fall, and persist into winter. To prevent the spread of oak wilt, prune in winter.

H: 60-80' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Pyramidal, rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#872247	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#522265	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#30722	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#212852	2" Gro-Bag	315.00	283.50	267.75
#30746	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#208162	2½" Gro-Bag	380.00	342.00	323.00
#30760	3" BB	435.00	391.50	
#208164	3" Gro-Bag	435.00	391.50	



Regal Prince®

Quercus x warei 'Long' (PP12,673)



Zone 4



A hybrid between Upright English Oak and Swamp White Oak selected for its vigorous growth and narrow, upright habit. Dark green foliage has a silvery underside. Tolerates a wide range of soil conditions.

H: 40-60' W: 20-25'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

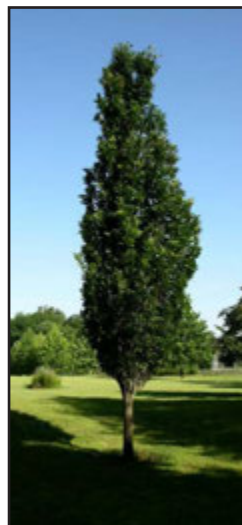
Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Insignificant

		Each	10+	25+
#1855263	#10 Container*	135.00	121.50	114.75
#291034	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#2670476	#25 Container**	285.00	256.50	242.25
#1860946	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#1860953	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#1860960	3" BB	435.00	391.50	369.75

* Available 8/15

** Available 10/1





Scarlet Letter™ 
Quercus robur x alba 'Scarlet Letter'

Zone 4



Upright, columnar form with bright green leaves that turn scarlet in fall.

H: 40' W: 15'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Upright

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Scarlet

		Each	10+	25+
#280234	#15 Container	165.00	148.50	140.25
#291614	2" BB	315.00	283.50	
#291616	3" BB	435.00		



Skinny Genes
Quercus robur x alba 'JFS-KW2QX' (PP24,442)

Zone 4



Columnar and fastigate in form, it is the narrowest of the English x White Oak hybrids. Glossy, green leaves turn yellow in autumn.

H: 45' W: 5-10'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#284608	#7 Container*	105.00	94.50
#249098	#20 Container*	210.00	189.00
#141586	2" BB	315.00	283.50

* Limited availability



Swamp White
Quercus bicolor



Zone 4



A fast-growing native oak with flaky, gray-brown bark. Will tolerate drought and heavy, poorly-drained soil. Requires acidic soil. Resistant to oak wilt.

H: 50-60' W: 40-50'

Fruit: Acorn

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#548104	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#583365	#25 Container	285.00	256.50	242.25
#30968	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#212872	2" Gro-Bag	315.00	283.50	267.75
#30982	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00
#31002	3" BB	435.00	391.50	369.75
#2808367	3½" BB	475.00	427.50	

Urban Pinnacle®

Quercus macrocarpa 'JFS-KW3' (PP22,815)

Zone 3



Narrow and upright with a strong leader, this cultivar has glossy foliage and is disease resistant. The acorns are much smaller than other Bur Oaks making this cultivar more suitable for landscape and street use.

H: 55' W: 25'

Shape: Pyramidal, oval

Flower: Insignificant

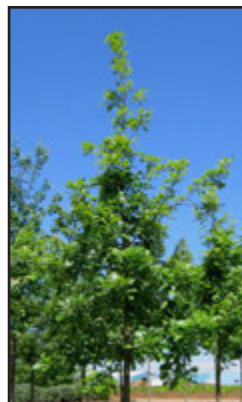
Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#257046	#15 Container	165.00	148.50
#181662	#25 Container*	285.00	
#291638	2" BB	315.00	

* Limited availability



White

Quercus alba

Zone 3



A large, slow-growing native oak that is pyramidal when young, becoming more wide spreading with age. Dark green, round-lobed leaves turn purple-red to bronze-red in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soils. Resistant to oak wilt.

H: 60-80' W: 60-80'

Shape: Rounded, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Acorn

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Purple-red

		Each	10+	25+
#521947	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#859514	#20 Container*	210.00		
#1123218	#25 Container*	285.00	256.50	242.25
#477466	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#482170	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	323.00

* Limited availability



PEAR

Korean Sun

Pyrus fauriei 'Westwood'

Zone 4



Small, rounded head with glossy green foliage that turns red to purple-red in fall. White flowers bloom in late spring followed by sparse fruit that is not ornamentally effective.

H: 15' W: 15'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Green-yellow

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Red/purple-red

		Each	10+
#1860977	1½" BB	265.00	238.50



PLUM



Crimson Pointe™

Prunus cerasifera 'Cripoizam' (PP19,564)

Zone 4



The first and only columnar-shaped, purple-leaved plum. Great for small spaces. Showy white flowers emerge in spring.

H: 25-30' W: 10'

Fruit: Insignificant

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Maroon

Flower: White

Fall Color: Red

Each

#4098452 1¾" BB

265.00

#4116972 2" BB

295.00



Mount St. Helen's

Prunus 'Frankthrees'

Zone 4



Dark purple leaves hold their color through summer on a dense crown supported by a strong and sturdy trunk. Small purple fruit in drupes are showy in summer. A sport of 'Newport'.

H: 20' W: 20'

Fruit: Showy, purple

Shape: Upright, rounded

Foliage: Purple

Flower: Light pink

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each

10+

25+

#249104 #20 Container

163.00

146.70

138.55

POPLAR



Siouxland

Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'

Zone 3



A fast-growing tree with a rounded habit suitable for large, open spaces. Tolerant of moist conditions. Also known as Cottonless Cottonwood.

H: 70-90' W: 40'

Fruit: Seedless

Shape: Rounded

Foliage: Dark green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each

10+

25+

#577975 #10 Container

103.00

92.70

87.55

#1139424 #20 Container*

163.00

146.70

138.55

* Limited availability

REDBUD

Northern

Cercis canadensis

Rose-pink flowers emerge before the leaves appear followed by fruit pods in May. Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Plant in a protected area.

H: 20-30' W: 20-25'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Rose-pink

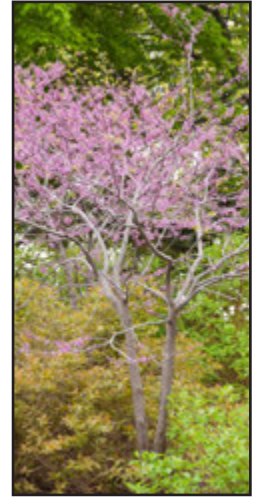
Zone 4



Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow



		Each	10+	25+
#2696049	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#3375936	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50	
#4128449	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#140288	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#1092118	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#527321	5' BB*	265.00	238.50	225.25

* Limited availability

SERVICEBERRY

Autumn Brilliance™

Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

An ornamental tree that becomes rounded with age. White flowers bloom in abundance in spring, followed by edible, sweet, purple-black fruit. Clean summer foliage turns a brilliant red in fall. Prefers moist, well-drained, acidic soil.

H: 20-25' W: 15'

Shape: Upright, rounded

Flower: White

B Zone 3



Fruit: Purple-black, ¼"

Foliage: Blue-green

Fall Color: Red

		Each	10+	25+
#880655	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#4478636	#15 Container	129.00	116.10	109.65
#1725634	#20 Container*	163.00	146.70	138.55
#769615	1½" BB	250.00	225.00	212.50
#510279	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50	242.25
#646695	2" BB	315.00	283.50	267.75
#2825838	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	
Clump Form:		Each	10+	25+
#191089	#10 Container	103.00	92.70	87.55
#1092101	#20 Container	163.00	146.70	138.55
#426556	5' BB	195.00	175.50	165.75
#102382	6' BB	245.00	220.50	208.25
#779522	7' BB	285.00	256.50	242.25
#779539	8' BB	325.00	292.50	276.25

* Available 8/1





Spring Flurry®

Amelanchier laevis 'JFS-Arb' (PP15,304)

Zone 4



A serviceberry with exceptional form; dominant central leader and an upward scaffold-like branching pattern on a single stem. An amelanchier street tree!

H: 28' W: 20'

Fruit: Purple-blue

Shape: Upright, oval

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Orange

#207100 #20 Container*

Each	10+	25+
230.00	207.00	195.50

#257048 1¾" BB

285.00 256.50

#257052 2" BB

315.00

* Limited availability



Standing Ovation™

Amelanchier alnifolia 'Obelisk'

FIRST EDITIONS

Zone 2



A narrow, upright shrub with circular ovate leaves, spring flowers, edible purple-black fruit and outstanding fall color.

H: 15' W: 4'

Fruit: Purple-black

Shape: Columnar

Foliage: Green

Flower: White

Fall Color: Red-orange

Each

#291674 6' BB

175.00

#291678 7' BB

215.00

SYCAMORE



Bloodgood

Platanus x acerifolia 'Bloodgood'

Zone 4



A majestic, fast-growing shade tree that has an unusual and striking bark with patches of khaki, gray, and ivory shades that provide interest in the landscape all year long. Also known as Planetree.

H: 50' W: 40'

Fruit: Achene

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Foliage: Green

Flower: Insignificant

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

#181374 #20 Container

215.00

Exclamation!™

Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle'

Zone 4



Dense branching, vigorous growth, and disease resistance makes this planetree a superior choice. Exquisite, exfoliating bark provides interest all year long.

'Exclamation!' exhibits less fruiting than other varieties of sycamore.

H: 60' W: 45'

Shape: Upright, pyramidal

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Achene

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+	25+
#227160	#10 Container	135.00	121.50	114.75
#249106	#20 Container	210.00	189.00	178.50
#173402	2" BB	315.00		
#172484	2½" BB	380.00	342.00	



TULIP TREE

Tulip Tree

Liriodendron tulipifera

Zone 5



Large, fast-growing tree that is pyramidal when young, becoming more oval to rounded with age. Showy, tulip-shaped, green-yellow flowers bloom in spring, followed by cone-shaped samara clusters. Does best in moist, well-drained soil.

H: 60-80' W: 30-50'

Shape: Oval

Flower: Green-yellow

Fruit: Samara

Foliage: Green-yellow

Fall Color: Yellow

		Each	10+
#291196	#15 Container	165.00	148.50
#42046	#20 Container*	215.00	
#84970	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50
#174980	2" BB	315.00	283.50

* Limited availability



TUPELO

Black Gum

Nyssa sylvatica

Zone 5



Pyramidal when young, becoming more spreading with age. Inconspicuous green-white flowers bloom in spring followed by blue-black drupes that ripen in early fall. Brilliant fall colors ranging from yellow to red.

H: 30-40' W: 20-30'

Shape: Pyramidal, broad

Flower: Insignificant

Fruit: Blue-black

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Yellow to red

		Each	10+
#2611561	1¾" BB	285.00	256.50



VIBURNUM



Blackhaw

Viburnum prunifolium

Perfect tree for small spaces with stiff, horizontal branches similar to hawthorn. Creamy-white flower clusters followed by pink fruit that turns black in the fall. Red-bronze fall color.

H: 10-15' W: 8-12'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Black

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Red

Each

315.00

#3381449 2" BB

Zone 4



Mohican Tree

Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

Small, rounded ornamental tree characterized by its stout branching and thick, dark green leaves. Creamy-white flowers cover the plant in spring followed by showy orange-red fruit in early July, lasting a month before turning black.

H: 8' W: 5-10'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Orange-red

Foliage: Dark green

Fall Color: Purple-red

Each

10+

135.00

121.50

#2485339 #10 Container

Zone 4



Nannyberry

Viburnum lentago

Small, upright tree with arching branches. White flower clusters in spring, followed by rose-pink fruit that gradually turns blue-black.

H: 20' W: 8-10'

Shape: Upright

Flower: White

Fruit: Blue-black

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Purple-red

Each

10+

25+

135.00

121.50

114.75

#1855126 #10 Container

#39688 1½" BB

250.00

#39701 1¾" BB

285.00

256.50

#39725 2" BB

315.00

Clump Form:

Each

#140290 6' BB

180.00

Zone 3



WALNUT

Black

Juglans nigra

A large shade tree that develops a rounded, open crown with age. Care should be given when choosing a planting site due to the ultimate size of the tree and the toxic chemical juglone produced by the roots. This chemical can be toxic to certain plants.

H: 50-75' W: 30-50'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: Green or pink

#76664 2" BB

Fruit: Nut

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

295.00

Zone 4



WILLOW

Flamingo/Standard

Salix integra 'Flamingo'

An improved sport of 'Hakuro Nashiki' with a stronger pink color that lasts all summer. Grafted on a standard.

H: 6' W: 4-5'

Shape: Spreading

Flower: Insignificant

#2872535 #10 Container

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Tri-color

Fall Color: Insignificant

Each

112.00

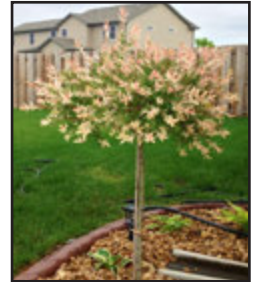
10+

100.80

25+

95.20

Zone 4



Niobe Weeping

Salix alba 'Tristis'

A wide-spreading tree with a weeping habit. Smooth, golden-yellow bark when young, becoming gray and furrowed with age. Prefers moist sites.

H: 50' W: 50'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Catkins

#324302 #10 Container

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

103.00

10+

92.70

25+

87.55

Zone 4



Prairie Cascade

Salix 'Prairie Cascade'

A selection of Willow that has the hardiness and glossy green leaves of 'Laurel Leaf' and the weeping habit and golden stem color of the Weeping Willow. Does well in moist sites. A COPF introduction.

H: 35-45' W: 35-40'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Catkins

#751238 #10 Container

#31842 2" BB

#31866 2½" BB

#31880 3" BB

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

Each

103.00

10+

92.70

25+

87.55

Zone 3





Weeping Pussy/Standard

Salix caprea pendula

Zone 4



An interesting weeping plant grafted on a standard. Soft silky catkins bloom in spring.

H: 5-6' W: 5-8'

Shape: Weeping

Flower: Catkins

Fruit: Insignificant

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#2830894 #7 Container	99.00	89.10	84.15

YELLOWWOOD



American

Cladrastis lutea

Zone 4



An ornamental tree with very showy, fragrant white flowers that bloom in large, pendulous clusters in late spring. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

H: 25-40' W: 20-35'

Shape: Rounded

Flower: White

Fruit: Pod

Foliage: Green

Fall Color: Yellow

	Each	10+	25+
#2023104 #10 Container*	135.00	121.50	114.75
#166572 #15 Container	165.00	148.50	
#34461 1¾" BB	315.00	283.50	
#976983 2" BB	350.00	315.00	
#3224432 2½" BB	395.00		

* Limited availability



Hardgoods



Tregator Jr. Pro, New York Blue Flagstone, Wolverine Tools



Landscape Fabric, Cypress Mulch, Garden Fertilizers

HARDGOODS

In an effort to improve the efficiency of hardscape product ordering, we have included a quick reference guide of our “top sellers” for your convenience. For a complete listing of all of our hardscape products and materials please refer to our 2021 Hardscapes catalog.

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Natural Stone

Edging (21 lb/LF)

SKU	Description	Price/lb
#2760627	Chilton	\$0.19 (\$380/ton)
#2760702	Fond du Lac	\$0.20 (\$400/ton)

Flagstone/Steppers- 80-90 SF/ton

SKU	Description	Color	Price/lb
#3851782	Chilton Premium Steppers		\$0.25 (\$500/ton)
#2760597	Chilton Flagstone		\$0.32 (\$640/ton)
#4482176	Fond du Lac Premium Steppers		\$0.25 (\$500/ton)
#2760665	Fond du Lac Flagstone		\$0.33 (\$660/ton)
#2810988	New York Blue Flagstone	Blue Select	\$0.37 (\$740/ton)
#2977513	New York Blue Flagstone	Full Color	\$0.21 (\$420/ton)
#157700	New York Blue Flagstone	Full Color Thermalled	\$0.30 (\$600/ton)

Bagged Product

Decorative Landscape Rock

SKU	Description	Size	Weight/Pallet	Price/lb (Bulk)
#118556	Mexican Beach Pebbles	1-2”	~3000 lb	\$0.45 (\$900/ton)
#118558	Mexican Beach Pebbles	2-3”	~3000 lb	\$0.45 (\$900/ton)
#118560	Mexican Beach Pebbles	3-5”	~3000 lb	\$0.45 (\$900/ton)

Mulch

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet	Price/Bag
#4372811	Bark Nuggets - Small	2 CF	65	\$6.25
#4372828	Bark Nuggets - Medium	2 CF	65	\$6.25
#4372835	Bark Nuggets - Large	2 CF	65	\$6.25
#409351	Cedar Chips	3 CF	42	\$5.95
#331263	Cocoa Bean Mulch	2 CF	65	\$5.95
#2527251	Cypress Mulch	3 CF	56	\$5.95
#3585526	Pine Bark Shredded Mulch	3 CF	45	\$7.25
#95446	Pine Straw Mulch (bale)	2 CF	48	\$10.80
#4247041	Shredded Hardwood - Dyed Brown	2 CF	70	\$4.25
#4247034	Shredded Hardwood - Dyed Red	2 CF	70	\$4.25
#86238	Shredded Hardwood - Natural	3 CF	44	\$5.50
#1249185	Western Red Cedar Mulch	3 CF	52	\$6.95

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Bagged Product continued

Soils & Amendments

SKU	Description	Size	Bags/Pallet	Price/Bag
#187076	C20 Organic Soil Amendment	40 lb	40	\$39.95
#1931370	Mighty Earth Garden Soil	16 qt	98	\$2.95
#450872	Mighty Earth Manure	40 lb	60	\$3.95
#1931400	Mighty Earth Potting Soil	8 qt	200	\$2.50
#1931387	Mighty Earth Potting Soil	16 qt	98	\$4.95
#3750955	Mighty Earth Potting Soil	32 qt	60	\$8.95
#720661	Mighty Earth Topsoil	40 lb	60	\$2.95
#1472064	Mushroom Compost	40 lb	60	\$7.95
#2110262	Peat Moss	2.2 CF	50	\$9.95
#2110248	Peat Moss	3.8 CF	30	\$13.95
#2201076	Soil Pep Bark Fines	1.5 CF	65	\$4.95
#122314	Total Garden Blend	1.5 CF	60	\$9.00

Edging/Fabric

Vinyl Edging

SKU	Description	Price/Each
#4562533	Ace of Diamonds - 20' with stakes/connector	\$12.75
#433813	Black Diamond - 20' with stakes/connector	\$15.00
#3391875	Diamondback Royal - 20' with connector	\$14.25
#51161	Stake Kit - 4 stakes and 1 connector	\$4.75
#670157	Metal Stakes (200/case)	\$1.50
#51178	90° Corner Connector	\$4.25

Aluminum Edging - includes 5 stakes

SKU	Description	Color	Price/Each
#72802	Aluminum Edging - 16'	Black	\$37.00
#72806	Aluminum Edging - 16'	Bronze	\$37.00
#72800	Aluminum Edging - 16'	Mill (natural aluminum)	\$30.50
#72810	Aluminum Edging - 8'	Black	\$19.50
#72814	Aluminum Edging - 8'	Bronze	\$19.50
#72808	Aluminum Edging - 8'	Mill (natural aluminum)	\$16.25
#72818	Aluminum Edging Corner Set	Black	\$4.00
#72822	Aluminum Edging Corner Set	Bronze	\$4.00
#72816	Aluminum Edging Corner Set	Mill (natural aluminum)	\$3.50

Steel Edging - includes 6 stakes

SKU	Description	Color	Price/Each
#2148500	1/8" Steel Edging - 16'	Black	\$39.50
#2148531	3/16" Steel Edging - 16'	Black	\$61.50
#122212	Universal Steel Edging Corner	Black	\$29.00

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Edging/Fabric - continued

Concrete Edgers - Belgard (3" x 4" x 1¼")

SKU	Description	Color	Pcs/Pallet	Price/Each
#2759102	Belgard Edgestone	Brown	288	\$1.60
#3705108	Belgard Edgestone	Cambray Tan	288	\$1.60
#2759225	Belgard Edgestone	Charcoal	288	\$1.60
#4344191	Belgard Edgestone	Tan/brown	288	\$1.60

Concrete Edgers - Interlock (4" x 4" x 1¼")

SKU	Description	Color	Pcs/Pallet	Price/Each
#3735136	Interlock Bullet Edger	Beechwood	180	\$1.95
#3544837	Interlock Bullet Edger	Buff	180	\$1.95
#3544813	Interlock Bullet Edger	Caramel	180	\$1.95
#3544851	Interlock Bullet Edger	Charcoal	180	\$1.95
#3735167	Tumbled Granite Edger	Bluestone	160	\$3.25
#3735143	Tumbled Granite Edger	Santa Fe	160	\$3.25

Paver Edging

SKU	Description	Size	Pcs/Bundle	Price/Each
#3538805	Pave Tech Paver Edging Flex	7'	12	\$14.25
#3538799	Pave Tech Paver Edging Rigid	7'	12	\$12.90
#2779124	Snap Edge	8'	24	\$8.95
#143296	Snap Edge Low Profile	7'	24	\$8.95
#88877	Timber Spikes Case	10"	150	\$49.00
#88884	Timber Spikes Case	12"	125	\$49.00

Fabric/Erosion Blanket

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Roll
#56975	6 mil Landscape Poly	6' x 100'	\$28.00
#56982	6 mil Landscape Poly	10' x 100'	\$44.00
#183706	Erosion Blanket - Single Net Straw	8' x 112.5'	\$37.00
#183708	Erosion Blanket - Double Net Straw	8' x 112.5'	\$43.00
#183972	Erosion Blanket - Wood Fiber	4' x 112.5'	\$39.00
#183974	Erosion Blanket - Wood Fiber	8' x 112.5'	\$79.00
#3380268	EC8 8oz Non-Woven - Boulder	6' x 100'	\$112.00
#3380275	EC8 8oz Non-Woven - Boulder	6' x 300'	\$334.00
#2792154	SB3 3oz Spunbond	3' x 100'	\$26.00
#72336	SB3 3oz Spunbond	3' x 300'	\$68.00
#3380220	SB3 3oz Spunbond	4' x 100'	\$34.00
#2938699	SB3 3oz Spunbond	4' x 300'	\$88.00
#3533152	SB3 3oz Spunbond	6' x 100'	\$47.00
#2792161	SB3 3oz Spunbond	6' x 300'	\$130.00
#3380244	Pro Plus IV Woven/Non-Woven	4' x 250'	\$135.00
#3380251	Pro Plus IV Woven/Non-Woven	6' x 250'	\$191.00
#2985518	Steel Sod Staples - Case of 1000 ct.	6"	\$37.00

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Grass Seed, Garden Chemicals/Fertilizers, & Tree Care

Grass Seed

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Bag
#175766	Mighty Turf All Purpose Mix	3 lb	\$10.15
#175770	Mighty Turf All Purpose Mix	10 lb	\$29.25
#175756	Mighty Turf Deep Shade Mix	3 lb	\$10.00
#175760	Mighty Turf Deep Shade Mix	10 lb	\$30.70
#175744	Mighty Turf Premium Sunny Mix	3 lb	\$10.00
#175746	Mighty Turf Premium Sunny Mix	10 lb	\$30.70
#175750	Mighty Turf Sun & Shade Mix	3 lb	\$8.60
#175752	Mighty Turf Sun & Shade Mix	10 lb	\$24.15

Garden Chemicals/Fertilizers

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Each
#3947881	Bachman's Acid Loving (21-7-7)	4 lb	\$10.95
#3947904	Bachman's All Purpose (20-20-20)	4 lb	\$11.95
#3947867	Bachman's Mighty Bloom (10-54-10)	4 lb	\$14.95
#433356	Bonide Plant Starter	1 qt	\$6.95
#3814213	Harrell's Top Dress (22-3-8)	50 lb	\$45.00
#908052	Hi-Yield Aluminum Sulfate	4 lb	\$5.25
#2459385	Hi-Yield Soil Sulfur	4 lb	\$6.95
#2314622	Liquid Fence RTU (ready-to-use)	32 oz	\$11.95
#2314615	Liquid Fence RTU (ready-to-use)	1 gal	\$23.95
#50950	Osmocote Outdoor & Indoor (15-9-12)	8 lb	\$25.00
#906379	Preen Weed Preventer	16 lb	\$26.95
#2836193	Preen Weed Preventer with Fertilizer	16 lb	\$26.95
#2333661	Roundup RTU (ready-to-use)	30 oz	\$6.50
#1938980	Scott's Agriform Tablets (20-10-5)	500 tablets	\$65.00
#4347949	Sustane Bolster - Mycorrhizae (4-4-4)	50 lb	\$37.00
#882345	Wilt Pruf RTU (ready-to-use)	32 oz	\$16.95
#517889	Wilt Pruf (concentrate)	1 gal	\$99.00

Tree Care

SKU	Description	Price/Each
#713571	Clark's Tree Wrap	\$17.50
#4458881	Dew Right Tree Watering Bag	\$17.00
#2165323	Stake-It Standard Tree Staking Kit	\$6.95
#2986089	Treegator Jr. Pro - 15 gal	\$18.00

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Tools

Wheelbarrows

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Each
#3365937	Wolverine Single Wheel - Poly Tub	6 CF	\$159.00
#3365920	Wolverine Single Wheel - Steel Tub	6 CF	\$165.00
#3365944	Wolverine Double Wheel - Poly Tub	10 CF	\$199.00

Ball Carts

SKU	Description	Capacity	Price/Each
#3365975	Wolverine Ball Cart	1000 lb	\$395.00
#3365999	Wolverine Ball Cart	1600 lb	\$425.00

Felco Pruning Tools

SKU	Description	Price/Each
#418629	Felco 20 Lopper - 17"	\$139.00
#418612	Felco 21 Lopper - 25"	\$159.00
#1221358	Felco 22 Lopper - 33"	\$199.00
#798271	Felco Lopper Holster	\$23.95
#53806	Felco 2 Pruner	\$55.00
#580968	Felco 6 Pruner	\$56.00
#418667	Felco 7 Pruner	\$77.00
#679174	Felco 9 Pruner	\$59.00
#418650	Felco 10 Pruner	\$77.00
#1415689	Felco 13 Pruner	\$77.00
#555867	Felco Pruner Holster Clip	\$10.95
#1598351	Felco All Purpose Cutter	\$47.00
#418605	Felco 600 Folding Saw - 6"	\$26.00
#888514	Felco 621 Folding Saw - 16"	\$47.00
#721835	Felco 611 Folding Saw - 20"	\$49.00

Marking Paint - Case of 12

SKU	Description	Color	Price/Case
#115404	Marking Paint - 20 oz	White	\$48.00
#115402	Marking Paint - 20 oz	Pink	\$48.00

Truck Bed Tarps/Straps

SKU	Description	Size	Price/Each
#3236442	Breathable Truck Tarp	5' x 8'	\$35.00
#45535	Breathable Truck Tarp	8' x 10'	\$47.00
#45542	Breathable Truck Tarp	12' x 20'	\$82.00
#1029664	EPDM Rubber Tie-Down	10"	\$1.05
#356341	EPDM Rubber Tie-Down	15"	\$1.15
#356334	EPDM Rubber Tie-Down	21"	\$1.25
#356327	EPDM Rubber Tie-Down	31"	\$1.50

Hardgoods Reference Guide

Tools continued

Shovels - Round/Square Point

SKU	Description	Handle	Price/Each
#4508456	Crew Round Point Long Handle	Fiberglass	\$22.00
#4508463	Crew Square Point Long Handle	Fiberglass	\$22.00
#2519973	Wolverine Round Point D-Handle	Wood	\$29.00
#2520009	Wolverine Round Point Long Handle - Open Back	Wood	\$26.00
#1935958	Wolverine Round Point Long Handle - Closed Back	Fiberglass	\$33.00
#1935941	Wolverine Round Point Long Handle - Closed Back	Wood	\$30.00

Shovels - Drain/Edging Spade

SKU	Description	Handle	Price/Each
#4508500	Crew Edging Spade D-Handle	Fiberglass	\$22.00
#4508487	Crew Edging Spade Long Handle	Fiberglass	\$22.00
#2519997	Wolverine Drain Spade Long Handle	Fiberglass	\$28.00
#1692554	Wolverine Edging Spade D-Handle	Steel	\$69.00
#1692578	Wolverine Edging Spade Long Handle	Steel	\$85.00
#2649991	Wolverine Foot Pad		\$10.00

Rakes

SKU	Description	Handle	Price/Each
#4508531	Crew Bow Rake - 16 Tine	Fiberglass	\$22.00
#2082750	Wolverine Aluminum Landscape Rake - 36"	Fiberglass	\$55.00
#4514280	Wolverine Aluminum Landscape Rake - 42"	Fiberglass	\$58.00
#2519904	Wolverine Bow Rake - 16 Tine	Wood	\$35.00
#2519911	Wolverine Bow Rake - 16 Tine	Fiberglass	\$27.00
#3435791	Wolverine Poly Leaf Rake - 30 Tine	Wood	\$15.00
#2519928	Wolverine Spring Rake - 24"	Wood	\$15.00

Forks/Brooms/Scoops

SKU	Description	Handle	Price/Each
#2395164	Wolverine Aluminum Grain Scoop D-Handle	Wood	\$45.00
#150482	Wolverine Mulching Fork D-Handle	Wood	\$70.00
#1692462	Wolverine Poly Bristle Broom - 24"	Wood	\$39.00

Reference Guide



Plants with Persistent Fruit, Salt-Tolerant Plants, Clump Trees, Hedge Plants



Plants That Tolerate Partial Shade, Plants That Attract Butterflies,
Plants with Brilliant Fall Color



Plant Hardiness Zone Map

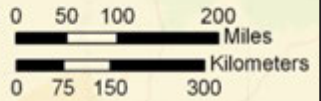
North Central U.S.



Mapping by the
PRISM Climate Group
Oregon State University

Average Annual Extreme Minimum Temperature 1976-2005

Temp (F)	Zone	Temp (C)	Temp (F)	Zone	Temp (C)
-40 to -35	3a	-40 to -37.2	-15 to -10	5b	-26.1 to -23.3
-35 to -30	3b	-37.2 to -34.4	-10 to -5	6a	-23.3 to -20.6
-30 to -25	4a	-34.4 to -31.7	-5 to 0	6b	-20.6 to -17.8
-25 to -20	4b	-31.7 to -28.9	0 to 5	7a	-17.8 to -15
-20 to -15	5a	-28.9 to -26.1	5 to 10	7b	-15 to -12.2



FORMULA TABLES

To Calculate Number of Cubic Yards of Material Needed

Depth Of Material When Installed	Divide Square Feet Of Installation By	
1"	324	= Cubic Yards Needed
2"	162	= Cubic Yards Needed
3"	108	= Cubic Yards Needed
4"	81	= Cubic Yards Needed
5"	67	= Cubic Yards Needed
6"	54	= Cubic Yards Needed
8"	40	= Cubic Yards Needed
12"	27	= Cubic Yards Needed

Example: For an installation of mulch in a 20' x 30' area (600 square feet) with a 3" coverage of mulch, divide 600 by 108 for a result of 5.55 (or approximately 5½) yards of mulch needed.

Mulch Coverage Guide

Quantity in Cubic Yards	2 Cubic Foot Bags	3 Cubic Foot Bags	Coverage in Square Feet		
			1" Depth	2" Depth	4" Depth
½	6¾	4½	160	80	40
1	13½	9	320	160	80
2	27	18	640	320	160
3	40½	27	970	480	240
4	54	36	1,290	640	320
5	67½	45	1,620	810	400
6	81	54	1,940	970	480
7	94½	63	2,260	1,130	560
8	108	72	2,590	1,290	640
9	121½	81	2,910	1,450	720
10	135	90	3,240	1,620	810
15	202½	135	4,860	2,430	1,210
20	270	180	6,480	3,240	1,620
30	405	270	9,720	4,860	2,430
40	540	360	12,960	6,480	3,240
50	675	450	16,200	8,100	4,050
100	1,350	900	32,400	16,200	8,100

English Conversions

Linear

1 foot = 12 inches

1 yard = 3 feet = 36 inches

1 mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards

Area

1 square foot = 144 inches

1 square yard = 9 square feet

1 acre = 4,840 square yards = 43,560 square feet

1 square mile = 640 acres

Metric Conversions

Plants Sized by Height or Spread		Plants Sized by Caliper	
English	Approx. Metric Equivalent	English	Approx. Metric Equivalent
6 inches	15 cm	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	10 mm
8 inches	20 cm	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	15 mm
10 inches	25 cm	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	20 mm
12 inches	30 cm	1 inch	25 mm
15 inches	40 cm	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	30 mm
18 inches	50 cm	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	40 mm
24 inches	60 cm	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	45 mm
30 inches	80 cm	2 inches	50 mm
36 inches	90 cm	$2\frac{1}{2}$ inches	60 mm
42 inches	100 cm	$2\frac{3}{4}$ inches	70 mm
48 inches	1.25 m	3 inches	80 mm
60 inches	1.50 m	$3\frac{1}{2}$ inches	90 mm
72 inches	1.75 m	4 inches	100 mm
84 inches	2.00 m	$4\frac{1}{2}$ inches	115 mm
96 inches	2.50 m	5 inches	130 mm
120 inches	3.00 m	$5\frac{1}{2}$ inches	140 mm
180 inches	4.50 m	6 inches	150 mm
English	Metric	Metric	English
1 inch	= 2.54 centimeters	1 centimeter	= .4 inches
1 foot	= 30.4 centimeters	1 meter	= 39.37 inches
1 yard	= .9 meters	1 kilometer	= .6 mile

Ball Weight and Size Guide

Plant Size	Approximate Ball Diameter	Approximate Ball Weight (lb)
Shrubs		
30"	18"	150
36"	18"	150
4'	20"	200
5'	22"	250
Evergreens		
18"	18"	150
24"	18"	150
30"	20"	200
36"	20"	200
4'	24-28"	200-400
5'	24-28"	250-600
6'	24-30"	350-700
7'	30-32"	700-850
8'	36-40"	1,200-1,600
10'	40-44"	1,600-2,300
Clump Trees		
6'	24"	350-500
7'	24-28"	350-600
8'	28"	500-600
10'	30"	700-850
12'	32"	700-850
14'	36"	1,200-1,400
16'	44"	1,600-2,300
Trees		
1½"	22-24"	250-350
2"	28"	500-600
2½"	30-32"	700-850
3"	34-36"	850-1,200
3½"	40"	1,200-1,600
4"	44"	1,600-2,300
4½"	48"	2,100-2,400

Plant Spacing Guide

Quantity of Plants Needed

Spacing	100 Square Feet	200 Square Feet	500 Square Feet	1,000 Square Feet
6" On Center	400	800	2,000	4,000
8" On Center	225	450	1,125	2,250
10" On Center	144	288	720	1,440
12" On Center	100	200	500	1,000
15" On Center	64	128	320	640
18" On Center	44	89	222	444
21" On Center	33	65	163	327
24" On Center	25	50	125	250
36" On Center	11	22	56	111

Quantity of Plants Needed = (Planting Area Square Feet) x (144/Spacing Inches²)

PLANTS FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS

Please note: The following charts are meant to be used as general guides to help you with your plant selection. Planting success may vary with specific circumstances.

Plants With Brilliant Fall Color

PERENNIALS

Red Fall Color

Actaea (yellow-red-purple)	Geranium, some varieties (red-orange)
Aruncus (bronze)	Mukgenia, Nova Flame
Bergenia, all varieties (red-bronze)	Paeonia (red-bronze)

Yellow Fall Color

Amsonia, Blue Ice

GROUNDCOVERS

Red Fall Color

Euonymus, Wintercreeper

GRASSES

Red Fall Color

Andropogon Big Bluestem (bronze)	Miscanthus Graziella
Andropogon Red October	Panicum Shenandoah (burgundy-wine)
Miscanthus Flame (red-orange)	Schizachyrium (bronze-orange-purple)

Yellow Fall Color

Calamagrostis brachytricha (golden-yellow)	Miscanthus Silver Feather (gold)
Calamagrostis Karl Foerster (golden-yellow)	Sporobolus Prairie Dropseed (golden-orange)

VINES

Red Fall Color

Ivy, Boston	Ivy, Engelman
-------------	---------------

EVERGREENS

Red Fall Color

Chamaecyparis, Baby Blue (plum)	Juniper, Prince of Wales (purple)
Juniper, Andorra Compact (plum)	Microbiota, Russian Cypress (bronze)

Yellow Fall Color

Juniper, Mother Lode (orange-yellow)	Hemlock, Golden Duke (yellow-orange)
Juniper, Sea of Gold	Larch

SHRUBS

Red Fall Color

Azalea (yellow-burgundy)	Hydrangea, Twist-n-Shout (burgundy)
Barberry	Lilac, Miss Kim (burgundy)
Bush Honeysuckle, Butterfly (purple)	Maple, Compact Amur
Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf	Ninebark, Amber Jubilee (red-purple)
Bush Honeysuckle, Firefly Nightglow	Ninebark, Diabolo (burgundy)
Chokeberry	Ninebark, Summer Wine (burgundy)
Cotoneaster	Ninebark, Tiny Wine (burgundy)
Dogwood (red-yellow-purple)	Rhododendron
Euonymus, Winged varieties	Serviceberry (yellow-orange-red)
Falsespirea, Sem	Smokebush (orange-red-purple)
Forsythia, Show Off	Spirea (orange-red-burgundy)
Forsythia, Show Off Sugar Baby (yellow to red)	Stephanandra, Cutleaf
Fothergilla (yellow-orange-red)	Sumac (yellow-orange-red)
Hydrangea, Bloomstruck (burgundy)	Viburnum (yellow-red-burgundy)

SHRUBS CONTINUED

Yellow Fall Color

Buckeye, Bottlebrush	Willow, Flame
Clethra	Winterberry
Hazelnut, American	Witchhazel

FRUITS

Red Fall Color

Blueberry

TREES

Red Fall Color

Beech, Blue (orange-red)	Maple, Korean Ice Dragon (yellow-orange)
Beech, Red Obelisk (purple-red)	Maple, Korean North Wind (orange-scarlet)
Beech, Rising Fire (red-orange)	Maple, Matador
Buckeye, Autumn Splendor	Maple, New World (orange-red)
Cherry, Pink Flair (orange-red)	Maple, Northern Flare (orange-red)
Cherry, Spring Wonder (orange-red)	Maple, Northwood (red-orange)
Crabapple, Adams	Maple, Paperbark (gold-red)
Crabapple, Perfect Purple	Maple, Red Rocket (orange-red, red)
Crabapple, Prairifire	Maple, Red Sunset
Crabapple, Red Barron (bronze-red)	Maple, Sienna Glen (yellow-red)
Crabapple, Red Splendor	Maple, Three-Flower (yellow-red)
Crabapple, Royal Beauty (burgundy)	Mountain Ash, Showy
Crabapple, Velvet Pillar (purple)	Ninebark (burgundy)
Dogwood, Pagoda	Pear, Korean Sun
Euonymus, Winged Tree	Plum, Crimson Pointe
Hawthorn, Thornless (bronze-red)	Serviceberry, Autumn Brilliance
Maple, Amur Flame	Viburnum, Blackhaw
Maple, Armstrong (yellow-orange-red)	Viburnum, Mohican (purple-red)
Maple, Autumn Blaze	Viburnum, Nannyberry (purple-red)
Maple, Autumn Radiance	Oak, Crimson Spire
Maple, Fall Fiesta (yellow-red-orange)	Oak, Majestic Skies
Maple, Firefall (orange-scarlet)	Oak, Northern Pin
Maple, Green Mountain (orange-scarlet)	Oak, Red
Maple, Hot Wings (yellow-red)	Oak, Scarlet Letter
Maple, Japanese (gold-red)	Oak, White (purple-red)
Maple, Korean (red-gold)	Pear, Korean Sun (red/purple-red)
Maple, Korean Arctic Jade (red-orange)	

Yellow Fall Color

Alder, Prairie Horizon	Linden
Aspen	Magnolia, Centennial Blush (yellow-bronze)
Birch	Magnolia, Royal Star (yellow-bronze)
Catalpa, Northern	Maple, Apollo (orange-yellow)
Cherry, Amur	Maple, Armstrong Gold (golden-orange)
Coffeetree	Maple, Columnar Norway
Corktree, Amur Eyestopper	Maple, Emerald Lustre
Crabapple, Adirondack	Maple, Princeton Gold
Crabapple, Emerald Spire	Maple, State Street Miyabe
Crabapple, Firebird	Maple, Sugar Cone
Crabapple, Lancelot	Maple, Unity (yellow-orange)
Crabapple, Rejoice	Maple, Variegated Norway
Crabapple, Show Time	Mulberry
Crabapple, Snowdrift	Oak, Skinny Genes
Crabapple, Spring Snow	Oak, Swamp White
Elm	Pear, Mountain Frost
Filbert, Turkish	Redbud
Fringetree, White	Sycamore
Ginkgo	Tulip Tree
Hackberry	Walnut, Black
Hickory, Shagbark	Willow, Niobe Weeping
Honeylocust	Willow, Prairie Cascade
Ironwood	Willow, Weeping Pussy/Standard
Katsura	Yellowwood

Hedge Plants

UNDER 3' TALL

Arborvitae, Golden	Boxwood, Chicagoland	Potentilla
Arborvitae, Hetz Midget	Boxwood, Green Velvet	Spirea
Arborvitae, Mr. Bowling Ball	Boxwood, Northern Charm	Viburnum, Dwarf European
Arborvitae, Technito Globe	Boxwood, Wintergreen	
Barberry	Lilac, Bloomerang Dwarf	

3'-6' TALL

Arborvitae, Fire Chief	Dogwood, Isanti	Ninebark, Panther
Arborvitae, Little Giant	Dogwood, Ivory Halo	Ninebark, Raspberry Wine
Arborvitae, Techny Globe	Euonymus, Fireball	Ninebark, Summer Wine
Boxwood, Green Mountain Pyramidal	Holly, Shamrock	Ninebark, Tiny Wine
Chokeberry, Black	Hydrangea, Strawberry Sundae	Serviceberry, Regent
Chokeberry, Iroquois Beauty	Lilac, Bloomerang Dark Purple	Spirea, Snowmound
Currant, Alpine	Lilac, Dwarf Korean	Viburnum, Compact American
Dogwood, Alleman's Compact	Lilac, Little Lady	Willow, Arctic Blue Leaf
Dogwood, Arctic Fire	Ninebark, Amber Jubilee	Yew, Nova
Dogwood, Firedance	Ninebark, Lemon Candy	
Dogwood, Garden Glow	Ninebark, Little Devil	

OVER 6' TALL

Arborvitae, Emerald	Dogwood, Bud's Yellow	Maple, Amur
Arborvitae, Holmstrup	Dogwood, Cardinal	Ninebark, Diabolo
Arborvitae, North Pole	Dogwood, Gray	Ninebark, Fireside
Arborvitae, Pyramidal	Dogwood, Red Twiggged	Privet, Straight Talk
Arborvitae, Rushmore	Euonymus, Dwarf Winged	Serviceberry, Standing Ovation
Arborvitae, Technito	Euonymus, Winged	Spirea, Vanhoutte Renaissance
Arborvitae, Techny	Hydrangea, Berry White	Viburnum
Chokeberry, Autumn Magic	Lilac, Common	Yew, Japanese Upright
Chokeberry, Upright Red	Lilac, Miss Kim	
Cotoneaster, Hedge	Lilac, Virtual Violet	

Plants That Tolerate Partial Shade

PERENNIALS

Actaea	Dicentra	Lupinus
Alchemilla	Eupatorium	Monarda
Amsonia	Fern	Mukgenia
Anemone	Geranium	Nepeta (some)
Aquilegia	Geum	Physostegia
Aralia	Grass (some)	Platycodon
Aruncus	Helleborus	Polemonium
Asarum	Hemerocallis	Polygonatum
Astilbe	Heuchera	Pulmonaria
Astrantia	Heucherella	Sedum (some)
Baptisia (some)	Hosta	Tiarella
Bergenia	Iris	Tradescantia
Brunnera	Ligularia	Veronica (some)
Campanula	Lilium	Viola
Chelone	Libelia	

GROUNDCOVERS

Aegopodium	Epimedium	Lamium
Ajuga	Euonymus, Wintercreeper	Pachysandra
Asarum	Galium, Sweet Woodruff	Sagina
Convallaria	Lamiastrum	Vinca

EVERGREENS

Arborvitae (most)	Spruce, Alberta Dwarf	Spruce, Norway Royal Splendor
Chamaecyparis, Vintage Gold	Spruce, Bird's Nest	Spruce, Rainbow's End
Fir (most)	Spruce, Black Hills	Spruce, Serbian
Hemlock	Spruce, Cupressina	Spruce, Sherwood Compact
Juniper (some)	Spruce, Dwarf Norway	Yew
Microbiota	Spruce, Formanek	
Pine, White	Spruce, Little Gem/Standard	

SHRUBS

Azalea	Euonymus	Snowberry (some)
Barberry (most)	Falsespirea	Spirea (some)
Boxwood	Forsythia (some)	Stephanandra
Buckeye, Bottlebrush	Fothergilla	Sumac (some)
Bush Honeysuckle	Hazelnut	Viburnum
Chokeberry	Holly	Weigela, My Monet
Clethra	Hydrangea	Weigela, Shining Sensation
Cotoneaster	Hypericum	Willow (some)
Currant	Maple, Compact Amur	Winterberry
Dogwood	Rhododendron	Witchhazel
Elderberry	Serviceberry	

TREES

Alder, Prairie Horizon	Heptacodium	Maple, Korean
Beech, Blue	Honeylocust, Sunburst	Maple, Northwood
Beech, Firespire	Hydrangea Tree	Maple, Royal Red
Beech, Red Obelisk	Ironwood	Pear
Birch, Dakota Pinnacle	Katsura	Redbud
Birch, Renaissance Oasis	Lilac, Bloomerang Tree	Serviceberry
Birch, River	Maackia, Amur	Tupelo
Birch, Whitespire	Maple, Amur Flame	Viburnum
Buckeye	Maple, Armstrong Gold	Willow, Flamingo/Standard
Dogwood, Pagoda	Maple, Emerald Lustre	
Fringetree	Maple, Japanese	

Plants That Tolerate Dry Locations

PERENNIALS

Achillea	Coreopsis, Zagreb	Sedum
Artemisia, Silver Mound	Gaillardia	Sempervivum
Asclepias, Butterfly Flower	Iris, Tall Bearded	Stachys
Calamintha, Nepeta	Nepeta, Purrsian Blue	Yucca
Coreopsis, Moonbeam	Perovskia	

GROUNDCOVERS

Aegopodium	Sedum
------------	-------

GRASS

Andropogon	Festuca	Schizachyrium
Calamagrostis	Helictotrichon	Sporobolus

EVERGREENS

Juniper	Pine	Spruce, Black Hills
---------	------	---------------------

SHRUBS

Barberry	Currant	Rose, Shrub
Bush Honeysuckle	Hypericum	Smokebush
Cherry, Jade Parade	Ninebark	Spirea
Chokeberry, Black	Potentilla	Sumac
Cotoneaster	Privet, Straight Talk	

TREES

Birch, Dakota Pinnacle
 Birch, Parkland Pillar
 Birch, Renaissance Oasis
 Catalpa
 Coffeetree
 Elm
 Filbert, Turkish

Hackberry
 Hawthorn
 Honeylocust
 Ironwood
 Maple, Amur Flame
 Maple, Autumn Blaze
 Maple, Northern Flare

Maple, Norway (and cultivars)
 Maple, Sienna Glen
 Oak, Bur
 Oak, Majestic Skies
 Oak, Northern Pin

Plants That Tolerate Moist Locations

PERENNIALS

Actaea
 Aralia
 Aruncus
 Astilbe
 Bergenia

Chelone, Hot Lips
 Dicentra
 Fern, Cinnamon
 Fern, Ostrich
 Iris, Flag

Iris, Siberian varieties
 Ligularia
 Lobelia
 Monarda

GROUNDCOVERS

Lysimachia, Golden Moneywort

Vinca

GRASSES

Calamagrostis
 Carex

Deschampsia
 Molinia

Panicum

EVERGREENS

Arborvitae
 Fir, Balsam
 Fir, Douglas
 Fir, Fraser

Fir, Korean
 Hemlock
 Larch, American
 Larch, Weeping

Microbiota, Russian Cypress
 Yew, Japanese Upright

SHRUBS

Barberry
 Chokeberry
 Clethra
 Dogwood

Holly, Shamrock
 Serviceberry
 Snowberry, White
 Viburnum

Willow
 Winterberry
 Witchhazel

TREES

Aspen
 Birch, River
 Buckeye, Autumn Splendor
 Dogwood, Pagoda
 Elm

Larch
 Linden, American
 Maple, Amur Flame
 Maple, Autumn Blaze
 Maple, Red (and cultivars)

Maple, Sienna Glen
 Oak, Swamp White
 Poplar
 Serviceberry
 Willow

Plants Used in Rain Gardens

Final selection for your rain garden should be based upon soil type and rate of rain water infiltration.

PERENNIALS

See Native/Rain Garden Perennials section on 195.

SHRUBS

Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf
 Chokeberry, Black
 Dogwood, Bud's Yellow
 Dogwood, Cardinal
 Dogwood, Gray

Dogwood, Isanti
 Dogwood, Red Twiggled
 Hazelnut, American
 Ninebark, Diabolo
 Ninebark, Summer Wine

Snowberry, White
 Viburnum, Nannyberry
 Viburnum, Wentworth
 Willow, Arctic Blue Leaf
 Winterberry

TREES

Aspen, Quaking
 Birch, River
 Dogwood, Pagoda

Larch, American
 Maple, Northwood
 Maple, Red Sunset

Oak, Swamp White
 Poplar, Siouxland
 Serviceberry

Plants That Tolerate Heavy Clay Soils

EVERGREENS

Arborvitae	Spruce
Juniper	Yew

SHRUBS

Barberry (most)	Forsythia	Viburnum (most, no Trilobum)
Chokeberry	Ninebark	Willow
Currant	Snowberry	Winterberry
Dogwood	Spirea (most)	Witchhazel
Euonymus	Stephanandra	

TREES

Birch, Dakota Pinnacle	Hawthorn	Oak, Swamp White
Birch, River	Honeylocust	Pear
Crabapple	Ironwood	Willow
Elm	Maple, Red (and cultivars)	

Plants for Harsh Sites (Parking Lots, etc.)

SHRUBS

Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf	Spirea	Sumac, Staghorn
Privet, Straight Talk	Sumac, Cutleaf Staghorn	
Rose, Shrub (most)	Sumac, Fragrant Gro-Low	

TREES

Aspen, Quaking	Filbert, Turkish	Maple, Amur Flame
Birch, Parkland Pillar	Ginkgo, Autumn Gold	Maple, Emerald Lustre
Birch, Prairie Dream	Hackberry	Oak, Swamp White
Coffeetree	Hawthorn, Thornless	
Crabapple	Lilac, Japanese	
Elm	Linden	

Salt Tolerance of Plants (Salt Spray)

EVERGREENS

Tolerant	Moderately Tolerant	Intolerant
Pine, Austrian	Arborvitae	Chamaecyparis
Pine, Ponderosa	Fir (most)	Fir, Balsam
Spruce, Black Hills	Juniper	Hemlock
Spruce, Colorado		Pine, Scotch
		Pine, White
		Yew

SHRUBS

Tolerant	Moderately Tolerant	Intolerant
Chokeberry	Forsythia	Azalea
Cotoneaster	Lilac	Barberry
Currant	Mockorange	Dogwood
Hydrangea	Weigela	Euonymus
Potentilla	Willow	Holly
Rose, Explorer series	Winterberry	Rhododendron
Rose, Pavement series	Witchhazel	Smokebush
Serviceberry		Snowberry
		Spirea
		Viburnum

TREES**Tolerant**

Coffeetree
Ginkgo
Honeylocust
Maple, Norway (and varieties)
Serviceberry

Moderately Tolerant

Aspen
Birch
Elm
Hawthorn
Ironwood
Lilac
Magnolia
Maple, Amur Flame
Mountain Ash
Pear
Willow

Intolerant

Beech
Cherry
Crabapple
Dogwood, Pagoda
Hackberry
Larch
Maple, Red (and cultivars)
Maple, Sugar (and cultivars)
Oak, Majestic Skies
Oak, Northern Pin
Redbud
Viburnum

Plants Resistant to Deer Damage (usually)

PERENNIALS

Achillea
Allium
Aquilegia
Aralia
Artemisia
Asclepias
Astilbe
Baptisia
Brunnera
Buddleia

Coreopsis verticillata
Dicentra
Eupatorium
Fern
Gaillardia
Helleborus
Iris
Lavandula
Ligularia
Monarda

Nepeta
Paeonia
Perovskia
Pulmonaria
Rudbeckia
Salvia
Stachys
Veronica
Yucca

GROUNDCOVERS

Aegopodium
Ajuga
Asarum
Convallaria

Epimedium
Galium
Lamium
Pachysandra

Thymus
Vinca

VINES

Campsis

Celastrus

Wisteria

EVERGREENS

Juniper
Microbiota

Pine, Austrian
Pine, Norway

Pine, Scotch
Spruce

SHRUBS

Barberry
Boxwood
Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf
Cherry, Jade Parade
Cotoneaster
Elderberry
Falsespirea, Ash Leaf

Forsythia
Holly
Hypericum
Lilac
Potentilla
Rhododendron (not including Azaleas)
Smokebush

Snowberry
Spirea
Sumac
Witchhazel
Viburnum

TREES

Coffeetree
Elm
Ginkgo

Hawthorn
Heptacodium
Honeylocust

Magnolia
Maple
Oak

Plants That Attract Butterflies

SHRUBS

Azalea	Hypericum	Snowberry
Buddleia	Lilac	Spirea
Clethra	Mockorange	Sumac
Cherry, Jade Parade	Potentilla	Viburnum, Mohican
Dogwood	Rhododendron	Weigela
Heptacodium	Rose	

TREES

Apple	Dogwood, Pagoda	Redbud
Aspen, Quaking	Elm	Willow
Birch	Hawthorn	
Crabapple	Lilac	

Plants That Attract Hummingbirds

SHRUBS

Azalea	Honeysuckle Vine	Snowberry
Buddleia	Lilac	Weigela
Currant	Rhododendron	

TREES

Apple	Catalpa	Hawthorn
Buckeye	Crabapple	Redbud

Plantings for Wild Birds

Almost all plants provide some cover and food for birds throughout the year. Some of the best at providing food and cover and also adding color to the landscape are:

SUMMER

Cherry
Grape
Serviceberry

FALL

Blueberry
Crabapple
Dogwood
Mountain Ash
Plum
Raspberry
Viburnum
Winterberry

WINTER

Celastrus
Chokeberry, Black
Crabapple
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Oak
Rose, Shrub
Snowberry
Sumac
Viburnum

Plants With Persistent Fruit

Celastrus	Crabapple, Prairifire	Serviceberry
Chokeberry	Crabapple, Red Jewel	Snowberry
Crabapple, Adams	Crabapple, Red Splendor	Sumac
Crabapple, Emerald Spire	Crabapple, Royal Raindrops	Viburnum, Compact European
Crabapple, Firebird	Crabapple, Snowdrift	Viburnum, Mohican
Crabapple, Harvest Gold	Crabapple, Starlite	Viburnum, Nannyberry
Crabapple, Lancelot	Crabapple, Sugar Tyme	Viburnum, Wentworth
Crabapple, Louisa	Hackberry	Winterberry, Afterglow
Crabapple, Perfect Purple	Mountain Ash	Winterberry, Red Sprite
Crabapple, Pink Spires	Rose, Shrub	

Woody Groundcovers

Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf*
 Chokeberry, Ground Hug
 Chokeberry, Low Scape Mound
 Cotoneaster, Cranberry
 Cotoneaster, Tom Thumb

Dogwood, Muskingum
 Euonymus, Moonshadow
 Falsespirea, Ash Leaf*
 Ivy, Engelman
 Juniper, Spreading

Rose, Shrub
 Snowberry, White*
 Stephanandra, Cutleaf
 Sumac*

*Good for erosion control.

Weeping Trees

Crabapple, Louisa
 Crabapple, Ruby Tears
 Hemlock, Weeping
 Larch, Puli
 Larch, Varied Directions
 Larch, Weeping
 Maple, Japanese Crimson Queen

Maple, Japanese Red Dragon
 Maple, Japanese Viridis
 Maple, Korean Ice Dragon
 Mulberry, Weeping
 Pine, Uncle Fogey
 Pine, White Niagara Falls
 Pine, White Weeping

Spruce, Colorado Blue Weeping
 Spruce, Norway Weeping
 Spruce, Serbian Weeping
 Spruce, White Weeping
 Willow, Niobe
 Willow, Prairie Cascade
 Willow, Weeping Pussy/Standard

Clump Trees

Aspen, Prairie Gold
 Aspen, Quaking
 Birch, Fox Valley
 Birch, Prairie Dream
 Birch, Renaissance Oasis
 Birch, River
 Birch, Whitespire
 Crabapple, Prairifire

Crabapple, Red Jewel
 Crabapple, Royal Raindrops
 Crabapple, Spring Snow
 Dogwood, Pagoda
 Fringetree, White
 Hawthorn, Thornless
 Heptacodium
 Ironwood

Lilac, Ivory Silk
 Lilac, Japanese
 Magnolia
 Maple, Amur Flame
 Maple, Autumn Blaze
 Redbud
 Serviceberry
 Viburnum, Nannyberry

Dwarf Ornamental Trees

Birch, Fox Valley
 Crabapple, Candymint
 Crabapple, Firebird
 Crabapple, Lollipop
 Crabapple, Royal Gem
 Crabapple, Ruby Tears
 Crabapple, Tina
 Hydrangea, Tree Form
 Lilac, Bloomerang Dark Purple

10'
 10'
 8'
 10'
 5-8'
 8-10'
 6-8'
 8-10'
 7-8'

Lilac, Dwarf Korean Tree
 Magnolia, Ann
 Magnolia, Jane
 Magnolia, Royal Star
 Maple, Japanese
 Ninebark, Tree Form
 Viburnum, Blackhaw Tree
 Willow, Flamingo/Standard
 Willow, Pussy/Standard

6-8'
 10'
 8-12'
 8-10'
 6-15'
 8-10'
 10-15'
 6'
 5-6'

Plants Native to Minnesota

PERENNIALS

Also see Native/Rain Garden Plant Section on 195.

Fern, Cinnamon	<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>
Fern, Northern Maidenhair	<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>
Fern, Ostrich	<i>Matteucia struthiopteris</i>
Lily of the Valley	<i>Convallaria majalis</i>
Sweet Woodruff	<i>Galium odoratum</i>
Wild Ginger	<i>Asarum canadense</i>

EVERGREENS

Arborvitae, White Cedar	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>
Fir, Balsam	<i>Abies balsamea</i>
Hemlock, Canadian	<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>
Juniper, Eastern Red	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>
Larch, American	<i>Larix laricina</i>
Pine, Norway	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>
Pine, White	<i>Pinus strobus</i>
Spruce, White	<i>Picea glauca</i>

SHRUBS

Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Diervilla lonicera</i>
Chokeberry, Black	<i>Aronia, melanocarpa</i>
Dogwood, Gray	<i>Cornus racemosa</i>
Dogwood, Pagoda	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>
Hazelnut, American	<i>Corylus americana</i>
Snowberry, White	<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>
Sumac, Staghorn	<i>Rhus typhina</i>
Viburnum, Nannyberry	<i>Viburnum lentago</i>
Witchhazel, Common	<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>

TREES

Aspen, Quaking	<i>Populus tremuloides</i>
Beech, Blue	<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>
Birch, River	<i>Betula nigra</i>
Coffeetree, Kentucky	<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>
Dogwood, Pagoda	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>
Hackberry	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>
Ironwood	<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>
Mountain Ash, Showy	<i>Sorbus decora</i>
Oak, Bur	<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>
Oak, Northern Pin	<i>Quercus ellipsoidalis</i>
Oak, Red	<i>Quercus rubra</i>
Oak, Swamp White	<i>Quercus bicolor</i>
Oak, White	<i>Quercus alba</i>
Walnut, Black	<i>Juglans nigra</i>

Bachman's Color Codes

KEY

GL	Green/Lime	PU/GN	Purple/Green
GN	Green	PW	Purple/White
GO	Gold	RE	Red
GO/PI	Gold/Pink	RO	Red/Orange
GW	Green/White	RW	Red/White
GY	Green/Yellow	RY	Red/Yellow
LI	Lime	TA	Tan
LR	Lime/Red	TO	Tan/Orange
OR	Orange	TR	Tan/Red
OY	Orange/Yellow	TU	Turquoise
PG	Pink/Green	TY	Tan/Yellow
PI	Pink	WH	White
PR	Pink/Red	YE	Yellow
PU	Purple		

TREES, EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL and SHADE

Aspen, Prairie Gold	GO	Lilac, Ivory Silk	PI
Aspen, Swedish Columnar	PU	Lilac, Snow Cap	WH
Birch, Prairie Dream	LI	Lilac, Snowdance	LI
Birch, Renaissance Oasis	GO	Lilac, Summer Storm	TU
Birch, Whitespire	WH	Linden, Boulevard	TU
Buckeye, Autumn Splendor	OR	Linden, Harvest Gold	GO
Coffeetree, Kentucky Espresso	TU	Linden, Redmond	RE
Crabapple, Adams	PR	Linden, Sentry American	LI
Crabapple, Candymint	PG	Magnolia, Butterflies	OR
Crabapple, Coralburst	RY	Magnolia, Jane	RE
Crabapple, Firebird	PW	Magnolia, Leonard Messel	PI
Crabapple, Harvest Gold	GO	Magnolia, Ricki	YE
Crabapple, Lancelot	TY	Magnolia, Royal Star	WH
Crabapple, Louisa	GN	Maple, Autumn Blaze	RO
Crabapple, Perfect Purple	PU	Maple, Crimson King	TU
Crabapple, Pink Spires	PI	Maple, Deborah Schwedler	TA
Crabapple, Prairifire	GY	Maple, Fall Fiesta	PU
Crabapple, Profusion	TU	Maple, Firefall	GO/PI
Crabapple, Purple Prince	PU/GN	Maple, Green Mountain Sugar	GY
Crabapple, Red Barron	YE	Maple, Hot Wings	LI
Crabapple, Red Jewel	RO	Maple, Matador	LR
Crabapple, Red Splendor	RE	Maple, New World	RY
Crabapple, Rejoice	TO	Maple, Northern Flare	OR
Crabapple, Royal Beauty	OR	Maple, Northwood	PI
Crabapple, Show Time	OY	Maple, Red Rocket	RE
Crabapple, Snowdrift	LI	Maple, Red Sunset	TR
Crabapple, Starlite	GW	Maple, Royal Red	GW
Crabapple, Sugar Tyme	GL	Maple, Scarlet Jewel	RW
Crabapple, Tina	WH	Oak, Bur	GN
Crabapple, Velvet Pillar	TA	Oak, Heritage	RO
Elm, Accolade	RE	Oak, Kindred Spirit	GO
Elm, Cathedral	OR	Oak, Majestic Skies	TU
Elm, Discovery	RO	Oak, Northern Pin	WY
Elm, New Horizon	WH	Oak, Red	RE
Elm, Triumph	PU	Oak, Regal Prince	PW
Elm, Valley Forge	GN	Oak, Swamp White	WH
Fir, Fraser	RE	Oak, White	OR
Ginkgo, Princeton Sentry	TU	Pear, Korean Sun	OR
Honeylocust, Imperial	RE	Pine, Ponderosa	WH
Honeylocust, Northern Acclaim	LI	Serviceberry, Autumn Brilliance	RE
Honeylocust, Sunburst	YE		



Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES

Your Trusted Partner



Your Hardscapes Leader

Patios

Concrete
Natural Stone
Porcelain

Bulk Materials

Natural Wood Mulches
Rock Mulches
Soils
Base Materials
Joint Materials

Walls

Concrete
Natural Stone
Boulders & Outcropping
Timber

Outdoor Living

Fire Pits
Fireplaces
Outdoor Kitchens
Water Features
Garden Screens

Edging

Natural Stone
Vinyl
Aluminum
Steel

Accessories

Landscape Poly & Fabric
Erosion Control
Concrete Cleaners & Sealers
Tools

Hardscapes Cedar Acres

23004 Cedar Ave. S., Farmington, MN 55024

(952) 469-9665 / Fax: (952) 469-9674

Request of a copy of our hardscapes catalog today.

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Abies	215
Acer	299, 381
Achillea	74
Actaea	75
Adam's Needle	174
Aegopodium	75
Aesculus	273, 345
Agastache	76, 196
Ajuga	76
Alchemilla	77
Alder	338
Allium	77
Alnus	338
Amelanchier	306, 401
Amsonia	78
Andropogon	176, 198
Anemone	78
Annuals	13
Annuals	62
Apple	332
Aquilegia	78, 196
Aralia	80
Arborvitae	209
Aronia	275, 346
Artemisia	80
Aruncus	80
Asarum	81
Asclepias	81, 196
Asparagus	326
Aspen	338
Astilbe	83
Astrantia	86
Azalea	267
Balloon Flower	158
Baptisia	87, 197
Barberry	268
Barrenwort	100
Beard Tongue	154
Bedstraw	104
Bee Balm	145, 201
Beech	340
Bellflower	89
Berberis	268
Bergenia	87
Betula	341
Big Bluestem Grass	176, 198
Birch	341
Bishop's Weed	75
Bittersweet	185
Black Gum	403
Blanket Flower	103
Blazing Star	137, 200
Bleeding Heart	93
Blue Grama Grass	177
Blue Oat Grass	180

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Blue Star	Amsonia 78
Blueberry	Vaccinium 326
Bouteloua	Blue Grama Grass 177
Boxwood	Buxus 272
Brunnera	False Forget-me-not 88
Buckeye	Aesculus 273, 345
Buddleia	Butterfly Bush 88
Bugbane	Actaea 75
Bugleweed	Ajuga 76
Bulbs	Bulbs 40
Burning Bush	Euonymus 283
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla 274
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia 88
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias 81, 196
Buxus	Boxwood 272
Calamagrostis	Feather Reed Grass 177
Calamint	Calamintha 88
Calamintha	Calamint 88
Campanula	Bellflower 89
Campsis	Trumpet Vine 185
Carex	Sedge 178, 198
Carpinus	Beech 340
Carya	Hickory 368
Catalpa	Catalpa 345
Catmint	Nepeta 146
Ceanothus	New Jersey Tea 275
Celastrus	Bittersweet 185
Celtis	Hackberry 366
Cercis	Redbud 401
Chamaecyparis	Chamaecyparis 214
Chelone	Turtlehead 89
Cherry	Prunus 275, 333, 345
Chionanthus	Fringetree 364
Chokeberry	Aronia 275, 346
Chrysanthemum	Garden Mum 90
Cimicifuga	Actaea 75
Cladrastis	Yellowwood 406
Clematis	Clematis 186
Clethra	Clethra 277
Coffeetree	Gymnocladus 347
Columbine	Aquilegia 78, 196
Coneflower	Echinacea 96, 197
Coneflower	Rudbeckia 160, 202
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley 91
Coral Bells	Heuchera 113, 200
Coreopsis	Tickseed 91, 197
Corktree	Phellodendron 348
Cornus	Dogwood 279, 360
Corylus	Hazelnut 286
Cotinus	Smokebush 307
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster 278
Crabapple	Malus 349
Cranesbill	Geranium 104
Crataegus	Hawthorn 367
Currant	Ribes 278, 327

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Daisy	Leucanthemum 137
Daylily	Hemerocallis 108
Dead Nettle	Lamium 135
Delphinium	Larkspur 93
Deschampsia	Tufted Hair Grass 179
Dianthus	Pink 93
Dicentra	Bleeding Heart 93
Diervilla	Bush Honeysuckle 274
Dogwood	Cornus 279, 360
Echinacea	Coneflower 96, 197
Elderberry	Sambucus 282
Elm	Ulmus 360
Epimedium	Barrenwort 100
Euonymus	Burning Bush 283
Euonymus	Wintercreeper 100
Eupatorium	Joe Pye Weed 101, 197
False Forget-me-not	Brunnera 88
False Indigo	Baptisia 87, 197
False Spirea	Astilbe 83
False Sunflower	Heliopsis 200
Falsespirea	Sorbaria 284
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis 177
Fescue	Festuca 179
Festuca	Fescue 179
Fiesta Daisy	Gaillardia 103
Fir	Abies 215
Fir	Pseudotsuga 216
Foamflower	Tiarella 171
Foamy Bells	Heucherella 117
Forsythia	Forsythia 285
Fothergilla	Fothergilla 286
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum 182
Fragaria	Strawberry 330
Fringetree	Chionanthus 364
Gaillardia	Blanket Flower, Fiesta Daisy 103
Galium	Bedstraw, Sweet Woodruff 104
Garden Mum	Chrysanthemum 90
Gayfeather	Liatris 137, 200
Geranium	Cranesbill 104
Geum	Rock Rose 105, 197
Ginger	Asarum 81
Ginkgo	Ginkgo 365
Gleditsia	Honeylocust 368
Goat's Beard	Aruncus 80
Goldenrod	Solidago 169, 202
Gooseberry	Ribes 328
Grape	Vitis 328
Grasses	Grasses 176, 198
Gymnocladus	Coffeetree 347
Hackberry	Celtis 366
Hakonechloa	Japanese Forest Grass 180
Hamamelis	Witchhazel 324

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Hawthorn	367
Hazelnut	286
Helenium	106
Helictotrichon	180
Heliopsis	200
Helleborus	106
Hemerocallis	108
Hemlock	218
Hens and Chicks	169
Heptacodium	367
Heuchera	113, 200
Heucherella	117
Hibiscus	118
Hickory	368
Holly	286
Honeyberry	329
Honeylocust	368
Honeysuckle	192
Hosta	121
Hydrangea	192, 287, 370
Hypericum	294
Hyssop	76, 196
Ilex	286
Ilex	324
Indian Grass	183, 199
Ironwood	371
Ivy	193
Jacob's Ladder	159, 201
Japanese Forest Grass	180
Joe Pye Weed	101, 197
Juglans	405
Juniper	220
Katsura	372
Lady's Mantle	77
Lamb's Ear	170
Lamiastrum	135
Lamium	135
Larch	231
Larix	231
Larkspur	93
Lavandula	136
Lavender	136
Lenten Rose	106
Leucanthemum	137
Liatris	137, 200
Ligustrum	303
Lilac	295, 372
Lilium	139
Lily	139
Lily of the Valley	91
Linden	374
Liriodendron	403
Little Blue Stem Grass	182, 199
Lonicera	329
Lonicera	192

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Lungwort	159
Lupine	144
Lupinus	144
Lysimachia	145
Maackia	376
Magnolia	377
Maiden Grass	180
Malus	332
Malus	349
Maple	299, 381
Masterwort	86
Microbiota	232
Miscanthus	180
Mockorange	299
Molinia	181
Monarda	145, 201
Moneywort	145
Moor Grass	181
Morus	394
Mountain Ash	393
Mulberry	394
Native/Rain Garden Plants	195
Nepeta	146
New Jersey Tea	275
Ninebark	300, 394
Nyssa	403
Oak	395
Obedient Plant	158
Ornamental Onion	77
Ostrya	371
Pachysandra	148
Paeonia	149
Panicum	181, 199
Parthenocissus	193
Peach	334
Pear	335, 399
Pearlwort	161
Pennisetum	182
Penstemon	154
Peony	149
Perennials	71
Periwinkle	173
Perovskia	154
Phellodendron	348
Philadelphus	299
Physocarpus	300, 394
Physostegia	158, 201
Picea	243
Pigsqueak	87
Pincushion Flower	162
Pine	233
Pink	93
Plaintain Lily	121
Platanus	402
Platycodon	158

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Plum	Prunus 335, 400
Polemonium	Jacob's Ladder 159, 201
Polygonatum	Solomon's Seal 159
Poplar	Populus 400
Populus	Aspen 338
Populus	Poplar 400
Potentilla	Potentilla 302
Prairie Dropseed Grass	Sporobolus 183, 199
Privet	Ligustrum 303
Prunus	Cherry 275, 333, 345
Prunus	Peach 334
Prunus	Plum 335, 400
Pseudotsuga	Fir 216
Pulmonaria	Lungwort 159
Pyrus	Pear 335, 399
Quercus	Oak 395
Raspberry	Rubus 329
Redbud	Cercis 401
Rheum	Rhubarb 330
Rhododendron	Azalea 267
Rhododendron	Rhododendron 304
Rhubarb	Rheum 330
Rhus	Sumac 315
Ribes	Currant 278, 327
Ribes	Gooseberry 328
Rock Rose	Geum 105, 197
Rosa	Rose 255
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus 118
Rose	Rosa 255
Rubus	Raspberry 329
Rudbeckia	Coneflower 160, 202
Russian Sage	Perovskia 154
Sage	Salvia 161
Sagina	Pearlwort 161
Salix	Willow 323, 405
Salvia	Sage 161
Sambucus	Elderberry 282
Scabiosa	Pincushion Flower 162
Schizachyrium	Little Blue Stem Grass 182, 199
Sedge	Carex 178, 198
Sedum	Stonecrop 163
Serviceberry	Amelanchier 306, 401
Seven-Son Flower	Heptacodium 367
Smokebush	Cotinus 307
Snakeroot	Actaea 75
Sneezeweed	Helenium 106
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium 75
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos 308
Solidago	Goldenrod 169, 202
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum 159
Sorbaria	Falsespirea 284
Sorbus	Mountain Ash 393
Sorghastrum	Indian Grass 183, 199
Speedwell	Veronica 172
Spiderwort	Tradescantia 172, 202

Alphabetical Index and Cross Reference Guide - *continued*

Common and Scientific Name	Page Number
Spikenard	80
Spirea	309
Sporobolus	183, 199
Spruce	243
Spurge	148
Stachys	170
Stephanandra	314
Stonecrop	163
Strawberry	330
Sumac	315
Sweet Woodruff	104
Switch Grass	181, 199
Sycamore	402
Symphoricarpos	308
Syringa	295, 372
Taxus	252
Thuja	209
Thyme	170
Thymus	170
Tiarella	171
Tickseed	91, 197
Tilia	374
Tradescantia	172, 202
Tropicals	41
Trumpet Vine	185
Tsuga	218
Tufted Hair Grass	179
Tulip Tree	403
Tupelo	403
Turtlehead	89
Ulmus	360
Vaccinium	326
Veronica	172
Viburnum	316, 404
Vinca	173
Vines	185
Viola	173
Violet	173, 203
Vitis	328
Walnut	405
Weigela	319
Willow	323, 405
Windflower	78
Winter Accents	67
Winterberry	324
Wintercreeper	100
Wisteria	194
Witchhazel	324
Wormwood	80
Yarrow	74
Yellow Archangel	135
Yellowwood	406
Yew	252
Yucca	174

HOURS OF OPERATION

April 26 - July 2

Monday - Friday 7:30 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

July 6 - April 22

Monday - Friday 7:30 am - 4:00 pm

- We will be closed on July 5th
- We will be closed on all 3-day holiday weekends
- Sufficient time must be allowed to complete loading by closing time.

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

- Visit our website at BachmansWholesale.com
- E-mail us at NurserySales@Bachmans.com or CAHardscapes@Bachmans.com
- Call or Fax

WHOLESALE NURSERY

651-463-3288
800-525-6641
Fax 651-463-4747

HARDSCAPES CEDAR ACRES

952-469-9665
Fax 952-469-9674

Bachman's





Bachman'sTM
WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner

Your Green Roof Leader



Bachman's is your local grower of LiveRoof modular green roof systems. Each LiveRoof system is pre-vegetated and well-rooted, so your green roof is fully functional and beautiful the day it's installed.



Bachman's can recommend and grow custom plant mixes, including sedum groundcovers, perennials, and natives that are well-suited for your green roof site conditions. LiveRoof is the only hybrid modular system that allows sharing of water, nutrients, and beneficial organisms across the entire roof for long-lasting, natural function and beauty.

For more information, contact:

Dan Pingel - LiveRoof Sales Representative
(612) 849-2150 / DPingel@bachmans.com / LiveRoof.com

Wholesale Nursery

(651) 463-3288 | (800) 525-6641 | Fax: (651) 463-4747
6877 235th St. W., Farmington, MN 55024

BachmansWholesale.com



Bachman's™

WHOLESALE NURSERY & HARDSCAPES
Your Trusted Partner

Wholesale Nursery

(651) 463-3288

(800) 525-6641

Fax: (651) 463-4747

6877 235th St. W.

Farmington, MN 55024



Hardscapes Cedar Acres

(952) 469-9665

Fax: (952) 469-9674

23004 Cedar Ave. S.

Farmington, MN 55024

BachmansWholesale.com